



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

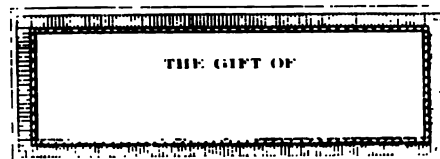
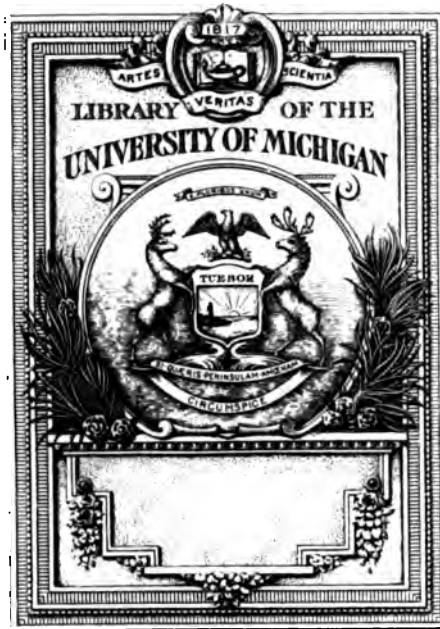
About Google Book Search

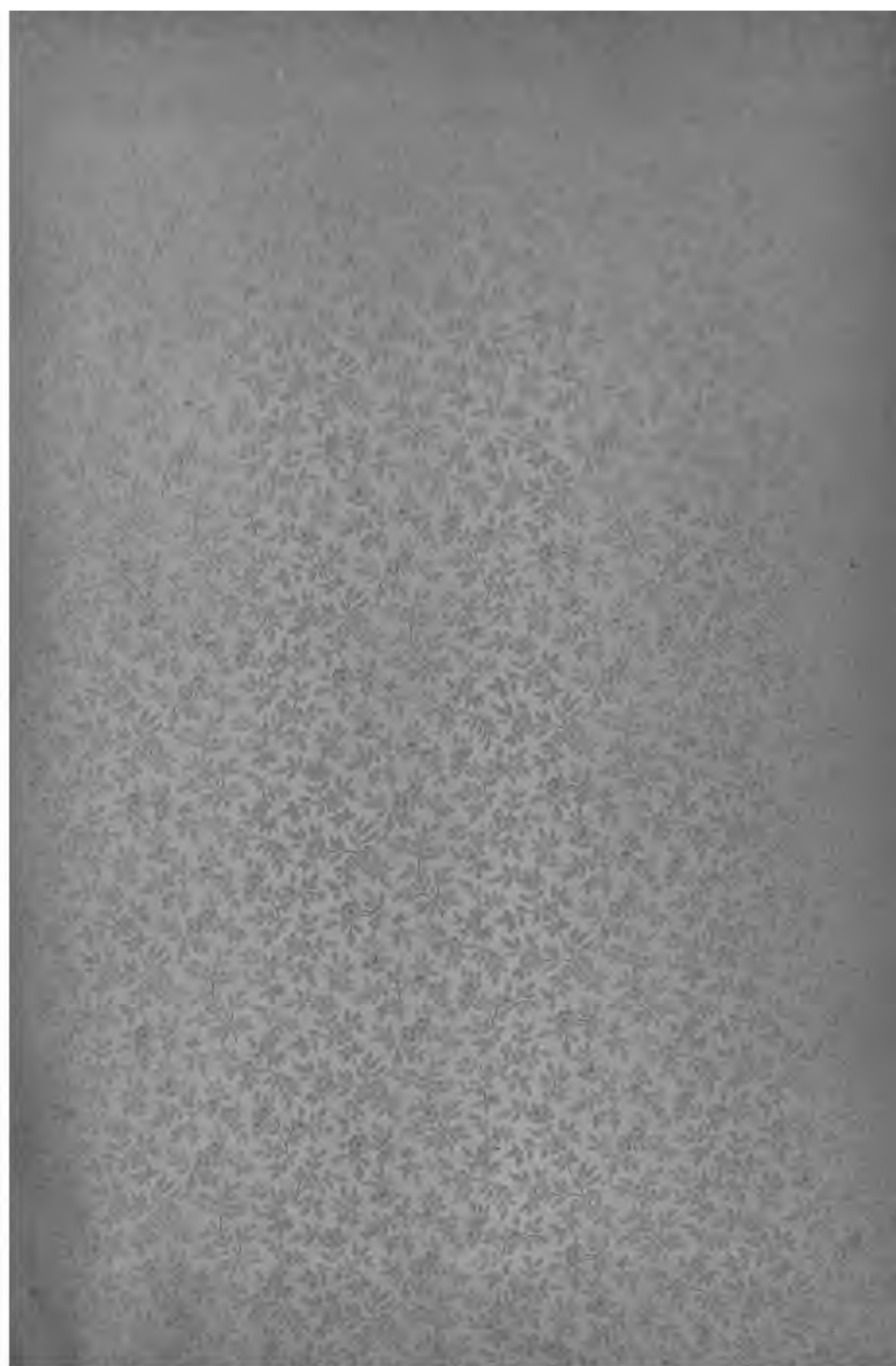
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,046,212

Subject Index

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY





733
H33
A35

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

Library of Harvard University. *Library*

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS.

II.

INDEX

TO THE

SUBJECT CATALOGUE

OF

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.



CAMBRIDGE, MASS. :

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1886-91.

For sale by the LIBRARY BUREAU, Boston, Mass.

PRINTED AT THE COLLEGE PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

200 copies printed for THE LIBRARY BUREAU, 146 Franklin St., Boston.



Gift
Tappan Hall, Re
6-9-1932

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

The Subject Catalogue of Harvard College Library may be described as an *alphabetical-classed* catalogue. As in other classed or systematic catalogues, special subjects are grouped under general heads, but, as in a dictionary catalogue, these general heads are arranged in alphabetical, not systematic order, while the special topics and other subdivisions of these general classes also follow the order of the alphabet. The main headings, about 500 in number and distinguished in the following Index by heavy-faced type and in reference by small capitals, are by no means of equal extent or importance in the ground they cover. Some, such as AMBERGRIS, AUTOMATA, COFFEE-HOUSES, and COPYING have less than a dozen cards and no subdivisions, while others like AGRICULTURE, ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, or MUSIC occupy many drawers of the catalogue and include a large number of subdivisions. The subdivisions or special topics, as has been said, fall in alphabetical order, but it should be noticed that they are frequently grouped in several different alphabets in order to bring topics of the same character side by side. (See the examples given below.) It is to these subordinate headings in particular that the Index is intended to furnish a clew.

To facilitate reference a number has been assigned to each main heading, while each sub-heading (or, in some cases, each alphabetical group of sub-headings) has its special number which follows the number of the main heading in the form of a decimal. These numbers are placed on the outside of the catalogue drawers and on the guide-blocks in the drawers and by means of them reference is made in the Index from each topic to the place or places in the catalogue where it occurs.

In order to make clearer the general plan of the catalogue and the use of these numbers, the various subdivisions of two classes, AGRICULTURE and PAINTING, are set forth in order on the next page. A similar conspectus of all the headings and their subdivisions will perhaps be printed at some future time.

It should be born in mind that the following classes of special topics are *not included in this Index*:—

1. Names of persons. For these see the proper place in the Author catalogue which includes under each person's name books *about* him well as those *by* him.
2. Names of places and nations, etc. For these see the place-divisions of HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY, and a number of other classes to which reference is made in the Index under the word Countries. See, however, the headings Indians and Jews in the Index.
3. Names of languages. For these see the class LANGUAGE, under which the various languages are arranged alphabetically.
4. The country or language divisions of the various forms of literature, as French drama, German poetry, Italian fiction, etc. These will be found in alphabetical order under the headings DRAMA, POETRY, FICTION, etc. For a list of such special *forms* of literature see under the word Literature in the supplement to the Index.
5. The scientific (and to some degree the common) names of plants and animals and of chemical and medicinal substances. For these see BOTANY (Systematic), the various branches of ZOOLOGY, CHEMISTRY and Materia Medica (under MEDICINE), where they will be found brought together in alphabetical order.

To have included all these headings would have largely increased the labor of preparing the Index and would have more than doubled its size without a proportionate gain in usefulness. It now includes about fifteen thousand topics, or if references from one topic to related ones are counted probably over twenty-two thousand items.

It is hoped that the Index may be of some use to other libraries, since it furnishes a much fuller list of topics than has before been put into print. Its size might have been indefinitely increased by the insertion of topics which will probably be needed before long as the library grows. But in fact no heads have been included (with very few exceptions) which were not already needed for the classification of the books actually on hand. The general plan of the catalogue admits of the free interpolation of new sub-headings wherever they are needed, and such additions are made almost daily, as often as the appearance of new subjects makes it necessary. The references to related topics will also probably be of some use to other libraries, but it should be remembered that the character of the catalogue renders one large class of references which are suitable to a Dictionary catalogue unnecessary, viz. those from a general subject

to related special topics, which latter in this Catalogue are placed in direct connection with the general head, instead of being scattered through the alphabet. E. g. under Agriculture reference is made to a few related general headings occurring elsewhere, but not to the multitude of special topics which are brought together as subdivisions under this head. Cf. the references under Agriculture in the Boston Athenaeum catalogue as a specimen of what is needed in a dictionary catalogue.

It is scarcely necessary to state that in its present form the Index cannot be used by other libraries to construct a catalogue on the model of that of Harvard College library. For that purpose a detailed conspectus of the whole catalogue in the order in which it actually stands would be needed.

200.	Agriculture.	6980.44	Great Britain.
.11	Catalogues.	.445	Greece.
.12	Dictionaries.	.45	Italy.
.16	Periodicals.		Bologna.
.18	Societies.		Florence.
.2	(Special topics.)		Genoa.
	Cereals.	.46	etc.
	Coffee.	.47	Netherlands.
	Dairy.	.49	Spain.
	Butter.		<i>Biography</i> (individual).
	Cheese.		Albani.
	Drainage.		Allston.
	Drilling.	.5	etc.
	Ensilage.	.505	<i>Collections</i> (galleries).
	Flax.	.507	Australia.
	Grain.		Austria.
	etc.	.51	Vienna.
.4	<i>Chemistry.</i>		Belgium.
.42	(Special topics.)		Antwerp.
	Analysis.		Bruges.
	Grapes.	.53	etc.
	Wheat.	.54	Europe.
.5	<i>Exhibitions</i> (subdivided by countries).		France.
.6	<i>Geographically.</i>		Angers.
	Africa.		Avignon.
	Algeria.	.55	etc.
	Alsace.		Germany.
	America.		Berlin.
	etc.		Dresden.
.7	<i>Tools.</i>	.555	etc.
	Ploughs.		Great Britain.
	Rocking horse.		British Museum.
	Yokes.		Cambridge Univ.
.8	<i>Zoology</i> (i. e. Domestic animals, etc.).	.56	etc.
.82	Bees.		Italy.
	Hives.		Bologna.
.84	Cattle.		Ferrara.
	Ayrshire.	.57	etc.
	Brown Swiss.		Netherlands.
	Holstein.		Amsterdam.
	etc.	.58	Haague.
.86	Food.		Spain.
.88	Goats.	.59	Madrid.
.89	Horses.		United States.
.9	Insect Pests.		Boston.
.91	Ostriches.		New York.
.92	Pigs.	.6	etc.
.93	Poultry.		<i>Collections, Private.</i>
.95	Rabbits.		Abraham.
.96	Sheep.		Adams.
.97	Vermin.		etc.
6980.	Painting.	.7	<i>Exhibitions.</i>
.18	Catalogues.	.72	Belgium
.2	(Special topics.)	.74	France
.217	China.	.755	Great Britain
.22	Coloring.	.79	United States
.23	Domes.	.8	} subdivided alphab. by places.
.24	Encaustic.	.801	
.25	Flowers.	.811	<i>History.</i>
.26	Fresco.	.818	(By countries.)
.28	Genre.	.825	Bohemia.
.3	Glass.	.827	China.
.32	Landscape.	.83	Egypt.
.33	Marine painting.	.84	Etruria.
.335	Marks, painters'.	.85	Europe.
.34	Miniature.		France.
.345	Nature.		Germany.
.35	Oil Painting.	.855	Germany and Netherlands.
.36	Portrait painting.	.857	Great Britain.
	Portrait, photographic.	.86	Greece.
.364	Realism.	.863	Greece and Rome.
.365	Restoration.	.87	Italy.
.38	Water-colors.	.874	Japan.
.4	<i>Biography I.</i> (collective).	.877	Netherlands.
.42	(Geographically.)	.88	Rome (ancient).
.43	France.	.884	Scandinavia.
.435	Germany.	.89	Spain.
			Switzerland.
			United States.

Each country may be further subdivided
(1) by periods; (2) alphabetically by
names of places.

INDEX

TO THE

SUBJECT CATALOGUE OF HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.

- Abacus, (arithmetic) 560.20+ *See also* Calculating machines, 5820.23
- Abattoirs, 5880.576
- Abbeys. *See* Monasteries.
- Abbeys, mitred, (English monast.) 3055.6718+
- Abbacomites. *See* Abbots, commendatory, 3085.1+
- Abbot of misrule. *See* Christmas.
- Abbots, 3085.1+; history of English, 2995.130+
- Abbreviations, ancient, 7040.2; English, dict. of, 5220.43525; Greek, 7040.53+; Hebrew, 1190.710; Latin, 7040.67+ *See also* CRYPTOGRAPHY, 2440; PHONOGRAPHY, 7480; STENOGRAPHY, 9000.
- Abdomen, anatomy of, 5880.3205
- diseases of. *See* Viscera, 5880.778+
- Abecedarians, 3055.4+
- Abelian functions, 5820.271+
- integrals. 1640.5
- Aberation of light, (astronomy) 640.20+; (optics) 6880.22
- of mind. *See* Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- Ability, human. *See* Inability, 9300.542; Depravity, 9300.464; Human nature, 9300.532
- Abiogenesis. *See* Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+
- Abjuration, Oath of. *See* Oaths.
- Ablative, (Indo-Germ. lang.) 5220.264+; (Latin syntax) 5220.6541+
- See also* the corresponding place under other languages.
- Ablaut. *See* Verb under German etymol., 5220.5033+ *See also* general works on etymology elsewhere.
- Ablution, (ritual) 9300.902
- Abolition of slavery. *See* SLAVERY, 8700; *also* American politics, by dates. 7740.8901; Emancipation, 7740.9045; etc.
- societies, 8700.08
- Abolitionists, biography of, 8700.41
- autographs of, 680.32+
- Aborigines, American. *See* Indians.
- Abortion, 5880.692+; in cows, 5880.959+
- Abrasion, geological. *See* Erosion, 4160.20+
- Abrahas. *See* Gems, abraxas, 460.2+; *also* under Gnostics, 9300.736
- Abcess, 5880.702+; surg. treatment, 5880.910+
- Absenteeism. *See* Land question in Ireland, 7720.741+; Irish politics, 7740.575
- Absent-mindedness. *See* Amnesia, 5880.808; Aphasia, 5880.811; etc.
- Absolute, The, (philosophy) 7440.203
- Absolution, (ritual) 9300.903
- Absolutism in politics. *See* Despotism, 7740.125
- in theology. *See* Predestination, 9300.609
- Absorbent system, diseases of, 5880.702+
- Absorption, physiological, 5880.32+
- of heat. *See* HEAT, 4380.
- of light, 6880.23
- lines. *See* Spectrum anal., 6880.80
- Abstinence. *See* Fasting; Starvation; Temperance.
- Abyssinian church, 3055.4+
- Academic degrees. *See* Degrees, 3140.1+; *also* Colleges, 3140.400
- dissertations, bibliog. of, 1340.201
- Academicians, English. *See* § London — Royal acad. under British artists, 3820.3+
- French, 1360.41+
- Académie française, 5280.3+
- orations before, 6900.42
- Academies, (schools) 3140.2
- (learned societies) 5280; bibliog. of, 1340.681
- Academy of Plato. *See* Plato, 7440.561+
- Acalephs, 9980.442+
- Accent, English, 5220.4336; French, 5220.4836; Greek, 5220.5336; Greek of New Test., 1190.635+; Hebrew, 1190.735+; Latin, 5220.6536
- See also* the same subdivision under other languages.
- Acceptance with God. *See* Forgiveness; Salvation.
- Accessio, (Roman law) 5260.842+
- Accidence. *See* Etymology.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Accident insurance, 4960.40
Accidents. 40.
 — mining, 6300.2+; railroad, 8020.22
Acclimatization. 60.
 Accommodation, of Scripture, 1055.2+
 Accompaniments, musical, 6520.807
 Accordion, instruction on, 6520.405
 — music for, 6520.505
 Accounts. *See* BOOKKEEPING, 1500.
 Accoutrements, military, 6095.31
 Accubation. *See* Eating, 2500.1+; Meals, Greek, 460.712+; Greek and Roman, 460.722+; Roman, 460.894+
 Accumulation. *See* Capital, 7720.225; Saving, 7720.350
 Accumulators, 5680.2+
 — electric. *See* Dynamos, 3160.50+; Batteries, secondary, 3160.55+
 Accusative case, (Greek synt.) 5220.5341+; (Latin synt.) 5220.6541+
See also Objective case, and the corresponding place under other languages.
 Acephali, 3055.4+
 Acetification. *See* Fermentation, 1380.25
 Achaean League, (history) 4480.1+
 Achor, 5880.702+
 Achromatic lenses, 6880.58+; *see also* Dispersion, 6880.29
 Achromatopsy. *See* Color-blindness, 5880.735+
 Acidities (medicine), 5880.702+
 Acids. *See* the name of the acid under CHEMISTRY, 1900.1+
 Acknowledgments, (Amer. law) 5260.922+
 Acology. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630
 Acolyths, 3085.1+
 Aconite, as medicine, 5880.632+; as poison, 9380.2+; as plant, 1540.861+
Acoustics. 80.
 bibliogr. of, 1340.304; in architecture, 540.2+
 Acrobats. *See* Shows, 8560.
 Acropolis of Athens, (antiq.) 460.712+; (architecture) 540.582+
Acrostics. 90.
 Act of faith. *See* Spanish inquisition, 3055.620+
 — of settlement, 1701. *See* Succession (to the English crown), 7740.5055; 5260.465+
 — of Supremacy. *See* Supremacy.
 — of uniformity, 1662, etc. *See* Nonconformists, 3055.682+; also § Gr. Brit. under ECCLES. HIST. 3055.270
 Acta diurna, 5240.6+
 — sanctorum, 2995.87
 — senatus, (Roman antiq.) 460.892+
 Acting, 9280.1+
 Actinic balance, 7580.71+
 Actinism, 7580.210; *see also* OPTICS, 6880; Light, chemical action of, 1900.197
 Actio, (Roman law) 5260.842+
 Action (elocution). *See* Gesture, 3220.1+
 — automatic, 7440.910; 7440.819
 — reflex, 7440.874
 Action-sermons, 8500.350
 Actions, legal. *See* Procedure.
 — concurrent. (Roman law) 5260.842+
 Active force. *See* Vital force.
 Actors, lives of, 9280.3
 Acts, of learned societies, 5280; of legislative bodies, 5340.
 — of the Apostles, texts, 840.720; chronology of, 935.2+; commentaries on, 950.72; criticism on, 980.272; textual criticism on, 980.7; paraphrases of, 1175; theology of, 1295.2+
 — — apocryphal, 840.960+
 — of Pilate, of Thomas, etc., 840.960+
 — test and corporation, 7740.5075
 Actuaries. *See* INSURANCE, 4960.
 Acupressure, 5880.910+
 Acupuncture, 5880.910+; *see also* INFANTICIDE, 4920.
 Acute diseases, 5880.702+
 Aeyins, (Hindu religion) 8140.631+
 Adages. *See* PROVERBS, 7940; also APOTHEGMS, 500; MAXIMS, 5840.
 Adam, (Bibl. biog.) 905.5+; *see also* Eden, 1010.20+; Fall, 9300.489; — also § Genesis, i.-iii. under BIBL. COM., 950.29; BIBL. CRIT., 980.229; BIBL. HISTORY, 1070.4
 Adamites, 3055.4+
 Addai, Doctrine of, 840.960+
 Addison's disease, 5880.702+
 Addition, 560.20+
 Addresses. *See* ORATIONS, 6900; also § — (Societies) under various heads.
 — pastoral, 9300.8007
 Adelphi. *See* London — Adelphi, 4140.255
 Adenography. *See* Glands, diseases of, 5880.7389+
 Adessenarii. *See* Lord's supper, 9300.952
 Adhesion. *See* Cohesion, 7580.240
 Adhesive plaster, 5880.632+
 — inflammation. *See* Inflammation, 5880.747+
 Adjective, (general etymol.) 5220.2263+; (German etymol.) 5220.5032+; (German syntax) 5220.5040+; (Greek etymol.) 5220.5334+; (Greek syntax) 5220.5341+; (Latin etymol.) 5220.6534+; (Latin syntax) 5220.6541+
See also the corresponding places under other languages.
 Adjuration. *See* Oaths; Swearing.
 Adjutant-general's reports. *See* Military organization, 6095.8
 Administration of government. *See* POLITICS, 7740; and in particular the division Organization, 7740.740; also the same division under Politics of France, 7740.437; of Germany, 7740.477; of Great Britain, 7740.5120; of Massachusetts, 7740.645; of Prussia, 7740.787; of the United States, 7740.9410; and of other countries.
 — of libraries, 5380.210
 — of wills: *see* Wills under English law, 5260.462+; American law, 5260.922+; Massachusetts law, 5220.692+; and elsewhere.
 Administrative reform. *See* Civil-service reform.
 Admirals, lives of, 6675; Dutch, 6675.6+; English, 6675.51

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Admiralty law, English, 5260.462+; French, 5260.492+; American, 5260.922+. *See also* Maritime law, 5260.26
- Admonition, 9300.802
- Adonis, 8140.2+
- Adonists. *See* Jehovah, 1190.769
- Adoption, (Hindu law) 5260.59+; (Roman law) 5260.842+; (American law) 5260.922+; (Massachusetts law) 5260.692+
- Adoptionism, 9300.404
- Adoptionists, 3055.4+
- Adoration, 2980.1+
- Adult education, 3140.302
- Adulterations.** 120.
See also PHARMACY, 7420.
- Adultery, 5790.1+
- Advent, (church festival) 2980.1+
— second, 9300.666
- Adventists. *See* Second adventists, 3155.790+; 2995.90
- Adventure. *See* FICTION, 3780; BIOGRAPHY, 1360; GEOGRAPHY (travels), 4140; VOYAGES, 4140.9; SHIPWRECKS, 8540; *etc.*
- Adventurers. *See* IMPOSTURE, 4880.
- Adverbs, (general etymol.) 5220.2263+; (Greek syntax) 5220.5341+; (Latin etymol.) 5220.6534+
See also the corresponding places under other languages.
- Adversaria. *See* Common-place books, 6340.12
- Adversity. *See* Affliction.
- Advertising.** 140.
See also Signboards, 460.2+
- Advice. *See* MANNERS, 5740; MAXIMS, 5840; Practical theology, 9300.8; Moral philosophy, 7440.6
- Advocacy. *See* Pleading.
- Advocates, English, 5260.462+
See also the same section under the law of other countries.
— lives of, 5260.35
— Faculty of, in Scotland, 5260.865+
- Aediles. *See* Ediles, 460.892+
- Aeginetan Marbles, 540.582+. *See also* Greek sculpture, 8380.80+
- Aëloscope. *See* Barometer, 7680.6
- Aeolian harp, 6520.702
- Aeolic digamma. *See* Digamma, 5220.5316+; Aeolic dialect, 5220.5392+
- Aerarium, of Rome, 460.892+
- Aerated waters. *See* Mineral waters, 5880.640;
— (soda-water). *See* Soda-fountains, 5680.2+
- Aeration (physiol.). *See* Blood, 5880.325; Respiration, 5880.373
- Aerial acid. *See* Carbonic acid, 1900.15
— navigation. *See* AERONAUTICS, 160.
— plants. *See* Epiphytes, 1540.10+
— poisons. *See* Malaria, 5880.750+
— railroads. *See* Elevated railroads, 8020.26
— tides. *See* Air, 6020.21; Wind, 6020.66;
Tides, 4140.82+
- Aerodynamics. *See* PNEUMATICS, 7680; Gases, physics of, 7580.290; Wind, 6020.66
- Aerography. *See* Air, 6020.21
- Aerolites. *See* Meteors, 640.68
- Aeromancy, 9080.2+
- Aeronautics.** 160.
Aerostatics. *See* PNEUMATICS, 7680; Gases, physics of, 7580.290
- Aerostation. *See* AERONAUTICS, 160.
- Aesthetic. *See* Sensation, 7440.878
- Aestheticism, 3820.1+
- Aesthetics.** 180.
— bibliography of, 1340.308; in education, 3140.304; in music, 6520.21
- Aetolian League. *See* under HISTORY, 4480.1+
- Affections, (moral philos.) 7440.62+; (psychological medicine) 5880.805
- Affinity, (English law) 5260.462+. *See also* Relationship, 3480.1+
— chemical, 1900.113
— degrees of, prohibited in marriage. *See* Prohibited degrees, 5790.1+
- Affixes. *See* Suffixes.
- Affliction, 9300.803; (sermons to the afflicted) 8500.650+
- Afghan war, 6140.80 (A.D. 1838-42).
- African colonization, 2140.3
— company, English, 2180.692+
— company, Scotch. *See* Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 2180.692+
— languages, 5220.252
— methodist episcopal church, history of, 3055.4+; government of, 3085.32; doctrine of, 9300.406
— slave trade, 8720.4+
— trade, 2180.32
- Agamogenesis. *See* Generation, alternate, 2200.25+; Parthenogenesis, 1380.40+
- Agapae, 2980.1+
- Agapemone. *See* Familists, 3055.560+
- Agates, 6260.2+
- Age, stone, bronze, iron, etc. *See* Stone, Bronze, Iron, under ANTIQUITIES, 460.2+; *see also* IRON, 5030, and Prehistoric man, 5720.36
— of the Earth, 4160.10+
— old. *See* Longevity; Old age.
- Aged, the, biography of, 1360.1+; sermons addressed to, 8500.650+; homes for, 800.91+. *See also* Old men. Old persons.
- Agency, (American law) 5260.922+
See also the same section under the law of other countries.
- Agents, consular. *See* Consuls, 5260.6022+
- Agglutination, 5220.208. *See also* African languages, 5220.252; Altaic lang., 5220.254; American lang., 5220.257; Dravidian lang., 5220.270; Malayo-Polynesian lang., 5220.278; and other groups.
- Aggressive Christianity, sermons on, 8500.325
- Agnoëtae, 3055.4+
- Agnomen. *See* Latin personal names, 6580.45+
- Agnosticism, 7440.205. *See also* Positivism, 7440.340
- Agnus Dei (ecclesiast. antiq.) 2980.1+
— (vocal music) 6520.901
- Agony of Christ, 905.61+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Agrarian laws, of Rome, 5260.842+. *See also* Land, 7720.830+
- Agrarianism. *See* Land.
- Agreement, (Greek syntax) 5220.5341+
See also the corresponding place under other languages.
- Agreements. *See* Contracts.
- Agricultural botany, 1540.30
- chemistry, 200.40
- colleges, 3140.309
- colonies. *See* COLONIZATION, 2140.
- dictionaries, 200.12
- education, 3140.308
- engineering. *See* Drainage, Irrigation, etc., 200.20+
- exhibitions, 200.50
- geology. *See* Soil, 4160.29+
- holdings act (Gr. Brit.), 5260.462+; *see also* Land, 7720.650
- machinery, 200.70
- periodicals, 200.16
- pests, 200.90
- shows, 200.50
- societies, 200.18
- statistics, 8920.1+
- tools, 200.70
- Agriculture. 200.**
See also DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760; HORTICULTURE, 4560; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.
- bibliography of, 1340.310; Latin writers on, 5240.31; economic aspects, 7720.205
- Ague. *See* Fever, intermittent, 5880.7382
- Ahriman. *See* Parsee religion, 8140.800
- Aid societies. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.
- Aids, (English law) 5260.462+
- Air, (meteorol.) 6020.21 *See also* AERONAUTICS, 160; Barometer, 7680.6; Gases, 7580.290; PNEUMATICS, 7680.
- change of, as conducive to health, 5880.632+
- chemical properties of, 1900.115
- compressed. *See* Compressed air, 5680.2+
- in hygiene, 5880.504
- as a medicinal agent, 5880.632+
- plants, relation to, 1540.76+
- Air-brake. *See* Brakes, 8020.23
- Air-engines. *See* Caloric engines, 5680.2+
- Air-gun, 6095.314
- Air-passages, diseases of. *See* Lungs, 5880.750+; Throat, 5880.775; Laryngoscope, 5880.610+; Tracheotomy, 5880.916+
- Air-plants. *See* Epiphytes, 1540.10+
- Air-pump, 7580.71+
- Airs (songs), 6520.984
- Αἰώνιος (eternal?) 1190.669+
- Alabama, Conf. war steamer. 6705.54+
- Alabama claims, 5260.603+; *see also* Treaty of Washington (1871), 9440.5+; Foreign relations with Great Britain, 1863-71, under Amer. politics, 7740.9074+; Foreign relations with U. S., 1863-71, under British politics, 7740.4909+ For cases under American law in regard to the payment of the claims, *see* Geneva award cases, 5260.923+
- Alabama claims. Sermons on the question, 8500.782+
- Alabaster, (mineralogy) 6260.2+; (manuf.) 5760.2+
- Alarms, fire, 3860.1+
- Alaska purchase, 7740.8920
- Alb. *See* Vestments, 9300.992
- Albortypes, 7540.1+
- Albigenses. *See* Cathari, 3055.460
- Albinoism, (in man) 5880.702+; (in animals) 2200.1+
- Albumen, chemical properties, 1900.116; in plants, 1540.76+; in animals, *see* Digestion, Nutrition, and other vital processes.
- Alcaic verse, 5220.5377+
- Alchemy. 220.**
See also History of chemistry, 1900.55; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820.
- bibliography of, 1340.312
- Alcohol, chemical properties of, 1900.1165
- effect on human system, 5880.633, 5880.643
- manufacture. *See* DISTILLATION, 2720.
- tax on. *See* Spirits, Taxation of.
- Alcoholism. *See* Drunkenness, 5880.817; TEMPERANCE, 9220.
- Alcoran. *See* Koran.
- Aldermen. *See* City Government, Local Government, etc.
- Aldine editions, bibliography of. *See* Manuzio under Biography of printers, 9560.50
- Ale. manufacture, etc., 5480.24; as an article of food, 3960.1+
- Alectryomancy, 9080.2+
- Aleuromancy, 9080.2+
- Alexandrian authors, 1340.595+
- codex. *See* § A, or Codex Alexandrinus under Greek mss. of the Bible, 980.5+
- library, 5380.57+
- patriarchate, 3055.2+
- poets, 1340.5978+
- school, Greek, 7440.561+ (*see also* Neoplatonism); Jewish, 8140.683+; Christian, 9300.734
- Alexandrine verse. *See* French prosody, 5220.4876
- Algae, 1540.811+
- Algebra. 240.**
Algebraic curves. *See* Curves, 4180.15
- Alhambra, (antiq.) 460.940+; (archit.) 540.82+
- Alien and sedition laws (U. S.), 7740.8925
- Aliens, (Biblical antiquities) 875.2+; (English law) 5260.462+; (American law) 5260.922+; (Javanese law) 5260.630+
- See* the same topic under the law of other countries; *see also* Citizenship, Naturalization, Allegiance.
- Alimentary canal, (anat. and physiol.) 5880.32+; (embryology) 3300.1+
- Alimentation. *See* Nutrition, 5880.366+; Dietetics, 5880.430
- Alimony. *See* Divorce, 5790.4
- Alkalies, (chem.) 1900.117: *see also* Soap, 5760.34+
- in plants. *See* Mineral constituents, 1540.76+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Alkaline waters. *See* Mineral waters, 5880.640
 All Fools' day, 2500.1+
 All-Hallow eve. *See* All Saints, feast of.
 All Saints, feast of. *See* Feast of All Saints, 2980.1+
 All Souls, feast of. *See* Feast of All Souls, 2980.1+
 Allegiance, 7740.102; *see also* Oaths of allegiance, Aliens, Naturalization, Resistance to Government.
 Allegorical interpretation of Scripture, 1055.2+
Allegories. 280.
 Allegory, 8200.11
 Alliance, Evangelical. *See* Evangelical alliance, 3055.560+; *also* Christian union, 9300.892
 — Holy. *See* European politics, 7740.380; Vienna, Congress of, 9440.8+
 Alliances. *See* TREATIES, 9440; POLITICS, 7740.
 Alligation, 560.20+
 Alliteration, (rhetoric) 8200.12
 Alliterative poems. *See* Old English poetry, 7700.180; History of English poetry, 1340.4157; History of early English literature, 1340.4131
 Allodium. *See* Land; *also* Early legal institutions, 5260.23; Feudality, 5260.23+
 Allopathy, 5880.700
 Allotment system. *See* Land, 7720.285; Land in Ireland, 7720.741+; etc.
 — for soldiers' pay, 6095.8892+
 Allotropism, 1900.119; *see also* Ozone, 1900.237; Sulphur, 1900.281; etc.
 Alloys. *See* METALLIC ALLOYS, 5960; SOLDERING, 8820; Amalgams, 5980.2+
Allusions. 280.
 Alluvium, 4160.10+
 Almagest. *See* Ptolemaeus under GREEK AUTHORS, 4280.6+
Almanacs. 300.
See also CHRONOLOGY, 1980; REGISTERS, 8080.
 — bibliography of, 1340.316
 — clerical, 3090.
 — educational, 3140.08
 — nautical, 640.14
 — statistical, 8920.07
 Almsgiving. *See* Charity, 7440.63+; Poor, 7720.320
 Almshouses. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES (and Institutions), 800; Poor, 7720.320
 Alphabet, general works, 5220.211; Aryan, 5220.261; Egyptian (hieroglyphics), 5220.425; English, 5220.4315; Greek, 5220.5315; Hebrew, 1190.715; Latin, 5220.6515; Sanskrit, 5220.841; Syriac, 5220.891
See also the same division under other languages.
 — deaf and dumb, 2560.1+
 Alphabets, ornamental, 9960.2; *see also* ILLUMINATION, 4820.
 — printers'. *See* Types, 9560.45
 Alpine clubs. *See* Geographical societies, 4140.08
 — fauna. *See* Alps (and the names of other mountains) under ZOÖLOGY, 9980.602+
 — flora. *See* Alps (and the names of other mountains) under BOTANY, 1540.51+

Alps, travels, description, etc., 4140.1+; geology, 4160.6+; palaeontology, 7060.4+; antiquities, etc., 460.960, 460.692+; music, *see* Swiss, Tyrolese, etc., under National music, 6520.782+
 Altaic languages, 5220.254
 Alrunen, 9080.2+
 Altars, (antiquities) 460.2+; (biblical antiq.) 875.2+; (ecclesiast. antiq.) 2980.1+; (religions, various) 8140.2+ *See also* Lord's Supper, 9300.952; Mass, 9300.957
 — Greek, 460.712+
 Altazimuth, 640.65+
 Altered strata. *See* Metamorphic rocks, 4160.24+
 Alternation. *See* Permutation, 5820.36
 — of generations. *See* Generation, Alternate, 2200.25+; *also* Parthenogenesis, 1380.40+
 Altruism, 8120.22; *see also* Positivism, 7440.340
 Alum, 1900.88+
 Aluminium, (metallurgy) 5980.2+; (chemistry) 1900.121
 Alumni, American. *See* Colleges under American biography, 1360.86+; *see also* the names of the various colleges.
 Alwato, the universal language, 5220.248
 Amalgamation, 5980.2+
 Amalgams, 5980.2+ *See also* Mercury, 5980.2+; METALLIC ALLOYS, 5960.
 Amalphitan code. *See* Maritime law, 5260.26
 Amateur theatricals, 9280.1+ *See also* Charades, 4120.34; PANTOMIME, 7080; Collections of English dramas, 2800.241
 Amaurosis, 5880.735+
 Amazon, navigation of, (internat. law) 5260.602+; (Brazilian politics) 7740.292+
 Amazons, 8140.612+
 Ambassadors, 5260.602+ *See also* DIPLOMACY, 2680; Legati (Roman), 460.894+
Amber. 320.
Ambergis. 340.
 Ambidexterity. *See* Hand, 5880.348; Habit, 7440.834; *also* under Psychology, 7440.8
 Ambition, 7440.62+
 Ambrosia, 8140.612+
 Ambulance system, in U. S., 6095.8892+
 Ambulances, 6170.2+; for the navy (U. S.), 6735.82+
 Ambush. *See* Strategy, 6095.90
 Amendments. *See* PARL. PRACT., 7180.
 — to Amer. constitution, legal view: *see* Constitutional amendments, 5260.925+; political discussion, 7740.9006
 Amends (German law), 5260.522+
 American biography, history, travels, etc.
See under the word Countries in this index references to the various heads in the Catalogue under which country or place divisions are made. Under these heads see the divisions America, American, Canada, United States, Mexico, etc. In some cases states, cities, etc., in the United States are brought together as subordinate headings under that division, in other cases they are made independent divisions side by side with it. A few other references are added below.
 — aborigines. *See* Indians.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- American association, in 1774. *See* United Colonies of North America (1774), under LEGISLATION, 5340; *also* American politics, 7740.8901 (A.D. 1774).
- civil war, 6140.80 (A.D. 1861-65).
- colonies (political questions), of Great Britain, 7740.4860; of France, 7740.426; of Spain, 7740.842+
- independence, (English politics) 7740.4909; (American politics) 7740.9074; (European politics) 7740.3840
- party. *See* Know-nothings, 7740.9140
- political parties, 7740.9400
- revolution, 6140.80 (A.D. 1775-83).
- scholars, duties of, etc., 7440.69+
- theology, 9300.768; sermons on, 8500.101+
- Americana, 1340.5652+, 1340.6252+
- Americanisms, 5220.4393+
- Amethyst, 6260.2+; *see also* Precious stones, 6260.2+
- Amiens, treaty of (1802), 9440.5+
- Ammergau passion-play. *See* Ober-Ammergau passion-play.
- Ammunition. *See* Arms, 6095.30; Shooting, 8860.90
- Amnesia, 5880.808
- Amnesty, after American civil war, 7740.8930
- Amorphism, 1900.127
- Amos, texts, 840.560; commentaries on, 950.561; criticism of, 980.249
- Amphibia. *See* Reptiles, 9980.360
- Amphictyony, 5260.540+
- Amphitheatres, 540.2+
- Roman, 460.892+; *see also* Coliseum, 460.896+; Gladiators, 460.893+
- Amphorae. *See* Vases.
- Ampullae, 2980.1+
- Amputation, 5880.910+; (military surgery) 6170.8+
- Amulets, 9080.2+; cranial, 460.2+
- Amusements (moral questions), 7440.62+; sermons on, 8500.101+ *See* DANCING, 2540; GAMES, 4120; SPORTS, 8860; THEATRE, 9280.
- Amylogenesis. *See* STARCH, 8900; Starch, formation of in plants, 1540.76+
- Amyloid degeneration, 5880.702+
- Amyraldism. *See* Grace, 9300.508; Predestination, 9300.609
- Ana.** 360.
- bibliography of, 1340.330
- Anabaptists, history of, 3055.420; biography of, 2995.32; doctrine of, 9300.408
- Anaclastics. *See* Refraction of light, 6880.46
- Anaemia, 5880.702+
- Anaesthesia, 5880.702+
- Anaesthetics, 5880.634
- Anagrams.** 380.
- bibliography of, 1340.331
- Analogy. (philos.) 7440.210; *see also* under LOGIC, 5620.
- Analysis, animal, 9980.204
- biblical, 860.
- Analysis, blow-pipe, 1460.
- chemical, 1900.3
- — agricultural, 200.42+
- of food. *See* ADULTERATIONS, 120.
- logical. *See* under LOGIC, 5620.
- mathematical. *See* ALGEBRA, 240; CALCULUS, 1640.
- metallurgical. *See* Assaying, 5980.2+
- organic, 1900.8
- qualitative, 1900.32
- quantitative, 1900.322
- spectrum, 6880.80
- of water, 1900.295
- Analytical chemistry, 1900.3
- geometry, 4180.3
- mechanics, 5860.4
- Anapaestic verse, Greek, 5220.5377+
- Anastatic printing, 9560.212
- Anastomosis, in animals, 5880.32+
- Anathema. *See* Excommunication, 3085.20
- Anatomical proportions, 5880.372
- Anatomy, artistic. *See* Human figure, 3820.1+
- comparative, 2200.
- human, 5880.3; bibliography of, 1340.711
- microscopic. *See* Tissues, 5880.388; MICROSCOPE, 6060.
- morbid, 5880.780
- surgical, 5880.920
- vegetable, 1540.
- Ancestor worship, 8140.2+; *see also* Lares, 8140.872+
- Ancestry. *See* Genealogy; Heredity.
- Anchorites. *See* Hermits, 2995.614; Monasticism, 3055.682
- Anchors, 6660.22
- Anchylolysis, 5880.702+
- Ancient art, 3820.705
- atlases, 5780.9
- coins, 6800.4
- commerce, 2180.35
- geography, 4140.4
- history, 4480.3; bibliogr. of, 1340.6256
- law. *See* Early institutions, 5260.23
- literature, history of, 1340.333
- manuscripts. *See* PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040.
- philosophy, 7440.511
- science, 8360.72+
- sculpture, 8380.80+
- weights and measures, 9820.40+
- See also* under the word Countries in this Index the references to heads in the catalogue under which country divisions are made. Under these heads *see* the divisions, Greece, Rome, Egypt, Assyria, etc.
- Ancient and honorable artillery company, 6140.72+; biography of members: *see* under Massachusetts biography, 1360.70+
- Ancients, Council of (France). *See* Conseil des anciens, 7740.438+; *also* § France (A.D. 1795-99) under HISTORY, 4480.
- and moderns, quarrel between, 1340.202
- Anecdota, Greek, 4280.14; Latin, 5240.14
- Anecdotes.** 400.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Anemometer, 6020.8+
- Aneroid barometer. *See* Barometer, 7680.6
- Aneurism, 5880.705; (surgery) 5880.910+
- Angel of Jehovah, 9300.410
- Angels, 9300.411; sermons on, 8500.301+; in Jewish religion, 8140.683+; fall of the angels, 1295.2+
- Anger, 7440.62+
- Angina pectoris, 5880.705+
- Angiology, 5880.32+
- Angles, 4180.1+
- Anglicanism. *See* England, Church of.
- Angling, 8860.22; bibliography of, 1340.894
- Anglo-Catholicism. *See* Puseyism, 9300.629; Doctrine of the English church, 9300.474
- Anharmonics, 4180.1+
- Aniline colors, 5760.2+; *see also* DYEING, 2920.
- Animal analysis, 9980.204
- architecture, 9980.245
- chemistry, 1900.4
- communities, 9980.223
- electricity, 3160.30
- food, 3960.1+
- heat. *See* Heat, animal, 5880.350+; Vital force, 5880.388+
- locomotion, 2200.35; 5880.358; *see also* Flight, 2200.16+
- Animal magnetism. 420.**
- bibliography of, 1340.338
- mechanics. *See* Muscles, 2200.35+, 5880.364
- products, in commerce, 2180.1+
- in medicine, 5880.634+
- Animalcules. *See* Protozoa, 9980.830; Lowest forms of life, 1380.30+; MICROSCOPE, 6060.
- Animals. *See* ZOOLOGY, 9980; COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, 2200; EMBRYOLOGY, 3300; BIOLOGY, 1380; Hunting, shooting, trapping, etc., 8860.
- For works on particular animals, *see* ZOOLOGY — [General class] § [Special kind].
- acclimatization of, 60; classification of, 9980.215; diseases of, 5880.950; distribution of, 9980.600; domestic, 200.80; habitations of, 9980.245; insurance of, 4960.41; intelligence of, 7440.900; language of, 9980.253; legends concerning, 5320.1+; names of, 6580.21, 9980.258; sermons on, 8500.101+; training of, 200.80, 4540; treatment of and relations to men, 7440.63; vivisection, 2200.70; worship of, 8140.2+; worship of, by Egyptians, 8140.542+; worship of, by Jews, 8140.683+
- of the Bible, 1310.
- Animation, suspended. *See* Asphyxia, 5880.708+; Resuscitation, 5880.762
- Animism. *See* Vital principle, 1380.54+
- Ankylosis. *See* Anchylosis, 7880.702+
- Annals. *See* CHRONOLOGY, 1980; HISTORY, 4480.
- Annates, 3070.1+
- Annealing, 5760.80+; *see also* GLASS, 4220; IRON, 5030.
- Annexation to U. S., of Canada, 7740.312+; *see also* Foreign relations with Canada under United States politics, 7740.9071+
- Annexation of Cuba, 7740.9015
- of Florida, 7740.9065
- of Louisiana, 7740.428+; 7740.9155
- of Nova Scotia, 7740.9260
- of San Domingo, 7740.9320
- of Texas, 7740.9368
- Annihilation. *See* Punishment, future, 9300.622
- Anniversary sermons and addresses. *See* various subdivisions under SERMONS, 8500, and ORATIONS, 6900. *See also* the HISTORY of the place concerned.
- Annals. *See* ALMANACS, 300; REGISTERS, 8080; PERIODICALS, 7360.
- collections of literary miscellany, 6340.30
- plants, 1540.10+
- Annuities. 440.**
- moral questions, 7440.63+
- Annunciation, 905.78; feast of, 2980.1+
- Anodynes, 5880.634+
- Anointing, 875.2+; *see also* Unction, 2980.1+; Coronation.
- Anonymous biographies, 1360.95+
- books, bibliography of, 1340.203
- *. Anonymous works, if the author's name is unknown, are entered on the *Author catalogue* under the first word of the title not an article or preposition, except that anonymous works relating to a person are entered under the name of the person. If the name of the author is known, the work is entered under his name and a reference is made from the entry it would have had if the name were unknown.
- On the *Subject catalogue*, anonymous books are entered, like other books, under the subject treated of.
- Ansa of Saturn, 640.86
- Antarctic regions. *See* the references under Arctic regions in this Index.
- Antediluvians, 1070.4+
- Anteflexion of uterus. *See* Uterus, anteflexion of, 5880.919+
- Ante-Nicene fathers. *See* History of theology, 9300.746 (Centuries i.-iii.); also Collections of the Fathers, 3660.
- Anthelmintics, 5880.634+; *see also* Worms, 5880.778+
- Anthems, 6520.902; *see also* Church music, 6520.23
- Anthesphoria, 8140.612+
- Anthologia, Greek, 4280.21; Latin, 5240.21
- Anthologies. *See* under POETRY, 7700, the collections of poems placed at the beginning of each language division.
- Anthracite coal, 2100.1+; use in iron manufacture, 5030.2+
- fires, healthfulness, etc., 5880.506
- Anthrax, 5880.705+
- Anthropoid apes. *See* Apes, anthropoid, 9980.722+
- Anthropology. *See* MAN, 5720; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; CIVILIZATION, 2000; LANGUAGE, 5220; WOMAN, 9900.
- Anthropometry. *See* Proportions, human, 5880.372
- Anthropomorphism, 8120.24
- Anthropophagi. *See* CANNIBALISM, 1700.
- Antichrist, 9300.413; prophecies of, 1220.2+; sermons on, 8500.301+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Anti-corn-law league. *See* Corn laws, 7720.620
 Antidosis, (Athenian law) 5260.551+
 Antidotes. *See* TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
 Anti-federal party, 7440.8931; 7440.9005
 Antilegomena. *See* New Testament under Biblical canon, 980.3+
 Antilogarithms. *See* Logarithms, 5820.32
 Anti-masonic party. *See* FREEMASONRY, 4060.
 Antimony, (chemistry) 1900.13; (materia medica) 5880.634+; (metallurgy) 5980.2+; (mineralogy) 6260.2+; (mines in New Brunswick) 6280.45+
 Antinomianism, (history) 3055.420+; (doctrine) 9300.414
 Antioch, church of, 3055.2+; law of, 3070.33
 — school of, 9300.735
 Antipaedobaptists, 3055.420+
 Antipathies, 5880.809
 Antiphony. *See* Church music, 6520.23
 Antiquarian periodicals, 460.15
 — societies, 460.17
 — study, 3140.315
Antiquities. 460.
See also BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES, 875; ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES, 2980; MILITARY ANTIQUITIES, 6080; NAVAL ANTIQUITIES, 6645; CIVILIZATION, 2000; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; INSCRIPTIONS, 4940; MAN, 5720; NUMISMATICS, 6800.
 — bibliography of, 1340.340
 — dictionaries of, 460.11
 Antiquity of man, 5720.23
 Anti-reformation. *See* the various countries of Europe in the latter half of the 16th century under ECCLES. HISTORY, 3055.2; *also* Reformation, 3055.760
 Anti-rentism in New York, 7740.712+
 Antiscorbutics, 5880.634+
 Antiseptic system of medicine, so-called, 5880.399
 — treatment in surgery, 5880.910+; *see also* Fermentation, 1380.25
 Anti-slavery. *See* SLAVERY, 8700; Emancipation, 7740.9045; etc.
 — periodicals, 8700.06
 — societies, 8700.08
 Antistrophe (Greek prosody) 5220.5377+; *see also* History of the Greek theatre, 9280.70
 Antithesis, 8200.14
 Antitrinitarians. *See* Unitarians, 9300.692
 Antozone. *See* Ozone, 1900.237
 Anus, diseases of, 5880.705+
 — — surgical treatment, 5880.910+
 Aorist, (Greek etymol.) 5220.5334+
 Aorta, diseases of, 5880.705+
 Apanages, (French law) 5260.492+
 Apartment houses, 2760.1+
 Aperients, 5880.634+
 Aphaeresis, (Greek orthography) 5220.53365
 Aphasia, 5880.811
 Aphorisms. *See* MAXIMS, 5840; PROVERBS, 7940.
 Apical cells, in plants. *See* Cells, Apical, 1540.76+
 Apiculture. *See* Bees, 200.82
 Apnea. *See* Asphyxia, 5880.708+
 Apocalypse. *See* Revelation, Book of.
 Apocalyptic literature, Jewish, 340.6622+
 Apocrypha: texts, 840.570; commentary, 950.57; criticism, 980.257; language of, 1190.530+; theology of, 1295.2+; *see also* Canon, 980.3
 Apologetics. *See* EVIDENCES, 9300.7
 Apologues. *See* ALLEGORIES, 260; FABLES, 3580.
 Apoplexy, 5880.708
 Apostasy, 9300.804
 Apostles, lives of, 905.25+; doctrine of, 1295.2+
 — Acts of. *See* Acts of the Apostles.
 — Teaching of the Twelve, 840.960+
 Apostles' creed, 9300.310
 Apostolic age, 3055.1 (Cent. i.); *see also* Tübingen school of Biblical criticism, 980.4+
 — Canons, 840.960+; *see also* ECCLES. LAW, 3870.
 — catholic church. *See* Irvingism, 3055.620+
 — church, (Bible history) 1070.7+
 — Constitutions, 840.960+
 — fathers, lives of, 905.25+; writings of, 3660.32+; *see also* under the same head, Clemens Romanus, Ignatius, Polycarp, Barnabas, and Hermas.
 — salutations. *See* Salutations, 2980.1+
 — see. *See* Catholic church.
 — succession, 3085.1+; *see also* Episcopacy, 3085.53
 Apothecaries. *See* PHARMACY, 7420; History of medicine, 5880.470
 — duties of, 7440.63+
Apothegms. 500.
See also MAXIMS, 5840; PROVERBS, 7940.
 Apotheosis, 8140.622+
 Apparatus. *See* references under the word Instruments in this Index.
 Apparel. *See* COUTURE, 2320; Vestments, 9300.992
 Apparitions, 9080.23; *see also* Ghosts, 9080.3+; Hallucinations, 5880.832; SPIRITUALISM, 8840.
 Appeal, (English law) 5260.462+; (French law) 5260.492+
 — to battle. *See* Wager of battle, 5260.26+
 Appendages, comparative anat. of, 2200.1+
 Apperception, 7440.812
 Appetite, 5880.507; *see also* Dietetics, 5880.430
 — abnormal, 5880.708+; want of, 5880.708+
 Apple, cultivated, 4560.52+; wild, 1540.861+
 Application to study, 3140.1+
 Applied chemistry, 1900.87
 — mechanics, 5860.5
 Appliqué work. *See* SEWING, 8520.
 Appointments in the civil service. *See* Civil service.
 — in the army. (in Massachusetts). *See* Officers, appointment of, 6095.868+
 Apportionment of representation. *See* Representation, (Gr. Brit.) 7740.5045; (U. S.) 7740.9305
 Apposition, (French syntax) 5220.4840+; (German syntax) 5220.5040+
See also the same place under other languages.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Apprehension. *See* Perception, 7440.862
 Apprentices, duties of, etc., 7440.63+
 Apprenticeship, 5160.20+; economic aspects, 7220.210
 Approaches, method of. *See* Approximation, 5820.21
 Appropriation bills (U. S. politics), 7740.8933
 Appropriations. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
 Approximations (mathem.), 5820.21
 April Fools' Day. *See* All Fools' Day, 2500.1+
 Aquaria, 9980.206
 Aquatic animals. *See* Ocean, animals of, 9980.602+
 — life. *See* Ocean, natural history of, 6600.4+
 — plants. *See* Submarine forms, 1540.10+
 Aquatint, 3380.1+
Aqueducts. 520.
See also CANALS, 1680; WATER, 9800; and under ENGINEERING, 3360.1+
 — Roman, 460.892+
 Arabesque, 3820.1+
 Arabic numerals. *See* Notation, Arabic, 560.20+
 Arachnida, 9980.33
 Arbalist. *See* Cross-bow, 6080.2+
 Arbitrary governments. *See* Despotism, 7740.125
 Arbitration, (English law) 5260.462+
 — of exchange. *See* Exchange, 2180.1+
 — international, 5260.602+; *see also* PEACE, 7280.
 — between laborers and employers, 5160.20+
 Arboretums. *See* Botanic gardens, 1540.45
 Arboriculture, 4560.80; *see also* FORESTS, 3980; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.
 Arc of meridian, measurement of. *See* Geodetic surveying, 9100.3
 Arch. (architecture) 540.2+; (engineering) 3360.1+; *see also* Gothic architecture, 540.9+
 — triumphal. *See* Arc triumphalis, 460.892+
 Archæan rocks. *See* Azoic, 4160.9+
 Archæological collections, 460.600; periodicals, 460.15; societies, 460.17
 Archæology. *See* ANTIQUITIES, 460; BIBLICAL ANTIQ., 875; ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQ., 2980; Prehistoric man, 5720.36; etc.
 Archaisms, of the German language, 5220.5012
See also the same subject under other languages.
 Archbishops, 3085.1+
 — lives of English, 2995.130+
 Archdeacons, 3085.1+
 Archegony. *See* Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+
 Archers, Roman. *See* Roman military antiquities, 6080.4+
 Archery, 8860.25; Greek and Roman, 460.722+
 Arches, Court of, 3070.39+
 Architects, lives of, 540.3
 Architectural drawing. *See* Mechanical drawing, 2820.80
Architecture. 540.
See also BRIDGES, 1560; ENGINEERING, 3360; FINE ARTS, 3820.
 — bibliography of, 1340.346
 Architecture, instruction in, 3140.318
 — church. *See* Churches, Cathedrals, etc., 540.2+
 — domestic. *See* Dwellings, etc., 540.2+
 — military. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125.
 — naval. *See* NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 6660.
 — prison, 7840.208
 — rural. *See* Cottages, 540.2+; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.
 Archives. *See* HISTORY, 4480; *also* Manuscripts, 1340.703; Preservation of books, 5380.330; Parish registers (British), 460.532+
 Archons, 5260.551+
 Arctic regions, travels, etc., 4140.132; voyages, 4140.93; natural history of, 6600.4+; fauna of, 9980.602+; flora of, 1540.51+; meteorology of, 6020.7+; *see also* Ocean, Arctic, under Physical geography, 4140.82+
 Ardent spirits. *See* DISTILLATION, 2720; LIQUORS, 5480; Alcohol; Whiskey.
 Areolar tissue. *See* Cellular tissue.
 Areometer. *See* Hydrometer, 4720.+
 Arcopagus, 5260.551+
 Ares (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Aretology. *See* Virtue, 7440.70+
 Argand lamp. *See* Lamp, Argand, 5460.33
 Argenterie. *See* Royal household expenses (French), 460.682+
 Argo. *See* Golden fleece, 5320.54+
 Argot. *See* Slang (French), 5220.4893+
 Argument. *See* LOGIC, 5620.
 Arguments, legal. *See* TRIALS, 9460; *also*, the division "Cases" under the law of each country, 5260.
 Aria. *See* Songs, 6520.984; Opera, 6520.964; Oratorio, 6520.966
 Arianism, (history) 3055.420+; (practical theology) 9300.805; *see also* Socinianism, 9300.675; Unitarianism, 9300.692; Trinity, 9300.689; Person of Christ, 9300.4456; Nicaea, Council of, 3055.520+
 Aristocracy, 7740.104
 — character of English, 5740.4+
 Aristotelian philosophy, 7440.561+
Arithmetic. 560.
See also MATHEMATICS, 5820; BOOK-KEEPING, 1500.
 — bibliography of, 1340.348
 — instruction in, 3140.320
 — political. *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720; STATISTICS, 8920.
 Arithmetical progression, 240.2+
 Arithmometer. *See* Calculating machine, 5820.23
 Ark of the Covenant, 875.2+
 — Noah's, 460.792; *see also* Genesis vi. under BIBLICAL COMMENTARY, 950.29+
 Arm, surgery of, 5880.910+
 Armada, Spanish, 6705.4+
 Armaments. *See* Military organization, 6095.80; Fortification, 6125.24
 Armenian church, history of, 3055.420+; laws of, 3070.35; creed of, 9300.313; liturgies of, 5560.30

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Armillary sphere, 640.65+
 Arminianism, 9300.416; *see also* Dort, Synod of, 3055.520+; Remonstrants, 3055.770+; Methodism, 9300.576
 Arminians, lives of, 2995.33
 Armistice. *See* Truce, 5260.6028+
 Armlets, 460.2+
 Armor, (military antiquities) 6080.2+
 Armor-plating, 6660.229
 Armored vessels, 6660.23
 Armories, 6095.81+; in U. S., 6095.8892+
 Arms, 6095.30
 — ancient, 6080.2+
 — heraldic. *See* HERALDRY, 4440.
 — for naval warfare, 6735.3
 — purchase of, for U. S. army, 6095.8892+
 Armstrong gun, 6095.35+
 Army. *See* various references under the word Military in this Index.
 — contractors, (Amer. law) 5260.922+
 — lists. *See* § — (Registers) under the various country divisions of Military organization, 6095.80
 — songs. *See* Soldiers' songs under American ballads, 720.
 — standing, 6095.81+; in England, 6095.8422+
 — worm. *See* Leucania, 9980.653+
 Arnica, (mat. medica) 5880.635; (homocop. mat. med.), 5880.486
 Arquebuse, 6095.38+
 Arrangement. *See* Classification.
 — of words, (rhetoric) 8200.15
 — — in Greek sentences, 5220.5341+
 — — in Latin sentences, 5220.6541+
 Arrest, (French law) 5260.492+; (Roman law) 5260.842+
See also the same subject under the law of other countries.
 Arrhephoria, (Greek religion) 8140.612+
 Arrow-headed writing. *See* Cuneiform inscriptions, 4940.42; Assyrian, 4940.35; Persian, 4940.90
 Arrow-heads. *See* Indian antiquities, 460.750
 Arrows. *See* Archery, 8860.25
 Arsenals. *See* Armories.
 Arsenic, as a medicine, 5880.635+
 — as a poison, 9380.2+
 — chemical properties of, 1900.132
 — effect on plants, 1540.76+
 Art. *See* FINE ARTS, 3820.
 — ancient, 3820.705
 — Christian, 3820.740
 — collections, 3820.4; (paintings) 6980.5; (sculpture) 8380.70
 — exhibitions, 3820.6; (paintings) 6980.7; (sculpture) 8380.75
 — industrial, instruction in, 3140.546
 — manufactures, 5760.2+
 — mediaeval, 3820.815
 — military, 6095.
 — schools, 3140.325
 Artemis (Greek mythology), 8140.612+

Arteries, anatomy of, 5880.323
 — comparative anatomy of, 2200.1+
 — diseases of, 5880.708+
 Artesian wells, 4640.2+; *see also* Boring, 3360.1+
 Arthritis. *See* Gout, 5880.741; Joints, diseases of, 5880.747+
 Article, (general etymol.) 5220.226+; (French etymol.) 5220.4833+; (French syntax) 5220.4840+; (German syntax) 5220.5040+; (Greek syntax) 5220.5341+; (New Test. Greek) 1190.640+
 Articles of confederation. *See* American politics, 7740.8901 (A.D. 1777, etc.); American constitutional law, 5260.924
 — of religion (Anglican). *See* Thirty-nine articles, 9300.4746; Subscription, 3085.501+
 — of war. *See* MILITARY LAW, 6155.
 Articulates. *See* Annulosa, 9980.3; *also* Arachnida, 9980.33; Crustacea, 9980.49; Insects, 9980.65; Myriapods, 9980.76; Worms, 9980.97
 Artificial arms, eyes, hip-joints, legs, etc. *See* Arm, 5880.910+; Eye, 5880.912+; Hip-joint, 5880.913+; Leg, 5880.913+, etc.
 — deformities. *See* Deformities, artificial, 2500.1+
 — flowers, 5760.2+
 — hair. *See* Hair, false, 2320.1+
 — lakes. *See* Lakes, artificial, 3360.1+
 — light. *See* LIGHTING, 5460.
 — mineral waters, 5880.640+
 — stone. *See* Stone, manufacture of, 5760.34+; Materials for building, 540.2+
 — teeth. *See* Dentistry, 5880.42
 Artillery, 6095.40; marine, 6735.4
 — company. *See* Ancient and honorable artillery company, 6140.72+
 — election sermons, 8500.205
 Artisans. *See* ARTS, 600; LABORING CLASSES, 5160; Laborers, 7440.66+
 Artists, lives of, 3820.3; *see also* Architects, 540.3; Draughtsmen, 2820.20; Engravers, 3380.3; Musicians, 6520.3; Painters, 6980.4; Sculptors, 8380.60
 — portraits of, 7780.5+
 Artistic anatomy. *See* Human figure, 3820.1+
Arts (Useful). 600.
See also AGRICULTURE, 200; BOOKBINDING, 1500; CARPENTRY, 1740; CHEMISTRY, Technical, 1900.87; COOKERY, 2240; DISTILLATION, 2720; DYEING, 2920; ENGINEERING, 3380; EXHIBITIONS, 3500; FISHERIES, 3900; HORTICULTURE, 4560; HYDRAULICS, 4640; IRON, 5030; MACHINERY, 5680; MANUFACTURES, 5760; MECHANICS, Applied, 5860; METALLURGY, 5980; MINING, 6300; NAVIGATION, 6760; PATENTS, 7240; PHOTOGRAPHY, 7520; POTTERY, 7820; etc. *Also* Industrial education, 3140.645; Technical education, 3140.946
 — bibliography of, 1340.352
 — fine. *See* FINE ARTS, 3820.
 — graphic. *See* Graphic Arts.
 — mechanical, 600.80; *see also* MACHINERY, 5680; MANUFACTURES, 5760, etc.
 — textile. *See* Textile fabrics, 5760.34+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Arundel marbles, 8380.71+; *see also* Greek inscriptions, 4940.60; Parian chronicle, 4940.60+
- Aruspices. *See* Haruspices, 8140.872
- Arvales fratres, 5240.6+
- Aryan languages, 5220.260
- races, 3480.4+
- religions, 8140.420
- Asbestos, 6260.2+
- cloth, etc., 5760.2+
- Ascension day, 2980.1+
- of Christ, 905.61+
- right. *See* Right ascension, 640.2+
- Ascensions, balloon. *See* AERONAUTICS, 160.
- Asceticism, 3055.420+; 9300.806; monasticism, 3055.682
- Asclepieion. *See* Athens, Asclepieion, 460.712+
- Asharites, 8140.742+
- Ashburton treaty. *See* Washington, treaty of (1842), 9440.9; *also* Foreign relations with Great Britain under Amer. politics, 7740.9074 (A.D. 1842, etc.).
- Ashes, plant, (organic chem.) 1900.813; *see also* Mineral constituents of plants, 1540.76+
- volcanic. *See* Volcanoes, 4160.38
- Ash-Wednesday. *See* Lent, 9300.950
- Asphalt, (mineralogy), 6260.2+
- pavement, 8260.1+
- Asphyxia, 5880.708+
- Aspiration, (Greek lang.) 5220.5337; (Latin lang.) 5220.6537
- See also* the same topic under other languages.
- Assassination. *See* MURDER, 6500; TRIALS, 9460.
- of President Lincoln, trial for. *See* Conspirators to assassinate the President, 9460.50+
- Assassins, lives of, 2400.30
- order of, 6500.23
- Assault and battery (English law), 5260.462+; (American law) 5260.922+
- Assaying, 5980.2+; *see also* BLOWPIPE, 1460.
- Assemblée nationale, of France, 7740.438+
- — lives of members, 1360.41+
- Assemblées provinciales, of France, 7740.438+
- Assemblies, of Athens, 5260.550+
- Assembly's catechism, 9300.295
- Assent (logic). *See* Evidence, 5620.2+
- Assessment, (Amer. law) 5260.922+; (New York law) 5260.762; (Wisconsin law) 5260.980+; *see also* Taxation; Civil service.
- See also* the same subject under the law of other countries.
- Assidaeans, 8140.683+
- Assiento company. *See* SLAVE TRADE, 8720.
- Assignats. *See* French finance, 3800.4
- Assignment, (Amer. law) 5260.922+
- Assimilation, animal, 5880.32+
- plant, 1540.76+
- Assistance (charity). *See* POOR, 7720.320; BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.
- Assize of battle. *See* Wager of battle, 5260.26+
- of bread. *See* Bread, 2180.1+
- Assize of Jerusalem, 5260.640
- courts, (English law) 5260.462+
- Associated press, 1340.769+
- Association. *See* Coöperation, 7720.230
- religious, 9300.807
- of ideas, 7440.814
- Associations. *See* Societies; Partnership (in this Index); — BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, 1610; MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.
- commercial. *See* Commercial associations, 2180.1+
- laboring men's, 5160.20+; *see also* Guilds, 460.2+; Trades unions, 5160.20+; International association, 5160.20+
- religious, in France. *See* Religious associations, 7740.430+
- young men's Christian, 3055.920+
- Assurance. *See* INSURANCE, 4960.
- of faith, 9300.418
- Assyrian religion, 8140.430
- Asteroids, 640.42
- Asthma, 5880.708+
- Astigmatism. *See* Eye, disorders of, 5880.735
- Astragalus, 2200.1+
- Astringents, 5880.635+
- Astrolabe, 640.65+
- Astrology. 620.**
- See also* History of astronomy, 640.60; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
- Astronomers, lives of, 640.46
- Astronomical almanacs, 640.14
- catalogues, 640.12
- instruments, 640.64, 6880.50
- journals, 640.17
- myths, 640.60
- observations, 640.78
- photography, 7520.2+
- tables, 640.19
- Astronomy. 640.**
- See also* ALMANACS, 300; ASTROLOGY, 620; BIBLICAL ASTRONOMY, 890; CHRONOMETERS, 4500.2+; Mathematical geography, 4140.6; Spectrum analysis, 6880.80
- bibliography of, 1340.356
- instruction in, 3140.329
- Asylum, right of, 3070.1+; *see also* Refuge, places of, under Jewish antiquities, 460.792+
- Asylums. *See* HOSPITALS, 4580; BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800; FOUNDLINGS, 4000; BLIND, 1440; DEAF AND DUMB, 2560.
- Asymmetry, 2200.1+
- Ate, 8140.612+
- Ateliers nationaux (1848). *See* French laboring classes, 5160.60 (A.D. 1848); French political economy, 7720.53 (A.D. 1848).
- Athanasian creed, 9300.316
- Atheism. *See* Infidelity, 9300.140; Materialism, 7440.300
- Atheists, biography of, 1360.1+
- Athenaeums. 660.**
- Athene (Greek mythology), 8140.612+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Athletic sports. *See* SPORTS, 8860; Physical training, 3140.845
 — Greek, 460.712+; Greek and Roman, 460.722+; *see also* Games, 460.712+, 460.722+
 Atimia, (Athenian law) 5260.550+
 Atlantic islands, fabulous, 4140.52+
 — ocean. *See* the references under Ocean in this Index.
 — telegraph, 9180.4+
 — sermons on occasion of its completion. *See* Telegraph, Atlantic, 8500.610+
 Atlantis, fabulous island, 4140.52+
 Atlas (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Atlases. *See* MAPS, 5780.
 — ancient. *See* World, ancient under MAPS.
 — celestial, 640.16
 Atmolysis. *See* Gases, physics of, 7580.290
 Atmosphere. *See* CLIMATE, 2060; METEOROLOGY, 6020; PNEUMATICS, 7680; VENTILATION, 9660; Hygiene, 5880.500
 Atmospheric currents. *See* Winds, 6020.66
 — electricity, 3160.40; *see also* Lightning, 6020.38; Thunder-storms, 6020.54
 — engine, 8960.2+; *see also* Caloric engine, 5680.2+; Compressed air, 5680.2+
 — pressure. *See* Barometer, 7680.6
 — railway. *See* RAILROADS, *Pneumatic*, 8045; *also* Compressed air, 5680.2+
 — telegraph, 9180.
 Atoll. *See* Coral islands, 4160.10+
 Atomic theory, (chemistry) 1900.134; (physics) 7580.220
 — weights, 1900.135; *see also* Proportion, 1900.259
 Atomistic philosophy (Greek). *See* Democritus, and Leucippus, 7440.561
 Atomized liquids, in medicine, 5880.635+
 Atonement, 9300.420; sermons on, 8500.301; *see also* Work of Christ, 9300.4468
 Atrophy, 5880.708+
 Attachment (Amer. law) 5260.922+
 Attack, (military strategy) 6095.90+
 Attainder, (English criminal law) 5260.466+
 Attar of roses. *See* Roses, attar of, 7340.+
 Attendance, at school, etc., 3140.1+
 Attention, 7440.816
 Attorney, power of, (German law) 5260.522+
 Attornies, (Amer. law) 5260.922+; (Mass. law) 5260.692+; (New Hampshire law) 5260.746+
 Attraction, 5860.2+; *see also* Capillarity, 7580.230; Cohesion, 7580.240; Gravitation, 7580.310; Affinity, chemical, 1900.113; MAGNETISM, 5700.
 — grammatical, 5220.2268+
 — *See also* the same subject under various languages.
 — of an ellipsoid. *See* Ellipsoid, attraction of, 5860.2+
 Attributes of God, 9300.505+
 Atwood's machine, 7680.71+
 Auburn system of prison discipline. *See* Congregate system, 7840.220
- Auction-catalogues, 1340.218
 — bibliography of, 1340.388+
 Auctions, 2180.1+
 — tax on, in U. S., 3800.927
 Audatype, for printing phonography, 7540.1+
 Audiometer, 5880.339+
 Audiphone, 5880.731+
 Audition. *See* Hearing, 7440.863; Ear, 8580.339
 Auditors' reports. *See* the name of the place under HISTORY, 4480.
 Augment. *See* under Etymology, Greek, 5220.5333; Sanskrit, 5220.843+
 Augmentations court, 5260.462+; *see also* History of English monasteries, 3055.6718
 Augsburg confession, 9300.320
 — bibliography of, 1340.924+
 — diet of. *See* History of Germany, 4480.1451 (A.D. 1530).
 — peace of. *See* History of Germany, 4480.1451 (A.D. 1555).
 Augury, 8140.872+
 Augustales (Roman priests), 8140.872+
 Augustinian monks, 3055.420+
 Augustinism, 9300.422
 Aulic council, 7740.477+
 Aural catarrh. *See* Ear, 5880.731
 — surgery. *See* Ear, 5880.910+
 Auricular confession, 9300.926
 Auriflamme. *See* Oriflamme, 3920.+
 Aurora, 6020.22
 Auscultation, 5880.708+; *see also* Chest, diseases of, 5880.717+; Stethoscope, 5880.610+
 Auspicious. *See* Augury, 8140.872+
 Austin friars. *See* Augustinian monks, 3055.420+
 Austrian succession, war of, 6140.80 (A.D. 1741-48).
 Austro-Prussian war, 6140.80 (A.D. 1866).
 Authenticity of Scripture. *See* BIBLICAL CRITICISM, 980; Evidences, 9300.700
 Authority, 7440.818; *see also* Opinion, 7440.858
 — of the church, 9300.423; sermons on, 8500.301+; *see also* Tradition, 9300.683
 — of Christ, 9300.4443; sermons on, 8500.325+
 — of government. *See* POLITICS, 7740; Constitutions, 7740.118
 Authorized English version of the Bible, 840.112; criticism of, 980.83; history of, 1340.380+
 Authors, lives of (collective), 1360.11
 The heading Authors (collective biography) will also be found under the following place divisions of the class BIOGRAPHY, — Asti, Bavaria, 1360.20+, — Bergamo, Bologna, Brescia, 1360.25+, — Ferrara, Florence, 1360.38+, — France, 1360.41+, — Germany, 1360.51+, — Great Britain, 1360.56+, — Hamburg, Hesse, 1360.60+, — Italy, 1360.65+, — Maine (France), Milan, Modena, Naples, Netherlands, 1360.70+, — Nuremberg, Padua, Paris, Parma, Perugia, Portugal, 1360.75+, — Schleswig-Holstein, Scotland, Spain, 1360.80+, — United States, 1360.86+, — Wernigerode, 1360.90+, — where collective works on the authors of these places will be found; but the same titles with many others will be found under the proper country-division of the class BIBLIOGRAPHY (which includes Literary History), 1340.
 For the biography of any particular author, see his name under the class BIOGRAPHY (individual), 1360.95+; for discussion of an author's works and his literary character, see BIBLIOGRAPHY — [language, or country] § [name of author], 1340.+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Authors.** *See also* Botanists, 1540.35; Chemists, 1900.5; Geologists, 4160.4; Lawyers, 5260.350; Mathematicians, 5820.4; Musicians, 6520.32; Philologists (Classical), 2040.3; Philologists (Oriental), 6940.3; Physicists, 7580.4; Political economists, 7720.46; Printers, 9560.50; Scientists, 8360.60; Zoologists, 9980.380; *also* (in this Index) Dramatists; Grammarians; Historians; Novelists; Poets; — *also* BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340; COPYRIGHT, 2280.
- anonymous, 1340.203
 - autographs of, 680.32+
 - eccentric, 1340.245
 - female, (France) 1360.41+; (Germany) 1360.51+; (Gr. Brit.) 1360.56+; (United States) 1360.86+
 - Greek, 4280.
 - Latin, 5240. *See also* FATHERS, 3660.
 - peculiarities of, 1880.1+
 - portraits of, 7780.5+
 - pseudonymous, 1340.278
 - rights of. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2280.
 - royal and noble (English), 1360.56+
 - unfortunate, 1340.296
- See also* among the general works on literary history under the country divisions of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.
- Authors' pay,** 1340.206
- Authorship,** 1340.207; *see also* Criticism, 8200.20; Literary life, 1340.257; Plagiarism, 1340.263; Quotation and originality, 1340.281; RHETORIC, 8200.
- Auto da fe.** *See* Spanish inquisition, 3055.620+
- Autobiographies.** *See* BIOGRAPHY, 1360.
- Autobiography, composition of,** 8200.163
- Autocracy.** *See* Despotism, 7740.125
- Autographs.** 680.
- works on, 680.10; collections and fac-similes of, 680.30
- See also* the heading MANUSCRIPTS in the Author catalogue under which all the manuscripts in the Library are entered.
- Automata.** 700.
- Automatism, human,** 7440.819
- in animals, 7440.910
- Autophone,** 6520.704
- Autoplasty.** *See* Plastics, 5880.916+
- Autopsy.** *See* Post-mortem examinations, 5880.7802+
- Autos sacramentales.** *See* Spanish religious drama, 2800.859
- Autotypes,** 7540.1+
- Autumn,** 8420.+
- Autumnal catarrh.** *See* Hay-fever, 5880.741+
- Avalanches,** 4140.82+
- Avarice,** 7440.63+
- Ave Maria, (vocal music)** 6520.904
- Ave Verum, (vocal music)** 6520.906
- Average, general,** 2180.1+; *see also* Maritime insurance, 4960.75; Maritime commercial law, 5260.26
- Averroists,** 7440.522+
- Avesta.** *See* Parsi religion, 8140.800
- Avignon papacy.** *See* Papacy (A.D. 1805-1417), 3055.700
- Awards, (Amer. law)** 5260.922+; *see also* CLAIMS, 2020.
- Awkwardness,** 5740.2+
- Axes,** 5760.2+
- Axioms, (philosophy)** 7440.215; (mathematics) 5820.22
- Aydes.** *See* Aids.
- Azimuth,** 640.20+
- Azoic rocks,** 4160.9+
- Azotone.** *See* Antozone.
- Babel,** 1070.4+
- Babies.** *See* Infants, Infancy, Infanticide, Foundlings, Children.
- Babism,** 8140.440
- Baby-farming,** 5880.534
- Baby-shows,** 8560.+
- Babylonian religion,** 8140.450
- Baccalaureate sermons.** *See* Students, sermons addressed to, 8500.650+
- Bacchanalia.** *See* Bacchus, 8140.872+; Dionysus, 8140.612+; Mysteries, 8140.612+, 8140.622+, 8140.872+
- Bachelors.** *See* Celibacy, 5790.1+
- taxation of, in England. *See* Taxation of bachelors, 3800.62+
- Back-bone.** *See* Spine, 5880.379+
- Backgammon,** 4120.22
- Back-pay bill, (U. S. politics)** 7740.8940
- Backsliding,** 7440.63+
- Bacon,** 3960.1+
- Baconian philosophy,** 7440.551+
- Bacon's rebellion.** *See* History of Virginia, 4480.293+ (A.D. 1675-76).
- Bacteria,** 1540.811+; *see also* Fermentation, 1380.25; Germ theory, 5880.24
- Badges,** 4440.1+; *see also* EMBLEMS, 3260; Marks, 460.2+
- Baggage,** 9420.2+
- military, 6095.45
- Bagpipes,** 6520.705
- Bailiff.** *See* Sheriff, 5260.462+
- Bailments, (Eng. law)** 5260.462+; (Amer. law) 5260.922+
- Bain-Marie,** 7340.+
- Bairam, Mohammedan festival,** 8140.742+
- Bakers.** *See* Bread, 2180.1+
- Baking.** *See* Bread, 2240.1+
- Balance,** 7580.71; *see also* Scales, 5680.2+
- actinic. *See* Actinic balance, 7580.71+
 - of power. *See* European politics, 7740.380
 - spring, 4500.2+
 - of trade, 7720.215; *see also* COMMERCE, 2180; Exchange, 7720.250
- Baldness,** 5880.708+
- Balista.** *See* Cross-bow, 6080.2+
- Ball-playing.** *See* Base ball, 8860.28; Cricket, 8860.52; Foot-ball, 8860.64, etc.
- Ballads.** 720.
- bibliography and history of, 1340.360
- Ballast,** 6760.23

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Ballets.**725.**Balloons. *See* AERONAUTICS, 160.Ballot, 7740.107; *see also* Suffrage, 7740.192

— boxes, 5760.2+

Balls (parties), 2500.1+; moral questions, 7440.63+; sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Dancing, 7440.64+ 8500.101+projectiles). *See* Projectiles, 6095.36

Bampton lectures, 8500.215

Bandages, 5880.910+

Banditti. *See* BRIGANDAGE, 1580.

Band-saws, 5680.2+

Bangorian controcray, 9300.4236

bibliography of, 1340.925+

Banishment, 2400.1+

Banjo, instruction on, 6520.410

— music for, 6520.510

Bank bills, tax on, in U. S., 3800.927+

— note engraving, 3380.1+; *see also* COUNTERFEITS, 2360.

— paper, 7100.2+

Banking. *See* BANKS, 740.

Bankrupt law, discussion of, (Amer. politics) 7740.8945; (English politics) 7740.4820

Bankruptcy, (English law) 5260.462+; (French law) 5260.492+; (German law) 5260.522+; (International law) 5260.602; (Maryland law) 5260.688+; (U. S. law) 5260.922+

Banks.**740.***See also* FINANCE, 3800; MONEY, 6420; Credit, Exchange, Stocks, 2180.1+; Crédit foncier, 3800.1+

— law regarding, in Germany, 5260.522+; Massachusetts 5260.692+; United States, 5260.922+

— pawners'. *See* PAWNBROKING, 7260.

— taxation of, in U. S., 3800.927+

Banks, Saving.**760.**

Bannerets, 4440.1+

Banners. *See* FLAGS, 3920.Banquets. *See* Eating 2500.1+Banting. *See* Corpulence 5880.726+Baptism, 9300.906 sermon in, 8500.301+; *see also* Baptists, 9300.424 Communion, terms of, 9300.923 Gorham controversy, 9300.507; Half-way covenant, 9300.514

— bibliography of, 1340.928+

— form of administering, 5560.2+

— infant, 9300.907

— superstitions in regard to, 9080.23+

Baptismal fonts, 2980. +

— regeneration. *See* Baptism, 9300.906; Regeneration, 9300.636Baptism registers of *See* place divisions under Collective biography, 1360.2+— registration of. *See* REGISTRATION, 8100;

Parish registers, 460.532+

Baptist biography, 2995.35

— catechism, 9300.210

— church, 3055.440; *see also* Anabaptists, 3055.420; Mennonites, 3055.640+; Separatists (or New-lights), 3055.790+; Sebaptists, 3055.790+

Baptist creed, 9300.325

— landmarkism, sermons on, 8500.301+

— martyrs, sermons on, 8500.530+

— missions, 6360.2+

— theology, 9300.424; *see also* Baptism, 9300.

906 Communion, terms of, 9300.923

— bibliography of, 1340.925+

Baptisteries, 540.2+

Bar. *See* Legal biography, 5260.350— Roman, 460.892+; *see also* History of Roman law, 5260.848Bar-tending. *See* LIQUORS, 5480.Barbarian invasions of Rome. *See* Germany, Goths, Europe, Rome, etc., under HISTORY, 4480.Barbarism, 2000.1; *see also* ETHNOLOGY, 3480.

Barbati fratres, 3055.440+

Barberini vase. *See* Portland vase, 460.895+Barbers. *See* Hair-dressing, 2320.1+; History of surgery, 5880.930Barclayans. *See* Bereans, 9300.427; 3055.460+Bardesanists. *See* Gnosticism, 9300.736Bards. *See* History of Welsh poetry, 1340.960+; of Keltic poetry, 1340.664+; of Irish poetry, 1340.647+; *see also* Minstrels, Minnesingers, etc.Barebones parliament. *See* History of Gr. Brit., 4480.1501 (A.D. 1653); British politics, 7740.4801 (A.D. 1653).Bark, Peruvian. *See* Cinchona, 5880.636+

Barometer, 7680.6

— daily variation of, 6020.24

Baronage, British. *See* Peerage, 1360.56+Baronetage, British, 1360.56+; *see also* Peerage, 1360.56+Barons, German. *See* Nobility, 1360.51+

Barons' wars (England), 6140.80 (A.D. 1311-12).

Barracks, 6095.8+; for U. S. army, 6095.8892+

Barrels 5760.2+

Barre-organs. *See* Hand-organs, 6520.712Barrowists. *See* Brownists, 3055.460+

Barrows, 460.532+

Barter. *See* Exchange, 7720.25Bartholomew, St., massacre of. *See* History of France, 4480.1401 (A.D. 1572).

— fair, 3600.5+

Bartonian sects, 8140.742+; *see also* Ismaelians, 8140.742+ Druzes, 8140.52

Baruc. texts, 840.570+; commentary, 950.57+

— Apocalypse of, Epistle of, etc., 840.580+

Basal 4160.81+

Base-bal 8860.28

Bases, chemical 1900.137

Basiffulness 7440.63+

Basilican code (Byzantine law), 5260.842+

Basilicas, 540.2+; *see also* Church architecture, 540.2+; Roman architecture, 540.76; Christian architecture, 540.49

Basilisk, 9080.23+

Basis (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+

Basket-making, 5760.2+

Bas-relief, 8380.10+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Basset (game of cards), 4120.30+
 Bastardy, (French law) 5260.492+; (German law) 5260.522+
 Bastile, 7840.512
 Bath, Order of the, 4440.45+
 — Turkish, 5880.508+
 — vapor, 5880.643+
 Bath-houses, 540.2+
 Bathing, 5880.508
 — as a curative agent, 5880.635+
 Bathometer, 4680.56+
 Baths, Roman, 460.892+
 — Greek and Roman, 460.722+
 Batrachia, 9980.360
 — embryology of, 3300.3+
 — fossil, 7060.810
 Bats, 9980.722+
 Battalion drill. *See* Infantry tactics, 6095.72
 Batteries, electric, 3160.55+
 — military. *See* Artillery, 6095.40; Ordnance, 6095.34
 — floating. *See* Armored vessels, 6660.23
 Battering ram, 6080.2+
 Battle, wager of. *See* Wager of battle, 5260.26+
 Battledoor, 8860.30
 Battles, 6140.4
 — bibliography of, 1340.728+
 — naval, 6705.4
 Battuti, 3055.440+
 Bayeux tapestry, 9160.+
 Bayonet drill, 6095.95+; *see also* Infantry tactics, 6095.72
 Bayonets, 6095.32
 Bays, hydrography of, 4680.34
 Bazaars. *See* FAIRS, 3600.
 Bazique. *See* Bézique, 4120.30+
 Beaches, formation, etc., 4140.82+
 Beacons, (antiquities) 460.2+; (navigation) 6760.26; *see also* LIGHTHOUSES, 5440.
 Beads, manufacture, 5760.2+; ancient, 460.2+; *see also* Rosary, 2980.1+
 Beam and scales. *See* Scales, 5680.2+
 — engine, 8960.2+
 — trusses. *See* Trusses, 3360.1+
 Beams, 3360.1+
 Bear-baiting, 8860.31
 — hunting, 8860.801+
 Beard, 2320.1+
 Bearded women, 5880.7802+
 Bears and bulls. *See* Stocks, 2180.1+
 Beasts. *See* ZOOLOGY, 9980.
 — of burden. *See* Domestic animals, 200.80
 Beatification, 2980.1+
 Beatitudes, exposition of. *See* Matthew, v. 3-12 under BIBLICAL COMMENTARY, 950.68+
 — sermons on. *See* Matthew, v. 3-12 under SERMONS, Expository, 8500.440
 Beauty. *See* AESTHETICS, 180.
 — of person, 180.2+; *see also* Human figure, 3820.1+; COSMETICS, 2300.
 Beaux, lives of, 1360.11+
 Beaver, 9980.722+; fossil, 7060.9+
 Beds, 4100.+
 Beef, as food, 3960.1+; *see also* Meat, 3960.1+
 — in commerce, 2180.1+
 — production of. *See* Cattle, 200.84
 Beer, 5480.24; *see also* Saké, 5480.37
 — as a food, 3960.1+; *see also* Ale, 3960.1+
 Bees and bee-keeping, 200.82
 — bibliography of, 1340.310+
 — superstitions concerning, 9080.23+
 Beet and beet sugar, 9040.2+
 Beetles. *See* Coleoptera, 9980.653+
 — fossil. *See* Coleoptera, 7060.88+
 Beggars, 1880.1+; *see also* Vagabonds, 1880.1+
 Begging. *See* Poor, 7720.320, 7440.68+; Charity, 7440.63+
 Beghards, 3055.44+; *see also* Fraticelli, 3055.56+; Franciscans, 3055.56+
 Behaviour. *See* MANNERS, 5740.
 Beheading, 2400.1+
 Being. *See* Ontology, 7440.325
 Belief, (psychology) 7440.820; (morals) 7440.63+; (practical theology) 9300.809; *see also* Certainty, 7440.822; Knowledge, 7440.850; Opinion, 7440.858; Reason, 7440.872; Reason and Faith, 9300.180; Doubt, 9300.830; Faith, 9300.487; Creeds, 9300.3
 — sermons on, 8500.301+
 Bell, book and candle. *See* Excommunication, 3085.20
 — metal, 5960.+
 — ringing. *See* BELLS, 780.
 Belles-lettres. *See* DRAMA, 2800; FICTION, 3780; MISCELLANY (ESSAYS), 6340; ORATIONS, 6900; POETRY, 7700; *also* AESTHETICS, 180; RHETORIC, 8160.
 — history of, etc., 1340.373; *see also* History of Drama, 1340.470; of Fiction, 1340.530; of Oratory, 1340.778; of Poetry, 1340.809
 Belligerents, rights of, 5260.602+; *see also* War, 5260.6028+; Prisoners of war, 5260.6026+
 Bellows, 5680.2+
 — for chemical manipulation, 1900.651+
Bells. 780.
 — music for, 6520.515
 Belting, 5680.2+
 Bench. *See* Legal biography, 5260.350
 Benedictines, 3055.460; *see also* Cassino, Monte, monastery of, 3055.6738+
 — liturgies of 5560.49+
 — cultivation of music by, 6520.334
 Benedictionals, 5560.41
 Benedictions, 9300.910
 Beneficence, 7440.63+; sermons on, 8500.101+
 — of God, sermons on. *See* God, beneficence of, 8500.340+
 Benefices, church, 3070.1+; *see also* Church revenue, 3070.1+; Patronage, 3070.1+
 — feudal, 5260.2+
 Benefit of clergy. *See* Clergy, benefit of, 5260.2+
 — societies. *See* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Benevolence.** *See* Charity, 7440.63+; Poor, 7440.68+
- Benevolences.** *See* Aids, 5260.462+
- Benevolent Societies** (and Institutions). 800.
See also HOSPITALS, 4580; Poor, 7720.320
- Benzole light**, 5460.24
- Bequests.** *See* Wills.
- Bereans**, doctrine, 9300.427; history, 3055.460+
- Beriberi**, 5880.708+
- Berlin decree.** *See* History of France, 4480.1401 (A.D. 1806); English relations with France, 7740.4904 (A.D. 1806, etc.); *see also* Orders in Council, Embargo laws.
- Bernardines.** *See* Cistercians, 3055.492+
- Bésique.** *See* Bézique, 4120.30+
- Bessel's functions**, 5820.271+
- Bessemer process**, 5030.2+
- Best reading.** *See* Standard books, 1340.290
- Bestiaries**, 9980.11
- Béton-coignet**, 1800.+
- Betrothal**, 5790.3+
- Betterments.** *See* Property, real.
- Betting**, 7440.63+; *see also* Horse-racing, 8860.76
- Beverages.** *See* LIQUORS, 5480; FOOD, 3960.
- Bézique**, 4120.30+
- Bianchi.** *See* Battuti, 3055.440+
- Bible** (texts and translations). 840.
— animals of. *See* BIBLICAL ZOOLOGY, 1310.
— atlases of, 1010.15
— bibliography of, 1340.380
— canon, 980.3
— chapter and verse division, 980.7+
— characters in. *See* BIBLICAL BIOGRAPHY, 905.
— — sermons on, 8500.223
— codices, 980.5
— doctrines concerning, 9300.429
— inspiration of, 9300.429, 9300.548
— introductions to. *See* BIBLICAL CRITICISM, 980.
— language of. *See* BIBLICAL PHILOLOGY, 1190; BIBLICAL RHETORIC, 1265.
— legends of. *See* Ecclesiastical legends, 5320.43
— literary character of. *See* BIBLICAL RHETORIC, 1265.
— — history of, 1340.380
— manuscripts, criticism of, 980.5
— mnemonic aids to, 6380.2+
— monuments of. *See* BIBL. ANTIQUITIES, 875.
— music of, 875.2+
— poetry of, 1265.2+
— polyglott texts, 840.169
— polyglotts, criticism, etc., 1340.3801+
— promises of, 860.2+
— questions on, 9060.07
— revision of English version, 980.83, 1340.3801+
— in schools, 3140.11; *see also* Religious instruction, 3140.889
— — sermons on, 8500.101+
- Bible and science.** *See* BIBLICAL SCIENCE, 1280; Religion and science, 9300.190
— selections, 840.180; from the Old Testament, 840.250; from the Psalms, 840.459; from the New Testament, 840.650; from the Gospels, 840.679
— — sermons on, 8500.301+
— study of, 9300.811+
— — sermons on, 8500.301+
— style of, 1265.2+
— text, criticism of, 980.7
— translations of, 980.8; 1340.3801
— use, value, etc. of, 9300.811
— versions of, 980.8
- Bible Christians**, 3055.460+
— classes, 9300.8114; *see also* SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 9060; Religious instruction, 3140.889
— mission women, 9300.812
- Bible Societies.** 850.
See also TRACT SOCIETIES, 9400.
- Biblical Analysis.** 860.
— Antiquities. 875.
See also Jewish antiquities, 460.790; Jewish religion, 8140.680
— Astronomy. 890.
— Biography. 905.
See also Sermons on Biblical characters, 8500.223
— Botany. 920.
— Chronology. 935.
— Commentary. 950.
— — history and bibliography of, 1340.382
— Concordances. 965.
— — criticism and bibliography of, 1340.383
— Criticism. 980.
— — history and bibliography of, 1340.384
— Dictionaries. 995.
— evidences. *See* Christian evidences, 9300.7; Doctrinal teachings concerning the Bible, 9300.7
— exegesis. *See* BIBLICAL COMMENTARY, 950.
— Geography. 1010.
— — history and literature of, 1340.385
— Geology. 1025.
— Harmonies. 1040.
— Hermeneutics. 1055.
— History. 1070.
See also ECCLES. HIST., 3055.1 (Cent. i.); Jews, 4480.184
— — questions on, 9060.07
— instruction in. *See* Religious instruction, 3140.889
— Illustrations. 1080.
— — history and bibliography of, 1340.3855
— Indexes. 1085.
— literature, history of, 1340.380
— Medicine. 1100.
— Morals. 1115.
— Names. 1130.
— Natural History. 1145.
— Parallels. 1160.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Biblical Paraphrases.** 1175.
 — **Philology.** 1190.
 — history and bibliography of, 1340.386
 — **Polity.** 1205.
 — **Prophecy.** 1220.
 See also Eschatology, 810.4683; Warburtonian lectures, 8500.960
 — **Proverbs.** 1235.
 — **Psychology.** 1250.
 — **Rhetoric.** 1265.
 — **Science.** 1280.
 — slavery, 8700.38
 — **Theology.** 1295.
 — typology. *See* Types, 1055.2+
 — **Zoölogy.** 1310.
Bibliography. 1340.
 — bibliography of, 1340.388
 Bibliolatry. *See* Bible, 9300.429
 Bibliomania, 1340.208
 Bicycling, 8860.32
 — bibliography of, 1340.894+
 Bigamy, 5790.1+
 Bigotry, 7440.63+; *see also* Fanaticism, 7440.64+
 Bile, (physiology) 5880.32+; *see also* Liver, 5880.350+; Secretions, 5880.372+
 Biliary calculus. *See* Calculus, biliary, 5880.717; *also* Liver, 5880.750+
 Bilious fever. *See* Fever, bilious, 5880.738+
 Bill-posting, 140.+
 Bill of rights (English), 5260.465+
 Billiards, 4120.25
 Billon, 6420.21
 Bills. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340; POLITICS, 7740.
 — of credit. *See* Credit, 2180.1+; Paper money, 6420.34; BANKS, 740.
 — of exchange, (English law) 5260.462+; (American law) 5260.922+; *see also* Exchange, 2180.1+; Credit, 2180.1+
 — of health. *See* Quarantine, 5880.566
 — of lading, (American law) 5260.922+
 — of mortality. *See* Vital statistics, 8920.9; BIOGRAPHY (collective), 1360.2+; Public health, 5880.590
 — of sale (English law) 5260.462+; (American law) 5260.922+
 Bimetallism. *See* Double standard, 6420.26
 Binary arithmetic. *See* Notation, binary, 560.20+
 — forms, 240.2+
 Binaural audition. *See* Ear, 5880.339
 Binding. *See* BOOKBINDING, 1480.
 — and loosing, sermons on, 8500.301+
 Binocular vision. *See* Eye, 5880.341
 Binomial theorem, 240.2+
 Biographers, Greek, 4280.31
 Biographical sermons, 8500.220; *see also* Funeral sermons, 8500.515
Biography. 1360.
 — bibliography of, 1340.390
 — as a subject of study, 1340.393
 Biography, anonymous, 1360.95
 — Biblical, 905.
 Biography, ecclesiastical, 2995.
 — military, 6110.
 — naval, 6675.
 Biography (*collective*) of abolitionists, 8700.41
 — actors, 9280.3
 — architects, 540.3
 — artists, 3820.3
 — astronomers, 640.46
 — the blind, 1440.5+
 — booksellers, 1520.+
 — botanists, 1540.35
 — brigands, 1580.
 — business men, 2180.45
 — chemists, 1900.5
 — chess-players, 4120.36+
 — criminals, 2400.30
 — dancers, 2540.3
 — the deaf and dumb, 2560.30
 — doctors, 5880.401
 — draughtsmen, 2820.20
 — drunkards, reformed, 9220.3
 — economists, 7720.46
 — educators, 3140.340
 — elocutionists, 3220.3
 — engineers, 3360.3
 — engravers, 3380.3
 — fathers of the church, 3660.1
 — financiers, 3800.2+
 — freemasons, 4060.30
 — geologists, 4160.4
 — hunters, 8860.803
 — impostors, 4880.
 — Indian captives, 1360.65
 — Indians, 1360.65
 — inventors, 600.40
 — journalists, 5100.
 — lawyers, 5260.350
 — mathematicians, 5820.4
 — mechanics, 600.40
 — merchants, 2180.45
 — missionaries, 6360.42
 — musicians, 6520.310
 — orientalists, 6940.3
 — painters, 6980.4
 — penmen, 9960.4
 — philologists (classical), 2040.3
 — — (oriental), 6940.3
 — philosophers, 7440.5
 — physicians, 5880.4
 — physicists, 7580.4
 — printers and publishers, 9560.50
 — scientists, 8360.60
 — sculptors, 8380.60
 — slaves, 8700.40
 — soldiers, 6110.
 — spiritualists, 8840.4
 — sportsmen, 8860.803
 — temperance advocates, 9220.3
 — theologians, 2995.
 — women, 9900.40

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Biography (collective) of zoölogists, 9980.380

* For collective biography of other classes of men, see the sections under BIOGRAPHY, 1360.1, where the following headings (among others) will be found: Atheists, Authors, Beaux, Children, Contemporaries, the Dying, Eccentric characters, Fools, Magicians, Negroes, Orators, Philanthropists, Pirates, Poets, Shoemakers, Sovereigns, Statesmen, Tailors, Travellers, Wits. Many of the same headings will also be found under the country divisions of BIOGRAPHY, 1360.2-1360.94.

For the lives of Baptists, Cardinals, Catholics, Dissenters, Dominicans, Franciscans, Friends (Quakers), Hermits, Huguenots, Jesuits, Martyrs, Methodists, Mystics, Popes, Puritans, Quietists, Reformers, Saints, Shakers, and other religious sects and classes, see ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, 2995.3-2995.9.

For the lives of Biblical characters, see BIBLICAL BIOGRAPHY, 905, and for the lives and records of soldiers and sailors, military and naval commanders, etc., see MILITARY BIOGRAPHY, and NAVAL BIOGRAPHY.

— (individual), 1360.95

Notice that all biographies of individuals (except those of Biblical characters) are entered in their proper alphabetical order here. The more important of these are repeated under the classes mentioned above under Collective biography, where are also included in many cases (notably Engravers, Musicians, Painters, Philosophers, and Sculptors) books on the works as well as on the lives of the characters.

Biology. 1380.

See also EMBRYOLOGY, 3300; NATURAL HISTORY, 6600; Physiology, 5880.3

— bibliography of, 1340.396

— instruction in, 3140.344

Bioplasm. See Protoplasm, 1380.4+

Bioscope. See Zoetrope, 6880.79

Birds, 9980.4

— bibliography of, 1340.981

— collecting, 9980.275+

— eggs of, 9980.402+; 9980.275+

— embryology of, 3300.3+

— fossil, 7060.820

— intelligence of, 7440.92

— keeping. See Cage-birds, 9980.402+

— legends of, 5320.1+

— migrations of, 9980.402+

— mounting of, 9980.275+

— nests of, 9980.402+; 9980.275+

— quotations concerning, 8000.2+

Birth. See Obstetrics, 5800.69

— customs, 2500.1+

Birthday customs, 2500.1+

— sermons, 8500.22; 8500.61+

Birth-marks, 5880.708+

Births, plural. See Plural births, 5880.692+

— statistics of. See Vital statistics, 8920.9

— registration of. See Registration, 8920.92+

Biscuit, 2240.1+

Bishoprics, (eccles. law) 3070.1+

Bishops. See Episcopacy, 3085.53; Ordination.

— colonial, in the English church. See Colonial bishops, 3085.501+

— duties, powers, etc., 3085.1+

— lives of. See under the country divisions of ECCLES. BIOGRAPHY, 2995.1

— metropolitan. See Metropolitans, 3085.2+

— in Parliament, 5260.465+

— of Rome, chronology of, 3010.+

Bishops, sermons on, 8500.101+

— at consecration of, 8500.245

Bison, 9980.722+

— hunting, 8860.801+

Bites, treatment of, 5880.708+; see also Hydrophobia, 5880.747

Bitter principles, chemistry of, 1900.14

— in plants, 1540.76+

Bitumen, 6260.2+; see also PETROLEUM, 7400; Asphalt, 6260.2+

Bituminous coal, 2100.1+

Black art. See Magic, 9080.4; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820; Witchcraft, 9080.5

— assize. See History of Oxford, 4480.226 (A.D. 1557).

— book of the Admiralty. See Admiralty, 5260.462+

— death. See Plague, 5880.759; Epidemics, 5880.732; History of Europe, 4480.1361 (A.D. 1348); of Germany, 4480.1451 (A.D. 1348); of Florence, and other places.

— friars. See Dominicans, 3055.540+

— hole, Calcutta. See History of Calcutta (A.D. 1756), 4480.118+

— knot, 1540.70+

— lead. See Graphite, 6260.2+

Blackboards, 3140.11+

Blacking, 5760.2+

Blackmail, (English law) 5260.462+; see also History of the Scottish border, 4480.1506

Blacksmithing. 1400.

Bladder, diseases of, 5880.708+; see also Calculus, 5880.717; Cystirrhoea, 5880.726+; Diabetes, 5880.726+; Urinary organs, 5880.778; Lithotomy, 5880.913+

— surgical operations on, 5880.910+

Blank verse, 8200.422+

Blasphemy, (Amer. law) 5260.922+; (morals) 7440.63+; see also Swearing, 9300.890

Blast furnaces, 5980.2+

Blasting. 1420.

Blazonry. See HERALDRY, 4440.

Bleaching, 5760.80+

Bleeding (blood-letting), 5880.711

Blights. See Pathological botany, 1540.7; also Wheat, 200.2+, etc.

Blind, The. 1440.

— literature for, 1440.1

Blindness. See Eye, 5880.735

Blisters, 5880.711+; see also Cantharides, 5880.635+; Counter-irritants, 5880.636+

Blizzards, 6020.25

Block-books. See Xylography, 9560.71+; Early printed books, 1340.242

Blockade, (internat. law) 5260.602+; see also Maritime warfare, 5260.6024+

— (history, description, etc.) 6735.2+

Blondes. See Complexion, 5880.331+

Blood, (human physiology) 5880.325; (animal physiology) 2200.1+

— of Christ, 9300.4444

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Blood, circulation of, 5880.325+; 2200.1+; *see also* Arteries, 5880.32+; Blood-vessels, 5880.325+; Circulation, 5880.331+; Heart, 5880.35; Venous system, 5880.388+
 — foetal, 5880.325+; *see also* Foetus, 5880.341+
 — drinking, 3960.1+
 — as a medicine, 5880.635+
 — pathology of, 5880.711+
 — religious significance, 8140.2+; in Jewish religion, 8140.683+
 — spitting of. *See* Haemoptysis, 5880.741+; Hemorrhage, 5880.744+
 — stains, (forensic medicine) 5880.442+
 — transfusion of. *See* Transfusion, 5880.643+
 Blood-covenant, 2500.1+; 875.2+
 Blood-feud, (Greek antiq.) 460.712+
 Blood-letting. *See* Bleeding, 5880.711
 Blood-poisoning, 5880.711+; *see also* Septicaemia, 5880.765+
 Blood-vessels, 5880.325+; *see also* Arteries, 5880.32+; Venous System, 5880.388+
 Bloody assizes. *See* History of Great Britain, 4480.1501 (A.D. 1685).
 Bloomer costume, 2320.1+
 Blowing machines, 5680.2+
Blowpipe. 1460.
 Blue books. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340; REGISTERS, 8080.
 — glass. *See* Light, influence of, 1380.30+, 1540.76+
 — laws, of Connecticut, 5260.430+
 — of New Haven Colony, 5260.749+
Blunders. 1470.
See also Errors.
 Blushing, 5880.325+
 Board of health. *See* Public hygiene, 5880.550
 — of survey, for U. S. navy, 6735.82+
 — of trade. *See* COMMERCE, 2180.
 Boarding houses, 4600.2+
 — schools, 3140.346
 Boating. *See* Canoeing, 8860.48; Rowing, 8860.87; Yachting, 8860.98
 Boat-building, 6660.25; *see also* Yachts, 6660.39
 Boats, life, 6660.33; *see also* LIFE-SAVERS, 5420.
 Bobbin net, manufacture of, 5760.2+
 Bode's law, 640.20+
 Body, human. *See* Anatomy and physiology, 5880.3
 — dead, preservation of. *See* EMBALMING, 3240.
 — measurements of. *See* Proportions, 5880.372
 — metals in, 5880.358+
 — odors of, 5880.366+
 — proportions of, 5880.372
 — symmetry of, 5880.379+
 — temperature of. *See* Heat, animal, 5880.350+
 — training of. *See* Physical training, 3140.845
 — weight of, 5880.395+
 Body and mind. *See* Psychology, 7440.8; Imagination, influence of, 5880.850; Metaphysical medicine, 5880.645
 — and soul, 7440.881
 Bog iron ore. *See* Ores of iron, 5030.30
 Bogs, 4140.82+; *see also* Peat, 4160.29+
 Bohemian brethren, history of, 3055.460+; *see also* Taborites, 3055.790+
 — theology of, 9300.431
 — reformation. *See* Hussites, 3055.610+
 Bohemianism, 1880.1+
 Bohlen lectures. *See* Author catalogue, s. v. Bohlen.
 Boilers, steam, 8960.2+
 Boiling, 4380.1+
 Boiling-points, 4380.1+
 Boils, 5880.711+
 Bollandists, 1340.491+
 Bolting (in politics), 7740.108
 Bolts, manufacture of, 5760.2+
 Bombs. *See* Projectiles, 6095.36
 Bondage. *See* SLAVERY, 8700; Villenage, 5260.462+
 Bonds. *See* Stocks, 2180.1+; FINANCE, 3800; Commercial law, English, 5260.462+, American, 5260.922+; Contract law, English, 5260.462+, American, 5260.922+
 — Southern. *See* Southern states, 3800.92+; Confederate States, 3800.2+
 — state. *See* the name of the state, 3800.2+
 — constitutional questions, 5260.925+
 Bone antiquities, 460.2+
 — black, 1900.887
 — caves, 7060.4+
 — dust. *See* Manures, 200.20+
 — manufactures, 5760.2+
 — mill, 5680.2+
 — trade, 2180.1+
 Bones, anat. and physiology of, 5880.325+; *see also* Skeleton, 5880.372+
 — diseases of, 5880.711+
 — fossil. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY, 7060.
 — surgical treatment, 5880.910+
 Bone-setting, 5880.910+; *see also* Dislocations, 5880.910+; Fractures, 5880.912+
 Bonn conference. *See* Catholics, Old, in Germany, 3055.494; Union, Christian, 9300.892
 Bonnets, 2320.1+
 — straw, manuf. of. *See* Straw bonnets, 5760.34+
 Book auctions. *See* Auctions, 2180.1+
 — catalogues, 1340.218
 — catalogues, 1340.218-1340.227
 — clubs, 1340.2085
 — collecting. *See* Bibliomania, 1340.208; LIBRARIES, Private, 5400.
 — of Common Prayer, English, 5560.61; discussion of, 5560.62
 — Protestant episcopal, 5560.81; discussion of, 5560.82
 — Scotch, 5560.92+
 — sermons on, 8500.301+
 — trade. *See* BOOKSELLING, 1520.
Book-binding. 1480.
Book-keeping. 1500.
 — bibliography of, 1340.403

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Book-making. *See* TYPOGRAPHY, 9560.
 Book-plates, 1340.209
 Books. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340; COPYRIGHT, 2280; LIBRARIES, 5380.
 — ancient, 460.2+; *see also* History of writing, 9960.6; PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040.
 — — Greek, 460.712+
 — — Roman, 460.892+
 — anonymus, 1340.203
 — best, lists of. *See* Standard books, 1340.290
 — block. *See* Xylography, 9560.71+
 — children's, 1340.230
 — choice of. *See* Reading (under Education), 3140.882; Course of reading, 1340.286
 — classification of, 5380.270
 — common-place, 6340.12
 — — use of, etc., 3140.11+
 — condemned. *See* Prohibited books, 1340.275
 — early printed, bibliography of, 1340.242
 — — examples of, 9560.23
 — enemies of, 1340.212
 — illustrated. *See* Bibliography of engraving, 1340.514
 — illustration of. *See* Illustration of books, 3820.1+
 — lost (of the Bible), 980.259
 — microscopic prints, 1340.261
 — preservation of, 5380.330
 — prices of, 1520.+
 — privately illustrated, 1340.269
 — privately printed, 1340.272
 — prohibited, 1340.275
 — pseudonymous, 1340.278
 — rare, 1340.284
 — remarkable, 1340.288
 — restricted (library admin.) 5380.340
 — sacred. *See* RELIGIONS, 8140.
 — school. *See* Text-books, 3140.16+
 — — catalogues of. *See* Education, 1340.498
 — sizes of, 1340.289
 — standard, 1340.290
 — Sunday-school, 1340.291
 — tariff on (in U. S.), 7720.956+
 — taxation of (in U. S.), 3800.927+
 — titles of, 1340.292
 — unreal. *See* Titles, fictitious, 1340.294
 — vellum printed, 1340.215
 — young people's, 1340.298
 Booksellers' catalogues, 1340.221

Bookselling.

— bibliography of, 1340.404
 Boomerang, 6095.323
 Boots (costume), 2320.1+
 — manufacture. *See* Shoes, 5760.34
 Booty (internat. law), 5260.602+
 Border, Scottish, ballads, 720.
 — — description, etc., 4140.215+
 — — history, etc., 4480.1506
 Bores, 7440.63+
 Boring, 3360.1+; *see also* Artesian wells, 4640.2+

Boring machines, 5680.2+
 Boroughs, English, 7740.4825; *see also* Representation, 7740.5045
 — Pennsylvania. *See* Local gov't in Pennsylvania, 7740.7557+
 Boston massacre, 4480.1141 (A.D. 1770).
 — — orations on, 6900.23
 — — sermons on, 8500.530+
 — — trial of soldiers. *See* British soldiers engaged in the Boston massacre, 9460.5+
 — port bill, 7740.895
 — tea party, 4480.1141 (A.D. 1773).

Botanical dictionaries, 1540.04

— gardens, 1540.45
 — museums, 1540.65
 — nomenclature, 1540.1+
 — periodicals, 1540.06
 — societies, 1540.07; *see also* Horticultural societies, 4560.18

Botanists, 1540.35

Botany.

1540.

— agricultural, 1540.3
 — Biblical, 920.
 — bibliography of, 1340.405
 — geographical, 1540.5
 — history of, 1540.6
 — medical. *See* Materia medica, 5880.63
 — palaeontological, 7060.3
 — pathological, 1540.7
 — physiological, 1540.75
 — study of, 3140.348
 — systematic, 1540.8

Bottom of ocean. *See* Ocean bottom, 4140.82+

— — animal life of. *See* Ocean bottom, 9980.602+

Boulders, erratic. *See* Erratic boulders, 4160.2+

Boundaries, natural. *See* Nationality, 7740.16

— of U. S. (political questions): Northeastern, 7740.9255; Northwestern, 7740.9257; *see also* Oregon, 7740.9275; Foreign relations with Great Britain, 7740.9074; treaty of Washington (Ashburton), 9440.9

For descriptive works *see* under GEOGRAPHY, 4140.371

— of the states. *See* the name of the state under GEOGRAPHY, 4140.

Bounties (in U. S. army), 6095.8892+; *see also* Pensions.

"Bounty" mutiny, 6705.6+

Bowel complaints. *See* Intestines, 5880.747+

Bowling, 4120.28

Bowmen. *See* Archers.

Boxing, 8860.36

Boy-bishop, 2980.1+

Boycotting, 5160.2+

Boyle lectures, 8500.23

Boys, 7440.63+; *see also* Children.

Bracelets, 2320.1+; *see also* Armlets, 460.2+

Brachygraphy. *See* STENOGRAPHY, 9000.

Bracing, 3360.1+; *see also* Girders, 3360.1+

Brahmanism. *See* Hindu religion, 8140.63

Brahmo-Somaj, 8140.47

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Brain, anatomy and physiology, 5880.329; *see also* Nerves, 5880.366; Nervous system, 5880.366+; Spinal cord, 5880.379+; Comp. anat. of the brain, 2200.1+; Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- diseases, 5880.714; *see also* Hydrocephalus (Water on the brain), 5880.744+; Apoplexy, 5880.708; Phrenitis (Brain-fever), 5880.756+; Idiocy, 5880.844; Insanity, 5880.853; Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- of criminals, 5880.329+
- Brakes, 8020.23
- Branchial respiration. *See* Gills, 2200.25+; Respiration, 2200.35+
- Branchidae, 8140.612+; *see also* Oracles, 8140.622+
- Brandy, 5480.26; *see also* DISTILLATION, 2720.
- and salt, as a remedy, 5880.635+
- Brass, 5960.+
- founding, 1780.+
- instruments. *See* Musical instruments, 6520.7
- Brasses, monumental. *See* EPITAPHS, 3460; INSCRIPTIONS, 4940.
- Bravery, 7440.63+; *see also* Courage, 7440.64+
- Breach of promise. *See* Promise of marriage, 5790.7+; *also* Contracts.
- Bread, Indian. *See* Tuckahoe, 3960.1+
- making, 2240.1+
- — chemistry of, 1900.1405
- selling, etc., 2180.1+
- Bread-and-cheese war. *See* History of the Netherlands, 4480.212 (A.D. 1491).
- Breadstuffs. *See* Grain, 2180.1+
- Breakfast. *See* Eating, 2500.1+
- Breakwaters, 3360.1+; *see also* Harbor improvements, etc., 4640.5+
- Breast, anatomy of, 5880.329+
- diseases of, 5880.714+; *see also* Diseases of women, 5880.794
- Breath, offensive, 5880.714+
- Breathing, 5881.51; *see also* Respiration, 5880.372+; 2200.35+
- Breathings (Greek lang.). *See* Aspiration, 5220.5337
- Breech-loaders, 6095.38+
- Breeding, 200.8
- Brehon laws, 5260.615+
- Brethren, Apostolic. *See* Apostolic Brothers, 3055.420+
- Bohemian. *See* Bohemian Brethren.
- of the Common Life, 3055.46+; *see also* Friends of God, 3055.59+
- of the Free Spirit, 3055.46+; *see also* Beghards, 3055.44+
- United. *See* United Brethren (Moravians), 3055.86+
- White. *See* Battuti (Bianchi), 3055.44+
- Brevets, 6095.81+
- Breviary, 5560.42
- Brewing. *See* Beer, 5480.24
- Bribery (Eng. law), 5260.462+
- Bric-a-brac, 3820.1+
- Brick-laying. *See* Masonry, 540.2+
- Brick-making, 5760.2+
- Bricks, Roman, 460.892+
- Bridal customs. *See* Marriage customs, 5790.3
- Bridges.** 1560.
- *Also* (theoretical works), 3360.1+
- military, 6125.22
- Briefs, papal, 3070.1+
- Brigandage.** 1580.
- Bright's disease. *See* Kidneys, diseases of, 5880.747+
- Brissotins. *See* Girondists, 1360.41+
- Briticisms (in language), 5220.4393+
- Broad church, 3055.56+
- seal war. *See* History of U. S., 4480.2821 (A.D. 1838-39); Elections in New Jersey (1838), 7740.903+
- Broadsides. *See* British ballads, 720.+
- Broadsword exercise. *See* Sword, 6095.6+
- Brokerage, 2180.1+; *see also* Stocks, 2180.1+; PAWNBROKING, 7260.
- Bromides, (chemistry) 1900.143; (medicine) 5880.635+
- Bronchitis, 5880.714+
- Bronchocele, 5880.714+
- Bronze, 5960+
- age, 460.2+
- casting, 1780+
- Bronzes, 3820.1+
- Bronzing, 5760.8+
- Brook Farm, 8780.91+
- Brooms, 5760.2+
- Brothels. *See* PROSTITUTION, 7920.
- Brotherhoods. *See* Monasticism, 3055.682; BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.
- Brothers. *See* Brethren.
- Brownian motion, 7580.226
- Brownists, 3055.460+; *see also* Congregationalists, 3055.505; Independents, 3055.610+; Se-baptists, 3055.790+
- Brunettes. *See* Complexion, 5880.331+
- Brunonian system of medicine, 5880.412
- Brushes, 5760.2+
- Brutes. *See* Animals.
- immortality of, 7440.950
- Bubble, South Sea, Mississippi, etc. *See* South Sea company, 2180.692+; Mississippi company, 2180.672+, etc.
- Buccaneers. *See* Pirates, 1360.16; (American naval history) 6705.34+
- Buchanites, 3055.460+
- Buck-shooting. *See* Deer-hunting, 8860.801+
- Buckshot war. *See* History of Pennsylvania, 4480.229 (A.D. 1838).
- Bucolic poetry. *See* Pastoral poetry.
- poets, Greek: collections, 4280.22; criticism, history, etc., 1340.5978+
- Buddhism, 8140.480
- Budget. *See under* FINANCE, 3800.
- Buffalo-hunting, 8860.801+
- Bugle, instruction on, 6520.415
- music for, 6520.520

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Bugs. *See* Insects, 9980.650; Hemiptera, 9980.653+
- Buhlwork, 3820.1+
- Building. *See* ARCHITECTURE, 540; *also* CARPENTRY, 1740; DRAWING, mechanical, 2820.8; ENGINEERING, 3360; Masonry, 540.2+; PAINTING, 7000; Stone-cutting, 540.2+; Strength of materials, 3360.1+
- **Associations.** 1610.
- materials. *See* Materials, 540.2+; *also* Bricks, 5760.2+; CEMENT, 1800; IRON, 5030.540.2+; Stone, 540.2+; WOOD, 9920.
- moving, 3360.1+
- Bulbs, 4560.42+
- Bull, Golden. *See* Golden bull, 5260.524+
- Bull-fighting, 8860.4
- Bullion. *See* MONEY, 6420.
- Bulls and bears. *See* Stocks, 2180.1+
- Irish. *See* Irish humor, 4620.454
- papal, 3070.1+
- Bundesrath, 7740.477+
- Bundling, 5790.3+
- Bunker Hill, battle of, 6140.41+; orations on, 6900.26; sermons on: *see* United States (1775) under Historical sermons, 8500.530+
- monument, 4480.122+; (architecture) 540.88+
- Bunsen pump. *See* Sprengel pump, 7580.71+
- cells, 3160.55+
- Bunting, 5760.2+
- Buoys, 4680.2+
- Burden of proof (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Bureaucracy, 7740.109
- Burglary. *See* Criminal law.
- Burial, 2500.1+; *see also* (in this Index) Catacombs; Funeral rites; Sarcophagi; Sepulchres; Sepulchral lamps; Sepulchral monuments; *also* CEMETERIES, 1820; CREMATION, 2380; Mound-builders, 460.430+
- in cities. *See* Intramural interment, 5880.56
- hygiene of, 5880.553
- laws, (English) 5260.462+; (New York) 5260.762+
- premature. *See* Interment, premature, 5880.250
- service (vocal music), 6520.91
- societies. *See* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.
- Burking, 6500.25
- Burlesque, 8200.17; *see also* Humor.
- Burlesques. *See* DRAMA, 2800.
- Burnettizing, 9920.6+
- Burning. *See* Combustion, 1900.163
- alive, 2400.1+; *see also* Martyrs, 2995.68; Persecution, 3055.720; Witchcraft, 9080.5; Widows, burning of (Hindu custom) 8140.631+
- the dead. *See* CREMATION, 2380.
- fluids. *See* LIGHTING, 5460; OILS, 6860; PETROLEUM, 7400.
- glass, 6880.52
- Burns, 5880.714+; surgical treatment, 5880.910+
- Bursae, 5880.329+
- Bursal abscess. *See* Abscess, bursal, 5880.702+
- Burying grounds. *See* CEMETERIES, 1820; *also* Burial.
- Business. *See* COMMERCE, 2180; BOOKKEEPING, 1500; MANUFACTURES, 5760.
- education, 3140.505
- letters. *See* Letters, commercial.
- morality. *See* Merchants, 7440.67+
- Butchering. *See* Markets, 2180.1+; Meat, 2180.1+; Slaughter-houses, 5880.576
- Butter. *See under* Dairy, 200.2+
- artificial, 5760.2+
- Butterflies, 9980.653+
- fossil, 7060.880+
- of the Bible, 1310+
- Buttler's sect, 3055.460+
- Buttons, manufacture, 5760.2+
- use, etc., 2320.1+
- Byzantine architecture, 540.48; in France, 540.52+
- art, 3820.735
- historians, 1340.595+, 4280.41+
- Cabala. *See* Kabala, 8140.683+
- Cabinet council (Gr. Brit.), 7740.5126
- officers (U. S.), 7740.9418
- Cabinet-organ. *See* Organ, 6520.73
- Cabinet-work. *See* FURNITURE, 4100; TURNING, 9540.
- Cabiri, 8140.2+; *see also* Mysteries, 8140.2+
- Cable, electric. *See* Submarine telegraphy, 9180.4+; Atlantic telegraph, etc., 9180.4+
- Cable railroads. *See* RAILROADS, Cable, 8030.
- Cables, manufacture of, 5760.2+; *see also* Suspension bridges, 1560.2+
- Cabs and cabmen, 9420.2+
- manufacture of. *See* Carriages, 5760.23
- Cachet, lettres de. *See* Lettres de cachet, 5260.492+
- Cactus, botanical works, 1540.861+; horticultural works, 4560.42+
- Cadmium, 1900.147; alloy of, 5960.+
- Cadmus, 8140.612+; *see also* Alphabet, 5220.211
- Caesarian section, 5880.692+
- Cafés, 4600.2+
- Cage birds, 9980.402+
- Calcescence, 6880.25
- Calcium light, 5460.26
- Calculating machine, 5820.23
- Calculus (medicine), 5880.717; *see also* Bladder, 5880.708+; Urinary organs, 5880.778; Lithotomy, 5880.913+; Lithotripsy, 5880.913+
- Calculus** (mathematics). 1640.
- *See also* Functions, 5820.27; Maxima and minima, 5820.33; Interpolation, 5820.30
- differential, 1640.3
- of functions. *See* Functions, 1640.1+
- integral, 1640.5
- linear. *See* ALGEBRA, 240.
- of variations, 1640.8
- Calendar, 1980.13

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Calendar, Chinese, Egyptian, French, Greek, Gregorian, Hindu, Japanese, Jewish, Julian, Macedonian, Maya, Mohammedan, Roman, Scandinavian, etc., 1980.13+
- Calendars. *See* ALMANACS, 300.
- of state papers, etc. *See* name of the place concerned under HISTORY, 4480.
- Calendering, 5760.8+
- Calico, 5760.2+ *see also* DYEING, 2920; Cloth-printing, 5760.8+
- tax on, in Great Britain, 3800.62+
- Caligraphs. *See* Type-writers 9560.47
- Caligraphy. *See* WRITING 9960.
- Caliphate. *See* Arabs, 4480.105
- Calisthenics, 3140.8452; *see also* Gymnastics, 3140.8453
- Calixtines, 3055.460+; *see also* Hussites, 3055.610+; Taborites, 3055.790+
- Caloric. *See* HEAT, 4380.
- engines, 5680.2+
- Calorimeter, 4380.5+
- Calvinism, 9300.435; *see also* Antinomianism, 9300.414; Hopkinsianism, 9300.530; New England theology, 9300.592; Grace, 9300.508; Predestination, 9300.609; Inability, 9300.542
- history of, 3055.460+
- practical tendencies of, 9300.814
- sermons on, 8500.301+
- Cambistry.** 1680.
See also Tables of money, 6420.1; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 9820.
- Camels, 9980.722+
- proposed use in U. S. army, 6095.8892+
- Cameos. *See* Gems, 3820.1+
- Camera, photographer's 7520.2+
- Cameronians. *See* Covenanters, 3055.520+
- Camisards 3055.460+
- Camp songs. *See* War songs (Amer.), 7700.021+
- Campaigns. *See* MILITARY HISTORY, 6140; Strategy, 6095.9
- Campbellism, 9300.437
- Camphor (materia medica) 5880.635+; (pharmacy) 7420.2+
- Camping (sports), 8860.44
- Camp-meetings, 9300.815
- Camps (military), 6125.23
- ancient Roman. *See* under Roman antiquities, 6080.4+
- Camps of instruction, 6095.81+; in Switzerland, 6095.887+
- Campus Martius, 460.896+
- Canals.** 1680.
Also (theoretical works), 3360.1+; *see also* Irrigation 200.2+
- Canary, 9980.402+
- Cancer, 5880.717+; surgical treatment, 5880.910+
- Cancioneros. *See* Spanish ballads, 720.+
- Canceroid, 5880.717+
- Candidates for office, Nomination of, 7740.166
- Candles, 5760.2+ *see also* LIGHTING, 5460.
- Candlesticks, 4100.+
- of the Jewish temple, 875.2+
- Candor, 7440.63+; sermons on, 8500.101+
- Candy. *See* CONFECTIONERY, 2220.
- Cane, sugar. *See* SUGAR, 9040.
- Canes, 2500.1+
- Cannel coal, 2100.1+
- Cannibalism.** 1700.
- Cannon. *See* Ordnance, 6095.34
- Canoeing, 8860.48
- Canon, Biblical, 980.3
- musical, 6520.810
- Canon law. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, 3070;
- Councils, 3055.52; Apostolical Constitutions, 840.960+
- Muratorianus, 3660.34+
- Canonization 2980.1+
- Canons, Apostolical. *See* Apostolical Canons, 840.960+
- cathedral, 3085.1+
- vocal music, 6520.912
- Cant, 7440.63+ *see also* Slang, 5220.4392+
- Cantatas, 6520.914; orchestral scores, 6520.581;
- piano scores only, 6520.603
- Canterbury, convocation of, 3085.501+
- Cantharides, 5880.635+
- Canticles. *See* Song of Solomon.
- Caoutchouc. *See* INDIA RUBBER.
- Capetonians, 3055.460+
- Capillarity, 7580.230
- Capital, 7720.225; *see also* Labor and capital, 7720.276; Arbitration, 5160.2+; Interest, 7720.265
- Capital of the U. S., 7740.8965
- Capital punishment. *See* Punishment, capital, 7740.177, 8500.710+
- Capitation-tax. *See* Poll-tax.
- Capitol, Roman, 460.896+
- Capitularia. *See* Frankish law, 5260.505
- Captives. *See* Prisoners of war, 5260.6026+
- Captivity of the israelites 1070.4+
- Captivities among the Indians. *See* Indian captivities, 4480.170
- Captures (internat. law), 5260.602+; *see also* Booty, 5260.602+
- Capuchins, 3055.460+; *see also* Franciscans, 3055.560+
- Caraites, 8140.683+
- Caravans, 9420.2+
- Carbines, 6095.38+
- Carbolic acid, medical use, 5880.635+
- Carbon, (chemistry) 1900.148; *see also* Organic chemistry 1900.8
- Carbonari of Italy, 8440.2+
- Carbonic acid, chemistry of, 1900.15; medical use of, 5880.635+
- Carboniferous fossils, 7060.620
- strata, 4160.9+
- Carbuncle. *See* Anthrax, 5880.705+
- Carburetted hydrogen, effect of, on plants, 1540.76+
- Cardiff giant, 8380.10+
- Cardinals, 2995.38; *see also* Papal conclave, 3085.371+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Carding-machines, 5680.2+
 Cardioid curve, 4180.1+
 Card-playing, moral questions, etc., 7440.63+;
 see also Gaming, 7440.64+
 Cards, games of, 4120.30
 — manufacture of, 5760.2+
Caricature. 1720.
 See also HUMOR, 4620; SATIRE, 8340.
Caricatures. 1721.
 Caries, 5880.717+; *see also* Bones, diseases of,
 5880.711+; Joints, diseases of, 5880.747+
 Carillon. *See* BELLS, 780.
 Carlist wars in Spain. *See* Wars, 6140.8+ (A.D.
 1833-40); *also* History of Spain, 4480.2641
 (A.D. 1833-40, 1867-76).
 Carmelites, 3055.460+
 Carnival, 2500.1+
 Carnivorous plants. *See* Insectivorous plants,
 1540.1+
 Carols. *See* Christmas carols, 6520.922; *also*
 under British ballads, 720.+
 Carp, culture of, 3880.+
Carpentry. 1740.
 See also ARCHITECTURE, 540; TURNING, 9540.
 Carpets, manufacture, 5760.23; use, etc., 4100.+
 Carpocratian heresy, 3055.460+; *see also* Gnos-
 ticism, 9300.736
 Carriage-building, 5760.23+
 Carriages, use, etc., 9420.2+; *see also* Chariots,
 Greek, 460.712+; Coaching, 9420.2+
 — tax on, in U. S., 3800.927+
 Carrier pigeons. *See* Pigeons, 9980.402+
 Carriers, common, (English law) 5260.462+;
 (Amer. law) 5260.922+
 Cars, railroad, 8020.24
 Cartesianism. *See* Des Cartes, 7440.531+
 Carthaginian religion, 8140.490
 Carthusians, 3055.460+
 Cartilages, 5880.331
 Cartography. *See* MAPS, 4140.62+
 Cartoons. *See* DRAWINGS, 2840.
 Cartridges, 6095.325
Carving (meat, etc.). 1760.
 — ivory, 8380.85
 — wood, 8380.95; *see also* TURNING, 9540.
 Case-hardening, 5030.2+
 Cases (grammatical), Latin syntax, 5220.6541+
 See also the same place under other languages; *also*
 the headings Accusative, Dative, Objective, etc.
 — (law), English, 5260.463; French, 5260.493;
 German, 5260.523; American, 5260.923; in-
 ternational, 5260.603
 See also the same heading under the law of other coun-
 tries and states; *also* TRIALS, 9460.
 — (military law), American, 6155.5+
 — (patent). *See* PATENT CASES, 7220.
 Cases of conscience. *See* Casuistry, 9300.8155
 Cassinoid curve, 4180.1+
 Cast iron, 5030.2+
 — steel. *See* Steel, cast, 5030.35+
 Caste, 8800.2+; 7440.63+
 — in ancient Egypt, 460.642+
 Caste, in India, 5260.590; *see also* India, customs
 of, 2500.3+
CASTING. 1780.
 Castles. *See* Fortification, 6125.24; Architecture,
 French, 540.52, British, 540.56, etc.
 Castor and Pollux, Roman mythology, 8140.872+
 Castor oil, 5880.635+
 Castrametation. *See* Camps, 6125.23
 Casuistry, 9300.8155; *see also* Conscience, 7440.64
 Catacombs, 460.896+; architecture of, 540.665+;
 see also Christian art, 3820.740
 Catalepsy, 5880.717+; *see also* Ecstasy, 5880.820;
 Hypnotism, 5880.838; Hysteria, 5880.747+;
 Melancholia, 5880.862; Trance, 5880.890
 Catalogues, auction, 1340.218
 — booksellers', 1340.221
 — private libraries, 1340.224
 — public libraries, 1340.227
 See also many other divisions under BIBLIOGRAPHY,
 as Manuscripts, 1340.703, Music, 1340.750, News-
 papers, 1340.769, etc., etc.
 — agricultural implements, 200.11
 — coins, 6800.13; *see also* Collections of coins,
 6800.5
 — colleges. *See* Colleges, 3140.4
 — engravings, 3380.03; *see also* Collections of
 engravings, 3380.4
 — iron goods, 5030.12
 — manufactures, 5760.12
 — paintings, 6980.13; *see also* Collections of
 paintings, 6980.5
 — portraits, 7780.3
 — sculpture, 8380.02; *see also* Collections of
 sculpture, 8380.7
 — stars, 640.12
 . *See also* Directories, Registers, etc.
 Cataloguing, 5380.260
 Cataract (surgery), 5880.912+
 Catarrh, 5880.717+; *see also* Hay fever, 5880.
 741+; Chest, 5880.717+
 Catches (music), 6520.22
 Catechising and catechisms, 9300.2; *see also* Sun-
 day-school question-books, 9060.07
 — literature of, 1340.923
 Categories, 5620.2+
 Catenary curve, 4180.1+; *see also* Suspension
 bridges, 1560.2+
 Caterpillars. *See* Insects, 9980.65
 — preserving and mounting, 9980.275+
 Cathari (Albigenses, etc.), 3055.460+
 Cathartics. *See* Purgatives, 5880.641+
 Cathedrals (archit.), 540.2+
 See also the names of different places under the coun-
 try divisions of ARCHITECTURE, 540.4
 Cathedral canons. *See* Canons, 3085.1+
 — oratorios. *See* Oratorios, 6520.276
 — schools, 3140.365
 — system and government, 3085.1+
 Catheter, 5880.610+
 Catheterization, 5880.717+; *see also* Stricture,
 5880.770+; Urethra, 5880.775+; Urine, re-
 tention of, 5880.778+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Cathetometer (math. instr.), 5820.81+
- Catholic Apostolic Church. *See* Irvingism, 3055.620+, 9300.552+
- Catholic (i. e. Roman Catholic) biography, 2995.39
- church, 3055.490; *see also* Papacy, 3055.700; Councils, 3055.520; Monasteries, 3055.670; Monasticism, 3055.682; Jesuits, 3055.630; Inquisition, 3055.620; Saints, 2995.87; Popes, 2995.75; Pope, infallibility of, 9300.606; Papal see (political questions), 7740.745; Papal see, foreign relations of France with, 7740.428+, and the corresponding place under other countries.
- law of. *See* ECCLES. LAW, 3070.
- polity of, 3085.37
- liturgies, 5560.40
- missions, 6360.2+
- registers, 3090.+
- ritual, 9300.915
- theology, 9300.439
- catechisms of, 9300.215
- Catholicism, 9300.439
- bibliography of, 1340.925+
- moral questions, 9300.816
- sermons on, 8500.301+
- and protestantism, 9300.816
- Catholics, disabilities of, in Gr. Brit., 7740.4845
- in British politics, 7740.4847
- in New York politics, 7740.712+
- *See also* under the politics of other states and countries.
- Old, 3055.494; biography, 2995.392
- Reformed (of Italy). *See* Reformed Catholics, 3055.770
- Cats, 9980.722+
- Cattle, 200.84; *see also* Beef, 2180.1+
- wild, 9980.722+
- soiling of. *See* Soiling of cattle, 200.2+
- tariff on, in France, 7720.51+
- Cattle-plague, 5880.956
- Caucus, 7740.9420
- Cauls, 9080.23; *see also* Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
- Causation, 7440.225
- Causes, final, 8120.32
- Causes célèbres. *See* TRIALS, 9460.
- Caustic. *See* Encaustic.
- Cavalry, 6095.50; in the British army, 6095.8422+; in the Indian army, 6095.846+; in the U. S. army, 6095.8892+; *etc.*
- tactics, 6095.57
- Cave dwellings, 460.2+; *see also* Prehistoric man, 5720.36
- temples of India. *See* Hindu architecture, 540.62
- Caves, geology, *etc.*, 4160.1+
- Celestial dynamics. *See* ASTRONOMY, 640.
- globes, 640.15
- maps, 640.16
- Celibacy, 5790.1+
- of the clergy, 3085.14
- Cells, 1380.1+
- electric, 3160.55+; *see also* Batteries, 3160.55+; Bunsen's cells, 3160.55+
- Cell-soul, or Soul-cell, 1380.1+
- Cellular confinement (prisons). *See* Separate system, 7840.283
- tissue, animal. *See* Tissues, 5880.388
- plant. *See* Cells, 1540.76+; Growth, 1540.76+
- Celluloid, 5760.23+
- Cement. 1800.
- Cemeteries. 1820.
- *See also* Catacombs, 460.896+; Burial, 2500.1+; Intramural interment, 5880.560; EPI-TAPHIS, 3460.
- Censors, 2980.1+
- Censoriousness, 7440.63+
- Censors, Roman, 460.892+
- Censorship of the press. *See* Press, Freedom of, 7740.175, and elsewhere.
- Census. *See* STATISTICS, 8920.
- Centaur, 8140.612+
- Centennarians. *See* Longevity, 5880.538
- Centennial exhibition. *See* Philadelphia, 3500.90+
- Cent-gramme-second system. *See* Units, physical, 7580.380
- Centralization, 7740.110; in France, 7740.424
- Centre of gravity. *See* Gravitation, 7580.310
- Centumviri, (Roman antiquities) 460.892+
- Centuriae, (Roman antiquities) 460.892+
- Centurions, Roman, 6080.4+
- Cephalization, 2200.1+
- Ceramics. *See* POTTERY, 7820.
- Cereals, 200.2+; *see also* Grain, 200.2+; Grain trade, 2180.1+
- chemical composition of, 1900.96
- diseases of, 1540.7+
- Cerebellum. *See* Brain, 5880.329
- Cerebration, unconscious, 7440.883
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *See* Meningitis, 5880.750+
- Ceremonies. *See* CUSTOMS, 2500; MANNERS, 5740.
- marriage. *See* Marriage customs, 5790.3; Marriage ritual, 5560.2+
- religious. *See* Ritual, 9300.9; LITURGIES, 5560.
- Ceremony (sociology), 8800.2+
- Certainty, 7440.822; *see also* Belief, 7440.820; Faith, 9300.487; Truth, 7440.390
- Cession (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Cestoids, 5880.717+
- Cetacea, 9980.722+; *see also* Whales, 9980.722+; Whale fishery, 3900.1+
- Chains, 5760.23+
- Chalcography. *See* ENGRAVING, 3380.
- Chalices, 2980.1+
- Chalk, 4160.8+; *see also* Cretaceous strata, 4160.9+
- Challenges. *See* Duelling, 2500.1+
- of a jury, 5260.25+
- Chalybeate waters. *See* Mineral waters, 5880.640
- Chamber of commerce. *See* the name of the place under COMMERCE, 2180.
- music, 6520.525

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Chameleon, 9980.882+
- Chance (moral philosophy), 7440.63+
- games of (morals), 7440.63+; *see also* GAMES, 4120.
- Chances. *See* PROBABILITIES, 7860.
- Chancellor (in German law), 5260.524+
- Chancellors of England, 5260.350+
- Chancels, 2980.1+
- Chancery courts (England), 5260.462+; *see also* Equity, 5260.462+
- (New York), 5260.762+
- Change of air. *See* Air, change of, 5880.632+; *also* Travelling, 5880.643+
- Channels, hydrography of, 4680.36
- Chant, Gregorian, 6520.343
- Chanting, 6520.337
- the Psalter, 9300.918
- Chants, 6520.916; *see also* Anthems, 6520.902
- Chap-books.** 1880.
- See also* BALLADS, 720; LEGENDS, 5320.
- bibliography of, 1340.428
- Chapels, 3085.14+
- Chaplains, duties, *etc.*, 9300.818
- Chapter-and-verse division of the Bible, 980.7+
- Character, 7440.63+
- Christian, sermons on. *See* Christian character, 8500.101+; *also* 1880.1+
- Characters** (and Characteristics). 1880.
- eccentric. *See* Eccentric characters, 1360.12+
- phonographic, 7480.3+
- writing. *See* Alphabet; *also* Chinese characters, 5220.390+
- Charades, 4120.34
- Charcoal, 4080.1+
- use in medicine, 5880.635+
- Charges, pastoral, 9300.790
- Charging systems for libraries. *See* Record of loans, 5380.336
- Chariots, British, 460.532+; Greek, 460.712+; Roman, 460.892+
- Charitable institutions. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800; HOSPITALS, 4580.
- Charity (morals), 7440.63+; *see also* Beneficence, 7440.63+; Kindness, 7440.66+; Poor, 7440.68+; Sympathy, 7440.69+
- doctrine of, 9300.442
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Charity, public. *See* Poor, 7720.320; *also* the same section under country divisions of POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720.
- religious, 9300.819
- sisters of, 3055.790+
- Charity-schools, 3140.370
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Charms, 9080.23+; *see also* Amulets, 9080.2+; Incantations, 9080.3+; Magic, 9080.4
- Charters. *See* HISTORY, 4480.
- Chartism, 7740.4849
- Charts. *See* MAPS, 5780.
- Chase. *See* Hunting, 8860.80
- Chasseurs à pied, 6095.838+
- Chastity, 7440.63+; *see also* Celibacy, 5790.1+; Purity, 7440.68+; Virginity, 9300.896; Young men, 7440.72+
- Cheating. *See* Dishonesty, 7440.64+
- Checkers. *See* Draughts, 4120.48
- Checks, 2180.1+
- Cheerfulness, 7440.63+; sermons on, 8500.101+
- Cheese. *See under* Dairy, 200.2+
- poisonous, 9380.2+
- Chemical affinity, 1900.113
- apparatus, 1900.65
- dictionaries, 1900.02
- jurisprudence, 1900.53
- laboratories, 1900.03
- manipulation, 1900.04
- nomenclature, 1900.233
- periodicals, 1900.06
- physics, 7580.5
- societies, 1900.08
- tables, 1900.09
- Chemistry.** 1900.
- See also* ALCHEMY, 220; BLOWPIPE, 1460; DISTILLATION, 2720; DYEING, 2920; ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, 1900.172; PHARMACY, 7420; PHOTOGRAPHY, 7520; SCIENCE, 8360.
- bibliography of, 1340.429
- history of, 1900.55
- teaching and study of, 3140.373
- agricultural, 200.4
- analytical, 1900.3
- animal, 1900.4; *see also* Organic chemistry, 1900.8; Physiological chemistry, 1900.725
- applied. *See* Technical chemistry, 1900.87; *also* ARTS, 600.
- forensic, 1900.53; *see also* ADULTERATIONS, 120; Forensic medicine, 5880.440; TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
- inorganic, 1900.62
- medical, 1900.7
- metallurgical, 5980.4
- mineralogical, 6260.4
- organic, 1900.8; *see also* Animal chemistry, 1900.3; Vegetable chemistry, 1900.95
- physiological, 1900.725; *see also* Animal chemistry, 1900.4
- solar. *See* Sun, 640.94
- technical, 1900.87; *see also* ARTS, 600.
- vegetable, 1900.95; *see also* Organic chemistry, 1900.8; Physiological botany, 1540.75
- Chemists, biography of, 1900.5
- Cherubim, 875.2+
- Chess, 4120.36
- bibliography of, 1340.564+
- Chess-players, 4120.367
- Chest, anatomy of, 5880.331+
- diseases of, 5880.717+; *see also* Auscultation, 5880.708+
- surgery of, 5880.91+
- Chickens. *See* Poultry, 200.93
- Chief justices, lives of, 5260.35+
- Chilblains, 5880.717+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Childbirth. *See* Obstetrics, 5880.69

Children (Books for). 1920.

See also Catechisms, 9300.2

— bibliography of, 1340.230

See also INFANTICIDE, 4920; SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 9060; FOUNDLINGS, 4000; Infant salvation, 9300.546; *also* (in this Index) Infants, Boys, Girls, Young people, etc.

— adoption of. *See* Adoption.

— anatomy of, 5880.331+

— benevolent institutions for, 800.902+

— biography of remarkable, 1360.11+

— care and hygiene of, 5880.512; *see also* Infants, care of, 5880.534

— crime of. *See* Juvenile crime, 2400.1+

— customs connected with, 2500.1+

— diseases of, 5880.782

— education of, 3140.376; *see also* Schools, 3140.908; Domestic education, 3140.518

— employment of, 5160.2+

— games of, 4120.13

— laws relating to (in U. S.), 5260.922+; (in Rome), 5260.842+

— moral questions, etc., 7440.63+; *see also* Boys, 7440.63+; Girls, 7440.64+; Young people, 7440.72+; Parents, 7440.67+

— neglected. *See* FOUNDLINGS, 4000.

— religious duties, etc., 9300.820

— sermons on, 8500.101+; sermons addressed to, 8500.65+

— on the death of. *See* Death of children, 8500.330+

— on the religious education of. *See* Education, religious, 8500.101+

— songs of. *See under* BALLADS, 720.

Chiliasm. *See* Millennium, 9300.582

Chimes. *See* BELLS, 780.

Chimneys, 540.2+; *see also* VENTILATION, 9660; WARMING, 9760.

Chimney-sweeping, 2760.1+

China. *See* POTTERY, 7820.

— painting, 6980.217

Chinchona. *See* Cinchona.

Chinese discovery of America, 4140.52+

— immigration in U. S., 4860.8+

Chirography. *See* WRITING, 9960.

Chiromancy, 9080.23+; *see also* Fortune-telling, 9080.3+

Chivalry, 4480.425; *see also* Crusades, 4480.435; Feudalism, 4480.442; European antiquities, 460.660; HERALDRY, 4440.

Chloral, 5880.635+

Chloroform, 5880.636; *see also* Anaesthetics, 5880.634, 5880.692+; Ether, 5880.638

Chlorophyll, 1540.76+

Chlorosis, 5880.7942+

Chocolate, 3960.1+

Choice of vocation. *See* Vocation, choice of, 7440.70+

— sermons on. *See* Vocation, choice of, 8500.101+

Choir (in church service), 9300.919

Choir (in church buildings). *See* Chancel, 2980.1+

Cholera, 5880.720

— bibliography of, 1340.717+

— preventive measures, etc., 5880.554

— sermons on, 8500.610+

Chorals, 6520.918

Chorea (St. Vitus' dance), 5880.720+

Choregus (Greek theatre), 9280.70+

Choriambics, 5220.5377+

Choristers, 3085.14+

Chorus (Greek drama), 1340.5973+

— (Greek theatre), 9280.70+

Choruses (vocal music), 6520.920

Chrestomathies (*i. e.* collections of passages for translation), Egyptian, 5220.423; English, 5220.4317; French, 5220.4817; German, 5220.5017; Greek, 5220.5317; Hebrew, 1190.717; Italian, 5220.6217; Latin, 5220.6517; Sanskrit, 5220.842; Spanish, 5220.8617; Syriac, 5220.8917

See the same division in the corresponding place under other languages.

Christ, (theology) 9300.444; *see also* Atonement, 9300.420; Trinity, 9300.689; *also* Messiah.

— (Biblical theology) 1295.2+

— (practical theology) 9300.821

— biography of, 905.6

— his character an argument for Christianity, 9300.709

— prayer to, 9300.967

— representations of, 3820.1+

— sermons on, 8500.325

Christadelphians (of the Malabar coast). *See* Thomas Christians, 3055.790+

— (modern sect), 3055.494+

— creed of, 9300.330

Christening. *See* Baptism, 9300.906

Christian antiquities, biography, history, law, polity. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES, BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, LAW, POLITY, 2980-3085.

— apologetics, creeds, doctrine, ethics, evidences, ministry, sacraments, etc. *See* Theology, 9300.

— architecture, 540.49; *see also* Cathedrals, Churches, 540.2+

— art, 3820.740

— associations. *See* Young men's Christ. assoc. 3055.920+

— catholic church. *See* Old catholics, 3055.494

— character, 1880.1+; *see also* Practical theology, 9300.8

— sermons on, 8500.101+

— commission. *See* U. S. Christ. com. 800.907+

— education. *See* Religious education, 3140.889

— sermons on. *See* Education, Christian, 8500.101+

— era, 1980.15; *see also* Birth of Christ, 905.61+

— fathers. *See* FATHERS, 3660.

— fellowship. *See* Communion, terms of, 9300.923

— freedom. *See* Liberty, religious, 9300.851

— sermons on, 8500.101+

— inscriptions, 4940.40

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Christian life. *See* Practical theology, 9300.8
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 — missions. *See* MISSIONS, 6360.
 — perfection, 9300.602
 — sermons on. *See* Perfection, Christian, 8500.350+
 — philosophy. *See* Patristic philosophy, 7440.512; Mediaeval philosophy, 7440.513; Alexandrine school, 9300.734; RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.
 — science. *See* Metaphysical medicine, 5880.645
 — symbolism. *See* Symbolism, 2980.1+
 — union, 9300.892
 — sermons on. *See* Union, Christian, 8500.375+
 — worship, 9300.994
 Christianity. *See* THEOLOGY, 9300, and the subjects beginning with the words BIBLICAL, 860-1310, and ECCLESIASTICAL, 2980-3115; also RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120; MISSIONS, 6360.
 — and science. *See* Religion and science, 9300.190
 — essentials of, and comparison with other religions, 9300.110
 — rational (the "new theology"), 9300.111
 — sermons on, 8500.325+
 Christians in China, Turkey, etc. *See* MISSIONS, 6360; and under ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.2+
 Christians (the sect), biography of, 2995.41
 — doctrine of, 9300.447
 — history of, 3055.494+
 — sermons on, 8500.325+
 Christians of St. John. *See* Mandaeans, 8140.700
 — of St. Thomas. *See* Thomas Christians, 3055.790+
 Christmas, 2980.1+
 — cards, 2500.1+
 — carols (words). *See* under BALLADS, 740.
 — (music), 6520.922
 — sermons, 8500.240
 Chromatic aberration. *See* Aberration, 6880.22
 Chromatics. *See* COLOR, 2160; 6880.27
 Chromo-lithography. *See* LITHOGRAPHY, 5540.
 Chromopathy, 5880.414
 Chromosphere, 640.95+
 Chronic diseases, 5880.720+
 Chronicles. *See* HISTORY, 4460.
 — (books of the Bible), 840.390; commentaries on, 950.39; criticism of, 980.235+
 Chronograms, 1340.233
 Chronograph, 4500.2+
Chronology. 1980.
 — Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL CHRONOLOGY, 935.
 — ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLES. CHRONOLOGY, 3010.
 Chronometers, 4500.2+
 Chrono-thermal system, 5880.416
 Chryselephantine statues, 8380.10+
 Church (theology), 9300.449; bibliography of, 1340.9252+
 — Apostolic. *See* ECCL. HIST. 3055.1 (Cent. i.).

Church, sermons on, 8500.330
 Church and state, 7740.112; *see also* Liberty, religious, 9300.851; Establishment, 3085.501+; Royal supremacy, 3085.501+
 — in Belgium, 7740.262+; in Brazil, 7740.292+; in France, 7740.424+; in Germany, 7740.464+; in Great Britain, 7740.4850; in Italy, 7740.582+; in the Netherlands, 7740.685+; in Prussia, 7740.780+; in the U. S., 7740.8970; in Victoria, 7740.970+
 — sermons on, 8500.710+
 — architecture, 540.2+; *see also* Cathedrals, 540.2+; Mediaeval architecture, 540.69; and the names of separate places and churches under the History of architecture, 540.4
 — bells. *See* BELLS, 780.
 — benefices. *See* Benefices, Church property, Patronage, 3070.1+
 — decoration. *See* Church architecture, 540.2+; also ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE, 3025.
 — fathers. *See* FATHERS, 3660.
 — festivals. *See* Festivals, 2980.1+
 — finance. *See* Finance, church, 3085.20+; also Church rates, 3085.14+; Free churches, 3085.20+; Tithes, 3085.28; Church property, 3070.1+
 — furniture. *See* ECCL. FURNITURE, 3025; also ECCL. ANTIQUITIES, 2980.
 — government. *See* ECCL. LAW, 3070; ECCL. POLITY, 3085.
 — history. *See* ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.
 — lessons, 840.179; commentaries on, 950.02; discussion and history of, 5560.2+
 — membership, 9300.822; *see also* Communion, terms of, 9300.923
 — methodists. *See* Methodists.
 — music. *See* Anthems, 6520.902; Chants, 6520.916; Masses, 6520.950; Organ music, 6520.590; Psalms and Hymns, 6520.968
 — books on, 6520.23; history of, 6520.340; bibliography of, 1340.754; *see also* Chanting the Psalter, 9300.918; Choirs, surplised, 9300.919; Choristers, 3085.14+
 — sermons on. *See* Music, church, 8500.101+
 — of England, Ireland, Scotland, Switzerland, etc. *See* England, Ireland, Scotland, Switzerland, etc., church of.
 — of the Messiah (sect founded by G. J. Adams), 9300.450
 — of Rome. *See* Catholicism.
 — property, 3070.1+; *see also* Church revenue, tithes, etc.
 — taxation of, 3800.1+
 — rates, 3085.14+
 — registers. *See* ECCL. REGISTERS, 3090.
 — revenue, 3070.1+; *see also* Benefices, Church finance, Church property, Patronage, Tithes, etc.
 — schools. *See* Cathedral schools, 3140.365; Charity schools, 3140.370
 — services. *See* LITURGIES, 5560; Ritual theology, 9300.9; ECCL. ANTIQ., 2980.
 — statistics. *See* ECCL. STATISTICS, 3100.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Church union. *See* Union, Christian, 9300.892
 — vestments, 9300.992; *see also* Dress, ecclesiastical, 2980.1+
- Churches. For the history of any church, *see* the name of the place under ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.
 For the description or architectural history of any church, *see* the name of the place under the History of architecture, 540.4
 — dedication of. *See* the name of the place under ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.
 — — sermons on occasion of, 8500.280
 — — service for, 5560.2+
 — — vocal music for, 6520.926
 — free. *See* Free churches, 3085.20+
- Churchyards. *See* CEMETERIES, 1820; EPITAPHS, 3460; Burial.
- Chyle, 5880.331+; *see also* Digestion, 5880.338; Lacteals, 5880.350+
- Cider, 5480.29
- Cigars, 9340.2+
- Cilia, 2200.1+; 5880.331+
- Ciliary muscle, 2200.1+; 5880.331+
- Cinchona, description, 1540.861+; cultivation of, 4560.82+; use in medicine, 5880.636+
- Cincinnati, society of. *See* Society of the Cincinnati, 6200.9+
- Cinematics. *See* Kinematics, 5860.2+
- Cinerary urns. *See* Sepulchral urns.
- Cinque-Ports, history of, 4480.124+
 — wardens of, 6110.41+
- Cipher. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY, 2440.
- Circensian games. *See* Games, Roman, 460.893+;
 Circus, Roman, 460.892+
- Circle, 4180.1+
- Circle-sailing. *See* NAVIGATION, 6760.
- Circle-squaring, 2960.13; history of, 4180.5+
- Circuit courts, English, 5260.468+
- Circular functions. *See* Functions, circular, 5820.27
- Circulating decimals. *See* Fractions, decimal, 560.2+
 — libraries, 5380.265
- Circulation, in animals, 2200.1+; 5880.331+;
see also Blood, circulation of, 5880.325+;
 Chyle, 5880.331+; Lymphatic system, 5880.358+
- in plants, 1540.76
- oceanic. *See* Ocean currents, 4140.82+
- Circumcision, 875.2+
- Circumnavigation, voyages of, 4140.99
- Circumpolar stars, 640.93+
- Circumstantial evidence. *See* Evidence.
- Circus, 8560.+
 — Byzantine, 460.540+
 — Roman, 460.892+
- Cisoid curve, 4180.1+
- Cistercians, biography of, 2995.42
 — history of, 3055.494+
- Cities, rise, etc., 8800.2+; *see also* Early institutions, 5260.23
 — ruined or ancient, 4480.32+
- Citizens, duties and responsibilities of, 7440.63+;
see also Patriotism, 7440.68+; Public Spirit, 7440.68+; Politics, 7440.68+
 — — sermons on, 8500.710+
- Citizenship; *see also* (in this Index) Allegiance, Expatriation, Naturalization.
 — international law, 5260.602+
 — in Athens, 5260.551+
 — in Rome, 5260.842+
- City and country, comparison of; in moral and social relations, 7440.63+; in healthfulness, 5880.514
 — government; *see also* Local government.
 — — in France, 7740.438+; in Germany, 7740.477+; in Great Britain, 7740.5128; in U. S., 7740.9425
 — houses, 540.2+
 — life, 7440.63+; sermons on, 8500.101+
 — missions. *See* Poor, 7720.320, 9300.783; *also* Ministry at large.
 — — sermons on, 8500.101+
- Civil engineering. *See* ENGINEERING, 3360.
 — government. *See* POLITICS, 7740.
 — law. *See* Roman law, 5260.840
 — liberty. *See* Liberty, 7740.152
 — list (in France), 7740.438+
 — marriage, 5790.1+
 — process (in German law) 5260.522+
 — rights (in U. S.), 7740.8975; (in Maryland), 7740.625+
 — service, in France, 7740.438+; in Great Britain, 7740.5130; in U. S. 7740.9430
 — war, American, 6140.8 (A.D. 1861-65); English, 6140.8 (A.D. 1642-51); Roman, 6140.8 (B.C. 50-30).
- Civility. *See* MANNERS, 5740.
- Civilisation. 2000.**
See also MAN, 5720; SOCIOLOGY, 8800; Philosophy of history, 4480 (4).
 — bibliography of, 1340.434
 — history of, 2000.3
- Claims. 2020.**
 — court of (U. S.), 5260.922+
 Clairvoyance, 420.7+
 Clamp shield, 5880.940+
- Clanship, 8800.2+; *see also* Scotland, customs of, 2500.3+
- Clarionet, instruction on, 6520.420
 — music for, 6520.530
- Class-day (at Harvard College), 3140.4952+
- Class-meetings, methodist, 9300.8225
- Classical antiquities, 460.710, 460.720, 460.890
 — bibliography, 1340.591, 1340.601, 1340.671, 1340.436; *see also* the names of separate authors under GREEK AUTHORS, 4280, and LATIN AUTHORS, 5240.
 — dictionaries, (antiquities) 460.721; (biography) 1360.60+; (mythology) 8140.621
 — education, 3140.390; *see also* College education, 3140.4; Greek, 3140.704; Latin, 3140.707
 — geography. *See* Ancient geography, 4140.4
 — learning, history of, 2040.6

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Classical literature, history and criticism of, 1340.
594, 1340.604, 1340.674

Classical Philology.**2040.**

— bibliography of, 1340.436

Classics. *See* GREEK AUTHORS, 4280; LATIN AUTHORS, 5240.

Classification, of animals, 9980.215

— of books, 5380.270

— of languages, 5220.214

— of natural history, 6600.22

— of plants, 1540.10+

— of rocks. *See* Petrology, 4160.8

— of sciences, 8360.15

Clavichord. *See* Piano, 6520.745

Clay, 4160.81+; *see also* POTTERY, 7820.

Cleaning, 2760.1+; *see also* DYEING, 2980; BOOK-BINDING, 1480; Preservation of books, 5380.330; Restoration of engravings, 3380.1+

Cleanliness, 7440.63+; *see also* Bathing, 5880.508; Disinfection, 5880.520

Clearing-house, 740.1+

Clemency, 7440.63+

Clepsydra, 4500.2+

Clergy. *See* Pastoral theology, 9300.770; ECCLESIOGRAPHY, 2995; ECCLESIOLOGY, 3055; Priestcraft, 9300.864; and (in this Index) Ministers, Preachers.

— benefit of, 5260.2+

— lists. *See* ECCLESIOLOGICAL REGISTERS, 3090.

— in Prot. Episc. church, 3070.73+

Clergyman, character of, 1880.1+

— in politics, 7440.63+; *see also* Political sermons, 8500.7

Clerical support. *See* Finance, church, 3085.20+

Clerks, parish. *See* Parish clerks, 3070.1+

Clients, Roman. *See* Patron, 460.894+

Cliff dwellings, 460.430+

Climacterics, 620.2+

Climate.**2060.**

See also METEOROLOGY, 6020; Medical geography, 5880.450; Forests, influence of, 6020.31

— geological, 4160.10+

— influence of change of. *See* Air, change of, 5880.632+

Climbing plants, 1540.1+

Clinics, 3140.745+; *see also* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7

Clocks. *See* HOROLOGY, 4500.

Cloisonné, 3320.+

Close communion, 9300.923

Closet, earth. *See* Earth-closet, 5880.522

Cloth. *See* Textile fabrics, 5760.34+; Calico, 5760.2+; Worsted, 5760.38+

Cloth-printing, 5760.80+; *see also* DYEING, 2920.

Clothes. *See* COSTUME, 2320.

Clothing, 5760.23+; *see also* DRESSMAKING, 2900; MILLINERY, 6220; TAILORING, 9120.

— (hygiene), 5880.516

Clouds, 6020.26

Clowns, 8560.+; *see also* PANTOMIME, 7080.

Club-foot. *See* Orthopedics, 5880.916

Clubs.**2080.**

See also (in this Index) Societies.

— book, 1340.2085

Clusters, star. *See* Nebulae, 640.74

Coaches. *See* Carriages, 5760.23+

Coaching, 9420.2+

Coal.**2100.**

For reports, statistics, *etc.* of particular coal mines, *see* MINES, 6280.

— tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+

Coal gas. *See* Gas, 5460.32

— oil, 6860.+; *see also* PETROLEUM, 7400.

— tar, 1900.892

— colors. *See* Aniline colors, 5760.2+

Coaling. *See* Transportation of coal, 2100.1+

Coast defence. *See* Defence; *also* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125.

— lines. *See* Shore lines, 4160.29+; Erosion, 4160.20+

— pilots, 4680.40

— survey of U. S., 9100.35

Coasts, hydrography of, 4680.40

Coats of arms. *See* HERALDRY, 4440.

Coca, 9380.2+

Cochineal, 9980.653+

Cock-fighting, 8860.50

Cocks and hens. *See* Poultry, 200.93

Cocknies, 1880.1+

Cocoa, 3960.1+

Cod fishery, 3900.1+

— liver oil, 5880.636+

Code, telegraph, 9180.4+

Code Napoléon, 5260.492+

Codex Alexandrinus, Palatinus, Sinaiticus, Vaticanus, *etc.* 980.5+

Codification of law, 5260.2+; English law, 5260.462+

Coeducation, 3140.11+

— in medicine, 3140.745+

Coelenterates, 9980.440

— bibliography of, 1340.982

— fossil, 7060.830

Coffee, 3960.1+

— cultivation of, 200.20+

— medicinal action of, 5880.636+

— trade in, 2180.1+

Coffee-houses.**2110.**

Coffer-dams, 3360.1+

Coffins, 5760.23+; *see also* Burial, Sarcophagi.

Cognition. *See* Knowledge, 7440.850

Cog-wheels, 5680.2+

Cohesion, 7580.240

Coignet-Béton. *See* Béton-Coignet, 1800.+

Coinage. *See* MONEY, 6420.

— international, 6420.32

Coins.**2120**

Specimens of coins are catalogued under this head; for books on coins, *see* NUMISMATICS, 6800.

Coke, 5760.23+

Colbertism, 7720.46+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Cold, 4380.1+; *see also* HEAT, 4380; METEOROLOGY, 6020.
 — as a remedial agent, 5880.636+
 — or influenza. *See* Catarrh, 5880.717
 — bathing. *See* Bathing, cold, 5880.635+
 Colenso controversy. *See* Pentateuch, criticism of, 980.228; colonial bishops, 3085.501+
 Colic, 5880.720+
 Coliseum, at Rome, 460.896+
 Collecting, book. *See* Bibliomania, 1340.208, LIBRARIES, Private, 5400.
 — objects of natural history. *See* Specimens, 6600.27
 — zoological specimens. *See* Specimens, 9980.275
 Collection of customs. *See* Customs.
 — of debts. *See* Debts.
 — of taxes. *See* Taxes.
 Collections. *See also* Museums.
 — art, 3820.4, 3820.5
 — geological, 4160.5
 — industrial, 600.50
 — metallurgical, 5980.5
 — mineralogical, 6260.5
 — zoological, 9980.460
 — of antiquities, 460.600
 — of coins, 6800.5, 6800.52
 — of drawings, 2820.30, 2820.35
 — of engravings, 3380.4, 3380.5
 — of military antiquities, 6080.1
 — of natural history, 6600.3
 — of paintings, 6980.5, 6980.6
 — of portraits, 7780.5
 — of pottery, 7820.4+
 — of sculpture, 8380.70, 8380.71
 — of voyages, 4140.02
 — — bibliography of, 1340.5651
 Collections, church, 3085.14+
 Collectivism. *See* SOCIOLOGY, 8780.
 Collector's marks, 1340.260; *see also* Book-plates, 1340.209
 Collects, 5560.2+
 College degrees. *See* Degrees, 3140.1+
 — education, 3140.4; *see also* Classical education, 3140.390; Elective system, 3140.1+
 — graduates, duties of. *See* Scholars, 7440.69
 — — lists of (in U. S.), 1360.86+; *see also* the names of the different colleges.
 — — health of, 5880.517; *see also* Students, 5880.546
 — — vital statistics of, 8920.92+
 — libraries, 5380.275
 — regattas. *See* Rowing, 8860.87
 — societies, 3140.398
 — songs (with music), 6520.9843; for words without music *see* College songs or Students' songs under BALLADS, 720.
 Colleges, 3140.4
 — agricultural. *See* Agricultural colleges, 3140.309
 — bibliography of, 1340.498+
 Colleges, business. *See* Commercial education, 3140.505
 — sermons on. *See* Education, 8500.101+
 Collegiants, 3055.494+; *see also* Remonstrants, 3055.770+
 Collegium; (Roman antiquities) 460.892+
 Collier controversy, 1340.4194+
 Collieries. *See* COAL, 2100.
 Collisions at sea, international law, 5260.602+; American law, 5260.922+
 Colon, surgical operations on, 5880.910+
 Colonial bishops, 3085.501+
 Colonies. *See* COLONIZATION, 2140.
 — British, constitutional and legal questions, 5260.465+
 — — defence of. *See* Defence, 6095.8422+
 — — description of, 4140.215+
 — — forests of, 3980.3+
 — — history of, 4480.1506+
 — — immigration into, 4860.6+
 — — political questions, 7740.4860
 — — sermons on, 8500.760+
 — — slavery in, 8700.56+
 — — statistics of, 8920.6+
 — Dutch, history of, 4480.212+
 — — political questions, 7740.685+
 — French, commerce of, 2180.672+
 — — description of, 4140.208+
 — — history of, 4480.1406
 — — immigration into, 4860.4+
 — — legal relations, 5260.492+
 — — political questions, 7740.426
 — — slavery in, 8700.53
 — — statistics of, 8920.5+
 — Greek, history of, 4480.153+
 — — legal relations, 5260.540+
 — military, Prussian. *See* Military colonies, 6095.879+
 — — Russian. *See* Military colonies, 6095.883+
 — Portuguese, commerce of, 2180.850+
 — — statistics of, 8920.7+
 — Roman, history of, 4480.2456
 — — legal relations, 5260.842+
 — Spanish, history of, 4480.264+
 — — political questions, 7740.842+
 — — slavery in, 8700.82
 Colonies, fossil remains, 7060.33
Colonisation. 2140.
See also IMMIGRATION, 4860.
 Color, 6880.27; *see also* COLORS below.
 — in architecture. *See* Polychromy, 540.2+
 — in art, 3820.1+
 — in painting. *See* Coloring, 6980.22
 — of animals, etc. 1380.1+
 — of flowers, 1540.10+
 — of man. *See* Complexion, 5880.331+; *also* Colored races, 3480.4+
 Color-blindness, 5880.755+
 Color-printing, 9560.22: *see also* LITHOGRAPHY, 5540.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Color-sense, 7440.826; *see also* Vision, 7440.867
 Colored paper and ink, 9560.221
 — people. *See* Freedmen, Negroes.
 — races, 3480.4+; *see also* Negroes, 3480.4+;
 Complexion, 5880.331+
 — schools. *See* Freedmen, 3140.570; Negroes,
 3140.790
 — stars, 640.93+
 — troops, in U. S., 6095.8892+
 — — history of, 6140.72+
 Coloring. *See* COLORS, 2160; DYEING, 2920.
 — in painting, 6980.22

Colors. 2160.

See also Color, above.
 — military. *See* FLAG, 3920.
 Colossians, texts, 840.800; commentaries on, 950.
 80; criticism of, 980.273+
 Colossus of Rhodes. *See* Rhodes under Greek
 sculpture, 460.712+
 Colportage. *See* TRACT SOCIETIES, 9400.
 Columns, 540.2+; *see also* Strength of materials,
 3360.1+
 Combat, judicial. *See* Wager of battle, 5260.26+
 Combinations (mathematics). *See* Permutations,
 5820.36
 — of labor. *See* Strikes, 5160.20+; Trades
 Unions, 5160.20+
 — of capital. *See* Monopoly, 7720.300
 Combustion, 1900.163
 Comedy. *See* Drama.
 — Greek, texts, 4280.232; history and criticism,
 4280.237+, 1340.5973+
 — Latin, texts, 5240.23+; history, 1340.677+
 — writing and nature of, 8200.222+
 Comets, 640.50; sermons on, 8500.610+; super-
 stitions regarding, 9080.23+
 Comic, The. *See* Humor, 8200.32; *also* Burlesque,
 8200.17
 — literature. *See* HUMOR, 4620.
 — — history of. *See* Humor, 1340.631
 Comitia (Roman antiq.) 460.892+
 Commandments. *See* Exodus xx., 950.30+
 Commenda. (Roman law) 5260.842
 Commendatory abbots. *See* Abbots, 3085.1+
 Commensalism, 9980.222
 Commentary. *See* BIBLICAL COMMENTARY, 950.

Commerce. 2180.

See also BOOKSELLING, 1520; COAL, 2100;
 COTTON, 2340; IRON, 5030; OIL, 6860; SUGAR,
 9040; TOBACCO, 9340; WINE, 9880; WOOL,
 9940; *also* ADULTERATIONS, 120; ADVERTISING,
 140; BANKS, 740; BOOKKEEPING, 1500; CA-
 NALS, 1680; DOCKS, 2740; FAIRS, 3600; Free
 trade, 7720.630; INSURANCE, 4960; Interest,
 7720.265; MANUFACTURES, 5760; MONEY, 6420;
 Partnerships, 5260.922+; POL. ECONOMY, 7720;
 Prices, 7720.330; RAILROADS, 8020; Shipping,
 7720.950; STATISTICS, 8920; Tariff, 7720.370;
 Trades Unions, 5160.20+
 — bibliography of, 1340.440
 — maritime. *See* Maritime commerce, 5260.26
 — — (Roman law). *See* Maritime commerce,
 5260.842+

Commerce, regulation of (U. S. const. law), 5260.
 925+

— sermons on, 8500.101+

Commercial associations, 2180.1+

— law, 5260.2+; in Brazil, 5260.365+; in
 Canada, 5260.385+; in England, 5260.462+;
 in France, 5260.492+; in Germany, 5260.522+
 in Rome (ancient), 5260.842+; in United
 States, 5260.922+

— letters, English, 5220.4345; French, 5220.
 4845; German, 5220.5045; Spanish, 5220.8645.
See also the corresponding place under other
 languages.

— morala. *See* Merchants, 7440.67+

— — sermons on, 8500.101+

— travelling, 2180.1+

Commissariat (U. S. army), 6095.8892+; *see also*
 Quartermaster's department, Rations, 6095.
 8892+; (Confederate States) 6095.832+

Commissions, Christian and Sanitary. *See* U. S.
 Christian or Sanitary Commission, 800.907+

— English army, 6095.8422+

— mercantile, 2180.1+

Common lands. *See also* Public lands.

— — in France, 7720.51+

— — in England. *See* Lands, common, 5260.
 462+

— law. *See* English law, 5260.460

— pleas, court of, 5260.462+

— — reports, 5260.463

— prayer, book of, in English church, 5560.62

— — in Scotch church, 5560.92+

— — in Prot. Episc. church, U. S., 5560.82

— schools. *See* Schools, 3140.908; Popular
 education, 3140.868; Endowment, 3140.12+

— sense, 7440.827

Commonplace books, 6340.12; use of, 3140.11+

Commons, House of. *See* Parliament.

Commonwealth, English, 4480.1501+ (A.D. 1649-
 60).

— royalists of. *See* Royalists of the Common-
 wealth, 1360.56+

Commonwealths, ideal. *See* Political romances,
 7740.07

Commune, of 1871. *See* History of France, 4480.
 1401 (A.D. 1871); Politics of France, 7740.421
 (A.D. 1871).

— men of, biography, 1360.41+

Communes. *See* Local administration, 7740.438+

Communion. *See* Lord's supper, Church member-
 ship, Mass.

— infant, 9300.922

— of saints, 9300.452; sermons on, 8500.330+

— service, Armenian, 5560.30+; English, 5560.
 64; Protestant Episcopal, 5560.84; *see also*
 Missal, 5560.45

— terms of, 9300.923

Communism, 7740.116; *see also* International asso-
 ciation, 5160.20+; SOCIALISM, 8780.

Communities, animal, 9980.223

Community of land. *See* Early institutions, 5260.
 23; Common lands.

Companies. *See* Partnership.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical
 sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Companies, joint stock. *See* Joint stock companies.
 — land. *See* LAND COMPANIES, 5180.
 — livery. *See* Livery Companies, 7740.4963; 5160.20+
 — steamship, 8980.4
 — trading, African, East Indian, West Indian, etc. *See* under COMMERCE, 2180.692+, 2180.805+, etc.
 Companions, choice of, etc., sermons on, 8500.101+
Comparative anatomy and physiology. 2200.
See also BIOLOGY, 1380; EMBRYOLOGY, 3300.
 — mythology. *See* RELIGIONS, Various, 8140.
 — philology. *See* LANGUAGE, 5220; CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY, 2040; ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY, 6940.
 — psychology, 7440.9
 Compass, geometry of, 4180.1+
 — mariner's, 5700.25, 6760.30
 Compensation, 7440.63+; *see also* Retribution, 7440.68+
 — Roman law, 5260.842+
 Competition, 7720.228; *see also* Supply and demand, 7720.365
 Competitive examinations. *See* Examinations, 3140.12+; Civil service.
 Complex ores, 5980.2+
 — quantities. *See* Imaginary Quantities, 5820.285
 Complexion, 5880.331+
 Composite order of architecture, 540.9+
 — photography, 7520.2+
 Composition. *See* RHETORIC, 8200; *also* Exercises.
 — musical. *See* Theory of music, 6520.8
 Compound fractures. *See* Fractures, compound, 5880.912+
 — interest. *See* Interest, 560.20+
 — statement, 5620.2+
 Compressed air, 5680.2+
 Compromise (morals), 7440.63+
 — (U. S. politics), 7740.8985; *see also* California, 7740.8960; Fugitive slave law, 7740.9080; Missouri, 7740.9195; Slavery, 7740.9330; Territories, 7740.9365
 Compurgation, 5260.2+; 5260.528+
 Comtism. *See* Positivism, 7440.340
 Conceit. *See* Vanity, 7440.70+; *also* Pride, 7440.68+
 Conception. *See* Generation, 5880.345
 — immaculate, of Christ, 9300.4445
 — — of Mary, 9300.538; *see also* Virgin Mary, 9300.697
 — — sermons on. *See* Immaculate conception, 8500.340+
 Concertina, instruction for, 6520.425
 Concertos, for piano, 6520.606
 — for violin, 6520.697+
 Concerts. *See* names of places under History of music, 6520.380+
 Conchoid curve, 4180.1+
 Conchology. *See* Mollusks, 9980.740
 — bibliography of, 1340.987
 Conciliation, courts of (in Denmark). *See* Courts of conciliation, 5260.435+
 Concision, 875.2+
 Conclave, papal. *See* Papal conclave, 3085.371+
 Concord, formula of. *See* Formula of concord, 9300.346
 Concordances, Biblical, 965.
 For concordances to other works, *see* the division Lexicons after the name of the author indexed under BIBLIOGRAPHY—American,—British, etc., or under GREEK AUTHORS, or LATIN AUTHORS.
 Concordat. *See* History of the Papacy, 3055.700; *also* Church and state under the Politics of various countries.
 Concrete. *See* Materials for building, 540.2+; Asphalt, 8260.1+; Pavements, 8260.1+; CEMENT, 1800.
 Concubinage, 5790.1+
 Concurrent actions. *See* Actions, concurrent, (Roman law) 5260.842+
 Condemned books. *See* Prohibited books, 1340.275
 Condictio ob causam and sine causa, (Roman law) 5260.842+
 Condiments, 3960.1+
 Conditional sentences, Greek, 5220.5341+; Latin, 5220.6541+
 Conditions, (Roman law) 5260.842+
 Conduct. *See* MANNERS, 5740; Moral philosophy, 7440.6; Practical theology, 9300.8
 Conducting, musical, 6520.24
 Conduction of heat. *See* HEAT, 4380.+
 — — in animal tissues, 2200.1+
 Conductors, electric and lightning, 3160.1+; *see also* Lightning, 6020.38
 — — bibliography of, 1340.502+
 — railroad, 8020.25
 Conduits. *See* AQUEDUCTS, 520; WATER, 9800.
 Cones, 4180.1+
Confectionery. 2220.
 Confederate States, commerce, 2180.922+; education, 3140.506; finance, 3800.2+; history, 4480.126+; legislation, 5340.23+; literature, 1340.443; military biography, 6110.25; military organization, 6095.832; politics, 7740.345; etc. etc. *See also* Confiscation, 7740.8990; Secession, 7740.9325; Reconstruction, 7740.9300
 Confederation. *See* Government, federal, 7740.142
 — imperial, in Gr. Brit. *See* Colonies, 7740.4860
 Conference convention of 1861. *See* U. S. politics, 7740.890 (A.D. 1861).
 Conferences. *See* Congresses, Societies.
 Confession, 9300.925; *see also* Absolution, 9300.903; Penance, 3085.1+
 — ecclesiastical law on, 3070.1+
 — Augsburg, 9300.320
 — auricular, 9300.926
 — — U. S. law on, 5260.922+
 — of crime, 7440.8276
 — of faith. *See* Confirmation, 9300.928; Profession of faith, 9300.866
 Confessions. *See* Creeds, 9300.3
 Confinement, solitary. *See* Separate system, 7840.283

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Confirmation, 9300.928
 Confiscation, under ancient Greek law, 5260.551+;
 in U. S., 7740.8990; in Confederate States,
 7740.345+
 Conflagrations. *See* FIRES, 3860.
 Conflict (philosophy), 7440.230
 — of duties. *See* Duties, conflict of, 7440.64+
 — of laws, 5260.6022
 Conformity. *See* England, church of; Noncon-
 formity.
 — to the world, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Confraternities. *See* College societies, 3140.398
 Confucianism. *See* Chinese philosophy, 7440.40;
 Chinese religion, 8140.5
 Congelation. *See* Cold, Freezing, Ice.
 Conglomerates, 4160.81+
 Congregate system of prison discipline, 7840.220
 Congregational creed, 9300.335
 — hymns, 4780.32+
 — ministers, 2995.44
 — ordination. *See* Ordination, 3085.24
 — registers, 3090.+
 — singing. *See* Church music, 6520.23
 — statistics, 3100.+
 Congregationalism, doctrine, 9300.454; *see also*
 Hopkinsianism, 9300.530; New England the-
 ology, 9300.592
 — bibliography of, 1340.9252+
 — history, 3055.505; *see also* Dissenters, 3055.
 540; Independents, 3055.610+; Nonconform-
 ists, 3055.682+
 — bibliography of, 1340.4935+
 — polity, 3085.41; *see also* Half-way covenant,
 9300.514
 — sermons on, 8500.330+
 Congregationalists, 2995.44
 Congress, 7740.9433; (constitutional law) 5260.
 925+
 — cabinet officers in. *See* Cabinet, 7740.9418
 — members of, 1360.86+
 — privileges of, 5260.922+
 — proceedings of. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.89
 — registers of, 8080.82+
 Congress of nations, 5260.6022+; *see also* PEACE,
 7280.
 Congresses. *See* Societies; *also* TREATIES, 9440.
 — prison, 7840.12
 Congressional debates. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.89
 — government, 7740.117; *see also* American
 politics, 7740.890
 Conic sections, 4180.14
 Conjugal love. *See* MARRIAGE, 5790.
 Conjugate forms. *See* Invariants, 240.2+
 Conjugation. *See* Verb.
 Conjunctions, German, 5220.5040+
 — Greek. *See* Particles, 5220.5372
 — Latin. *See* Particles, 5220.6572
 Conjunctive mood. *See* Subjunctive mood.
 Conjuring. *See* OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820; Divina-
 tion, 9080.23+; Witchcraft, 9080.5
 Conquest (internat. law), 5260.6022+
 Consanguinity, in marriage, 5790.1+
 Consanguinity, in marriage, bibliography of, 1340.
 7048+
 — systems of. *See* Relationship, 3480.1+
 Conscience, 7440.64; (Biblical morals) 1115.+
 — cases of. *See* Casuistry, 9300.8155
 — sermons on, 8500.330+
 Consciousness, 7440.828
 Conscription, in U. S., 6095.8892+; in Confed-
 erate States, 6095.832+
 Consecration of churches. *See* Dedication.
 — sermons, 8500.245
 Conseil d'État, French, 5260.494+
 Conservation of force. *See* Force, conservation of,
 7580.282; *also* Correlation of forces, 7580.250
 Conservatism, 7440.64+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Conservatories, for plants. *See* Hot-houses, 4560.
 20+
 — of music. *See* Music schools, 3140.777
 Consociations, in the Congregational church, 3085.
 411+
 Consolation. *See* Affliction, 9300.803; Death,
 9300.826; Grief, 7440.64+; Suffering, 7440.
 69+
 Consols. *See* English finance, 3800.6
 Consonants. *See* Alphabet; Phonetics.
 Conspiracy, gold, of 1869. *See* New York (city)
 1869, under U. S. commerce, 2180.922+
 Conspirators to burn the city of New York, to assass-
 inate the president, etc., trials of, 9460.50+
 Constables, English, 5260.462+; American, 5260.
 922+
 — of Dover Castle. *See* Dover, 1360.30+
 Constantinopolitan creed, 9300.338
 Constants. *See* Units, 7580.380; *also* Tables under
 various heads, astronomy, 640.19; electricity,
 3160.08; physics, 7580.19; etc.
 Constellations. *See* Stars, 640.92
 Constipation, 5880.720+
 Constitution, of the U. S. (political discussion,
 etc.), 7740.9005
 — sermons on, 8500.782+
 — of the separate states (political discussion,
 etc.), Massachusetts, 7740.632+; New Hamp-
 shire, 7740.696+; New York, 7740.712+;
 Pennsylvania, 7740.7553+; etc.
 Constitutional amendments (U. S.), discussion,
 7740.9006
 — legal questions, 5260.925+
 — sermons on, 8500.782+
 — diseases, 5880.720+; *see also* Hereditary
 diseases, 5880.744+
 — law. *See* the branch — Const. after each
 country under Law, 5260.
 Constitutions, general and comparative study of,
 7740.118; *see also* Organization of government,
 7740.740
 Constitutum debiti alieni. *See* Suretyship (Roman
 law), 5260.842+
 Construction. *See* ARCHITECTURE, 540; CARPEN-
 TRY, 1740; ENGINEERING, 3360.
 — of hospitals, 4580.20+
 — of libraries. *See* Buildings, 5380.240

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Construction, of other buildings. *See under* Architecture, 540.2+
- Consulates. *See also* Diplomatic service.
— American, 7740.9435
— English, 7740.5140
- Consuls (international law), 5260.6022+
— Roman, 460.892+
- Consumption, 5880.723; *see also* Auscultation, 5880.708+; Chest, 5880.717+; Coughs, 5880.726+; Hereditary diseases, 5880.744+; Lungs, 5880.750+; Percussion, 5880.756+; Pneumonia, 5880.759+; Tuberculosis, 5880.775+
— (political economy), 7720.229
- Contagion, 5880.726; *see also* Germ-theory, 5880.240; Disinfection, 5880.520; Quarantine, 5880.566; *also* Cholera, 5880.720; Epidemics, 5880.732; Plague, 5880.759; Small-pox, 5880.768; Spotted fever, 5880.7382+; Yellow fever, 5880.7389
- Contemplation, 9300.823; sermons on, 8500.330+
- Contemporaries, biographies of, 1360.12; British, 1360.56+
- Contentment, 7440.64+; *see also* Discontent, 7440.64+; Happiness, 7440.66
- Contestatio litis (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Contested elections. *See* Elections.
- Continence. *See* Chastity, 7440.63+; Self-control, 7440.69+
- Continents, 4140.82+
- Continued fever, 5880.738+
- Contraband, 5260.6022+
- Contract system, in prisons, 7840.222
- Contractions. *See* Abbreviations; Etymology.
- Contracts, English law, 5260.462+; French law, 5260.492+; German law, 5260.522+; Greek (ancient) law, 5260.540+; U. S. law, 5260.922+
— Roman law. *See* Obligations, 5260.842+
— government, British, 7740.4870; American, 7740.9008; *see also* Army contractors, 5260.922+
— marriage. *See* Law of marriage, 5790.7
- Contradances, 2540.1+; piano music for, 6520.609; violin music for, 6520.697+
- Contrition. *See* Repentance, 9300.873
- Controversial theology. *See* Dogmatic theology, 9300.4—6
- Controversy, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Contusions. *See* Surgery, 5880.9
- Conundrums, 4120.39; *see also* RIDDLES, 8220.
- Conventicles. *See* Dissenters, 3055.540; Nonconformity, 9300.860
- Convention, French. *See, under* HISTORY, France, 4480.1401+ (A. D. 1792-95); *also* Revolutionists, 1360.41+
- Conventions. *See also* the heading Societies under many subjects.
— political. *See at the proper date under* POLITICS — [name of country], 7740+; *see also* TREATIES, 9440.
— religious. *See under* ECCL. HISTORY, 3055, the name of the religious body concerned.
— — sermons before, 8500.250
- Convents. *See* Monasteries, 3055.670
- Conversation, art of, 8200.19; training in, 3140.510; sermons on, 8500.101+
- Conversation-books (for learning a foreign language), English, 5220.4320; French, 5220.4820; German, 5220.5020; Greek, 5220.5320; Italian, 5220.6220; Latin, 5220.6520; Spanish, 5220.8620; *etc.*
- Conversion, 9300.824; *see also* MISSIONS, 6360; Regeneration, 9300.871; Repentance, 9300.873; Revivals, 9300.874
— second. *See* Higher Christian life, 9300.842
— sermons on, 8500.330+
— of the Jews, prophesied. *See* Jews, conversion of, 1220.2+
- Conversion des rentes, 3800.42+
- Conveyancing, English law, 5260.462+; American law, 5260.922+; *see also* Deeds; Property, Real; Registration.
- Convict labor, 7840.245
— lease system. *See* Contract system, 7840.222
- Conviction. *See* Belief, 7440.820; Certainty, 7440.822
- Convicts. *See* PRISONS, 7840; CRIME, 2400; Punishment, 7740.177
- Convocation, in English church, 3085.501+
- Convulsionists, 3055.505+
- Convulsions, 5880.726+; *see also* Puerperal convulsions, 5880.7942+
- Cookery. 2240.**
See also CONFECTIONERY, 2220; DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760; FOOD, 3960.
- Cooking schools, 3140.5105
- Coolies. *See* Guiana, laboring classes of, 5160.76; West Indies, coolie immigration into, 4860.9+; Chinese immigration into U. S., 4860.8+
- Cooperage. *See* Barrels, 5760.2+
- Coöperation, 7720.230; *see also* Associations, 5160.20+
- Coöperative building. *See* BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, 1610.
— housekeeping, 2760.1+
- Coöptation (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Coördinates (analytic geometry), 4180.31+
— polar, trilinear, *etc.* *See* Polar coördinates, Trilinear coördinates, *etc.*, 4180.31+
- Copper antiquities, 460.2+
— manufactures, 5760.23+
— metallurgy of, 5980.2+
— mines. *See* § Copper under each of the country divisions of MINES, 6280.
— mining, 6300.2+
— money. *See under* MONEY, 6420; NUMISMATICS, 6800.
— ores, 6260.2+
— — tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
— poisonous qualities of, 9380.2+
- Copperas, as a medicine, 5880.636+
- Coptic church, history, 3055.505+; *see also* Eastern church, 3055.540+
— — liturgies, 5560.50
— — polity, 3085.44
- Copy-books. *See* WRITING, 9960.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Copying. 2260.
— of inscriptions, 4940.+
Copyright. 2280.
— bibliography of, 1340.445
Coquettes, 1880.1+
Coral reefs and islands, 4160.10+
— tincture of, as a medicine, 5880.636+
Corals, 9980.442+
— fossil, 7060.830+
Corban (Jewish antiquities), 460.792+
Cordage, 5760.23+
Cork manufactures, 5760.23+
— tree, 4560.82+
Corn. *See* Cereals, Grain, etc.
— Indian. *See* Maize.
— laws, English, 7720.620
— milling. *See* Flour, 5760.23+
Corner-stones, service for laying of. *See* Laying of corner-stone, 5560.2+
Cornet, instruction on, 6520.430
— music for, 6520.535
Corns, 5880.910+
Corody, 3070.1+
Corona, of the sun, 640.95+
Coronations, 2500.1+; *see also* Regalia.
— sermons at, 8500.265
Coronation-stone, 470.532+
Coroners, American law, 5260.922+
Corporal punishment. *See* Flogging, 2500.1+
— in schools, 3140.12; *see also* Discipline, 3140.11+
Corporation and test acts. *See* Test and corporation acts, 7740.5075
— sermons on. *See* Test and corporation acts, 8500.760+
Corporations, American law, 5260.922+; *see also* Joint stock companies.
— municipal. *See* City government.
Corpulence, 5880.726+
Correction, houses of. *See* PRISONS, 7840.
Correlation of figures (geometry), 4180.14+
— of forces, 7580.250
Correspondence, Biblical, 1055.2+; *see also* Internal sense, 1055.2+
— commercial. *See* Commercial letters.
— epistolary. *See* LETTERS, 5360; Letter-writing, 8200.36
— (philosophy), 7440.235
Corruption, public. *See* Politics, 7440.68+
— sermons on. *See* Public corruption, 8500.710+
Corsets, 2320.1+
Cortes, Spanish, 7740.843+
Cosmetics. 2300.
— bibliography of, 1340.447
Cosmography. *See* ASTRONOMY, 640; GEOGRAPHY, 4140; NATURAL HISTORY, 6600.
Cosmology, 7440.43; *see also* Creation.
Cost of food, etc. *See* Prices, 7720.330
— of production, 7720.235
Costiveness. *See* Constipation, 5880.720+

Costume. 2320.
See also DRESSMAKING, 2900; MILLINERY, 6220; TAILORING, 9120; ARMOR, 6080.2+
— ecclesiastical. *See* Dress, ecclesiastical, 2980.1+; Vestments, 9300.992
— military. *See* Uniform, American, 6095.8892+; English, 6095.8422+
Cotillions, for piano, 6520.612; for violin, 6520.697+
Cottages, 540.2+
Cotton. 2340.
Cough, 5880.726+
Council, King's (Gr. Brit.), 5260.465+
— of princes (Fürsten-rath), 7740.477+
— privy (Gr. Brit.) 7740.5192
Councillors, provincial, of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, councillors of, 1360.75+
Councils, ecclesiastical, 3055.520; *see also* Synodai endemousai, 3085.371+
— bibliography of, 1340.4935+
— of congregational churches, 3085.411+
For the proceedings of separate councils, *see* under Congregationalism, 3055.505
Counterfeits. 2360.
Counter-irritants, 5880.636+
Counterpoint, 6520.815
Counting. *See* Notation, 560.20+; Numeral-words, 5220.230
Country houses. *See* Cottages, etc., 540.2+
— life, 7440.64+; *see also* City and country, 7440.63+
Countries. The principal classes to look under for information in regard to various countries are GEOGRAPHY, 4140, and HISTORY, 4480, but country divisions will also be found under the following classes and subjects. Those of special importance for historical and descriptive material are distinguished by *italics*.
Academies, 3140.2
Agriculture, 200.6
Antiquities, 460.4
Art Collections, 3820.4
Autographs, 680.34
Banks, 740.2
Benevolent Societies, 800.2
Bible Societies, 850.
Bibliography, 1340.3, 1340.5652, 1340.6252
Biography, 1360.20
Blind, 1440.5
Bridges, 1560.6
Canals, 1680.
Cemeteries, 1820.
Chronology, 1980.4
Climate, 2060.3
Clubs, 2080.
Coal, 2100.3
Coins, 6800.4
Colonization, 2140.31
Colleges, 3140.402
Commerce, 2180.3+
Cookery, 2240.4
Costume, 2320.3
Crime, 2400.
Customs, 2500.3
Deaf and Dumb, 2560.
Directories, 2700.
Discovery, 4140.92
Diseases, 5880.450
Domestic Economy, 2760.
Eccl. Antiquities, 2980.3
Eccl. Biography, 2995.1
Eccl. History, 3055.2
Eccl. Law, 3070.3
Education, 3140.2+
Engineering, 3360.4
Engravers, 3380.31
Ethnology, 3480.4
Exhibitions, 3500, 6980.7
Fairs, 3600.
Fauna, 9980.602
Finance, 3800.2
Fisheries, 3900.3
Flags, 3920.
Food, 3960.
Forests, 3980.3
Freedmen, 4040.
Freemasons, 4060.
Games, 4120.53
Genealogy, 1360.35
Geography, 4140.1
Geology, 4160.61
Heraldry, 4440.2

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

[Countries.]

- Historical Societies, 4460.
History, 4480.1
 Horticulture, 4560.60
 Hospitals, 4580.
 Hotels, 4600.4
 Hunting, 8860.806
 Hygiene, 5880.590
Immigration, 4860.4
 Insurance, 4960.48
 Iron, 5030.6
Laboring Classes, 5160.
Law, 5260.3
 Learned Societies, 5280.3
 Libraries, 5380.4
 Lighthouses, 5440.4
Literary History, 1340.3
 Literary Societies, 5500.
 Lotteries, 5640.4
 Magnetism, 5700.4
 Manners, 5740.4
Manufactures, 5760.4
 Metallurgy, 5980.6
Meteorology, 6020.7
Military Biography, 6110.1
 Military Engineering, 6125.5
Military History, 6140
 Military Law, 6155.5
Military Organization, 6095.82
 Mineralogy, 6260.6
 Mines, 6280.3
 Mining, 6300.4
 Missions, 6360.4
 Monasteries, 3055.670
Money, 6420.4
 Mormonism, 6460.5
 Museums, 6510.
 Music, 6520.78
 Musicians, 6520.316
 Names, 6580.3
- Natural History, 6600.4
Naval Biography, 6675.3
Naval History, 6705.
 Navy, 6735.6
 Numismatics, 6800.4
 Painters, 6980.42
 Paintings, collections of, 6980.5
 Paintings, exhibitions, 6980.7
 Palaeontology, 7060.4
 Patents, 7240.
 Philosophy, 7440.5
Political Economy, 72740.
Politics, 7740.2
 Portraits, 7780.7
Post-office, 7700.3
 Pottery, 7820.4
Prisons, 7840.3
Railroads, 8020.4
Registers, 8080.3
 Religions, 8140.
 Roads, 8260.6
 Sculpture, collections, 8380.70
 Secret Societies, 8440.7
Sermons, election, 8500.420
 — fast, 8500.450
 — political, 8500.730
 — thanksgiving, 8500.830
Slavery, 8700.30
 Slave Trade, 8720.4
 Socialism, 8780.
 Sports, 8860.70
Statistics, 8920.4
 Superstitions, 9080.6
 Surveys, 9100.35
 Telegraph, 9180.6
Theatre, 9280.6
Travels, 4140.1
Treaties, 9440.3
 Trials (collected), 9460.
 Weights and Measures, 9820.4
 Zoölogy, 9980.602

Country divisions will also generally be found under the history of the various arts and sciences (*see* references under *History* in this Index) and frequently under the collective biography (*Biog. I.*) divisions of many subjects (*see* references under *Biography* in this Index).

Under *Literature* will be found references to the various forms of literature (*Drama*, *Fiction*, etc.) which are generally subdivided by countries or languages.

Counts. *See* Nobility.

County courts (English law), 5260.462+

— families. *See* Gentry.

— officers (Mass. law), 5260.692+

Couplings, car, 8020.252

Courage, 7440.64+; *see also* Bravery, 7440.63+; Manliness, 7440.67+

— sermons on, 8500.101+

Course of reading, 1340.286; *see also* Standard books, 1340.290; Reading, 3140.882

Court etiquette. *See* MANNERS, 5740.4+

Court fools. *See* Fools, 1360.12+

— of Austria, 1360.20+

— of England, 1360.56+

— of France, 1360.41+; *see also* Royal household expenses, 460.682+

— of Portugal, 1360.75+

Court baron (English law), 5260.462+

— heliastic (Greek antiq.). *See* Heliastic court, 460.712+

— high commission. *See* High commission court, 5260.462+

— leet (English law), 5260.462+

— of claims (U. S. law), 5260.922+

— of parliament. *See* Parliament.

— of session (Scotch law), 5260.865+

— of star chamber. *See* Star chamber, 5260.462+

— supreme (U. S. law). *See* Supreme court, 5260.922+

Courtesies. *See* MANNERS, 5740.

Courtiers, 7440.64+

Courts, of England, 5260.462+ (*see also* Quarter sessions); of old England, 5260.470+; of Athens, 5260.551+; of Maryland, 5260.688+; of U. S., 5260.922+

See the same subject under the law of other countries and states.

— chancery. *See* Chancery courts.

— circuit. *See* Circuit courts (English), 5260.462+

— county. *See* County courts (English), 5260.462+

— ecclesiastical, 3070.1+

— local. *See* Local courts (New Hampshire), 5260.746+

— martial, 6155.2+

— of conciliation (Denmark), 5260.435+

— of love, 4480.430

— probate. *See* Probate courts (English), 5260.462+; (American), 5260.922+

Courtship, 5790.3+; *see also* Bundling, 5790.3+

Cousins, marriage of. *See* Consanguinity, 5790.1+

Covenant. *See* Invariants, 240.2+

Covenant, of God, 9300.5052
 — sermons on. *See* God, covenant of, 8500.340+

— of grace. *See* Grace, 9300.508

— Scotch. *See* Scotland, church of, 3055.790+

— solemn league and. *See under* Eccl. History, Gr. Britain, 3055.271 (A.D. 1643.)

Covenanters, 3055.530

Covenants. *See* Creeds, 9300.3

Covetousness, 7440.64+

Cowardice, 7440.64+

Cow-pox. *See* Vaccination, 5880.7688

Cows, care, etc. *See* Cattle, 200.84; Dairy, 200.20+

— diseases of, 5880.959

Coxitis, 5880.726+; *see also* Hip, diseases of, 5880.744+

Cradle songs. *See under* BALLADS, 720.

Cradles, 4100.+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Cramp, 5880.726+
- Cranberry-raising, 4560.52+
- Cranes (machinery), 5680.2+
- Crania (ethnology), 3480.1+; *see also* Skulls; Head.
- Cranial amulets. *See* Amulets, cranial, 460.2+
- Crannog. *See* Lake dwellings, 460.2+
- Crasis. *See* Synaeresis.
- Craters. *See* Volcanoes, 4160.38
- Cravat, 2320.1+
- Crayon drawing. *See* DRAWING, 2820.
- Creation (theology), 9300.457; (Biblical history), 1070.4+; *see also* BIBLICAL GEOLOGY, 1025; Cosmology, 7440.43
- of peers (English law). *See* Peers, creation of, 5260.465+
- Credit, 2180.1+; (German law), 5260.522+; (Roman law), 5260.842+; *see also* BANKS, 740; MONEY, 6420.
- Crédit foncier, 3800.2+; *see also* LAND COMPANIES, 5180.
- mobilier, in France, 3800.42+
- in U. S., 7740.9010; *see also* Union Pacific railroad, 8020.930+
- Creditors. *See* Bankruptcy; Debt.
- Roman law, 5260.842+
- sermons on. *See* Debtor and creditor, 8500.101+
- Credo. *See* Masses, 6520.950
- Credulity, 7440.64+; *see also* SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
- Creeds, 9300.3
- bibliography of, 1340.924
- sermons on, 8500.330+
- subscription to. *See* Subscription.
- Cremation.** 2380.
- Creole languages, 5220.400+; *see also* Mixed languages, 5220.229
- Creosote, 5880.636+
- Crests. *See* HERALDRY, 4440.
- Cretaceous fossils, 7060.630
- strata, 4160.9+
- Cretinism. *See* Idiocy, 5880.844
- Cricket (sport), 8860.52
- (insects), 9980.653+
- Cries, street, 2500.1+; *see also* Hawkers, 1880.1+
- Crime.** 2400.
- *See also* INFANTICIDE, 4920; MURDER, 6500; PRISONS, 7840; Punishment, 7740.177; Reform schools, 3140.885
- bibliography of, 1340.448
- juvenile. *See* Juvenile crime, 2400.1+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Crimean war. *See* Wars, 6140.8 (A.D. 1853-56.)
- Criminal law (in general), 5260.22; for the criminal law of special countries, *see* the branch *Criminal* under the law of each country.
- bibliography of, 1340.6804+
- statistics, 8920.5
- trials. *See* TRIALS, 9460.
- Criminals, brains of. *See* Brains of criminals, 5880.329+
- lives of, 2400.30
- Criminals, morals of, 7440.64+
- pardon of, sermons on. *See* Pardon of criminals, 8500.101+
- Criophori. *See* Hermes, 8380.10+
- Crises, commercial, 2180.1+
- in diseases, 5880.726+
- Criticism, art and province of, 8200.20; *see also* AESTHETICS, 180.
- Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL CRITICISM, 980.
- dramatic, of actors, 9280.4+; of performances, 9280.6+
- historical. *See* History, 8200.30
- literary. *See* the name of author under the appropriate country division of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.
- musical, of composers, 6520.320; of performances, 6520.330
- philosophical, 7440.240
- Crocheting, 5140.+
- Crocodile, 9980.882+
- Crofters of Scotland. *See* Scotland, laboring classes of, 5160.85
- Crofton system of prison discipline, 7840.226
- Cromlechs, 460.532+; *see also* Dolmens, 460.682+
- Croquet, 4120.42
- Cross (antiquities), 460.2+; (Welsh), 460.980+
- as a Christian symbol, 2980.1+
- legends concerning, 5320.43+
- superstitions regarding, 9080.23+
- Croup, 5880.726+
- Crown jewels. *See* Regalia.
- Crowns. *See* Regalia; *also* Coronations, 2500.1+
- ancient Greek, 460.712+
- Croziers, 2980.1+
- Crucifixes, 3025.+
- Crucifixion of Christ. *See* Passion, 905.61+
- Crucifixus (vocal music), 6520.924
- Cruelty, 7440.64+
- to animals. *See* Animals, 7440.63; Vivisection, 2200.70
- to children. *See* Children, 7440.63+; 800.902+
- Cruising. *See* Yachting, 8860.98
- Crusades, 4480.435
- bibliography of, 1340.6257+
- numismatics of, 6800.52+
- Crustacea, 9980.490
- embryology of, 3300.3+
- fossil, 7060.840
- Cryptogams, 1540.81
- bibliography of, 1340.405+
- medical uses, 5880.636+
- Cryptography.** 2440.
- Crypts, 540.2+
- Crystallography.** 2460.
- Cube root, 560.20+
- Cubic equations. *See* Equations, cubic, 240.2+
- forms. *See* Invariants, 240.2+
- Cubit, 9820.23
- Culdees, 3055.530+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Culpa (Roman law), 5260.842+; *see also* Mora et culpa, 5260.842+
- Cultivated plants, 1540.10+; *see also* HORTICULTURE, 4560.
- Culture. *See* CIVILIZATION, 2000; EDUCATION, 3140; Self-culture, 3140.920
- Culturkampf. *See* Church and state, in Prussia, 7740.782+
- Cumberland presbyterians, biography of. *See* Presb., Cumberland, 2995.764
- history of. *See* Presb., Cumberland, 3055.730+
- Cuneiform inscriptions, 4940.42; *see also* Assyrian, Persian, etc.
- Cupid. *See* Eros, 8140.612+
- Cupolas. *See* Domes, 540.2+
- Cupping, 5880.910+; *see also* Bleeding, 5880.711
- Cups (antiquities), 460.2+
- Cup-shaped sculptures, 460.2+
- Curari, 9380.2+
- Curates, 3085.14+
- Cures, miraculous. *See* Miraculous cures, 9080.4+
- Curia (Roman antiquities), 460.892+
- Curing, of meat, etc. *See* Preservation of food, 3960.7
- Curiosities. *See* ANTIQUITIES, 460; Bric-à-brac, 3820.1+; Fine art collections, 3820.4, 3820.5; MUSEUMS, 6510.
- of literature, 1340.239; *see also* Eccentric authors, 1340.245
- Curiosity, 7440.64+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Curling (sports), 8860.55
- Currency. *See* BANKS, 740; FINANCE, 3800; MONEY, 6420.
- Currents, atmospheric. *See* Winds, 6020.66
- electric, 3160.1+; *see also* Ohm's law, Resistance, Velocity, 3160.1+
- oceanic. *See* Ocean currents, 4140.82+
- Cursing. *See* Swearing, 9300.890
- Currying. *See* LEATHER, 5300.
- Curvature, 4180.14+
- of the spine. *See* Spine, curvature of, 5880.916+
- Curves, 4180.15; *see also* Cardioid, Cassinoid, Catenary, Circle, Cissoid, Conchoid, 4180.1+; Conic sections, 4180.14+; Cycloid, Dog-curve, 4180.15+; Logarithmic curve, 4180.18+; Spiral, 4180.23+; etc.
- railroad, 8020.253
- Customs.** 2500.
- *See also* ANTIQUITIES, 460; ETHNOLOGY, 3480.
- marriage, 5790.3
- Customs (tariff), English law, 5260.462+; U. S. law, 5260.922+; *see also* Tariff.
- collection of, U. S. law, 5260.922+
- Cutaneous absorption. *See* Absorption, cutaneous, 5880.32+; Skin, 5880.372+
- diseases. *See* Skin, 5880.765+
- Cutlery. *See* HARDWARE, 4360.
- tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
- Cutters, revenue. *See* Revenue cutters, 7740.9484
- Cutting. *See* DRESSMAKING, 2900; TAILORING, 9120.
- Cuttle-fish. *See* Cephalopods, 9980.742
- Cybele, 8140.612+
- Cycloid, 4180.15+
- Cyclones, 6020.28; *see also* Hurricanes, 6020.36; Whirlwinds, 6020.64
- bibliography of, 1340.721+
- Cyclopaedias. *See* ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, 3340.
- Cyclopean remains, 460.722+
- Cyclops. *See* under GREEK AUTHORS, § — Homer — Cyclops.
- Cylinder, an astronomical instrument, 640.65+
- Cylinders, Assyrian, 460.470+; Egyptian, 460.642+
- Cymbals, 6520.706
- Cynanche maligna (putrid sore throat), 5880.726+
- Cynicism, 7440.64+
- Cypher. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY, 2440.
- Cypress, religious significance, 8140.2+
- Cystirrhoea, 5880.726+
- Cysts, ovarian. *See* Ovarian cysts, 5880.7942+
- Dactylomancy, 9080.23+
- Daguerreotype, 7520.2+
- Daily church service, 9300.930
- Dairy, 200.20+; *see also* Cattle, 200.84
- Daltonism. *See* Color-blindness, 5880.735+
- Damages (Frankish law), 5260.5052+; (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Damask, 5760.23+; *see also* Linen, 5760.23+
- Damnation. *See* Punishment, future, 9300.622
- Dams, 3360.1+
- Dances of Death.** 2520.
- bibliography of, 1340.458
- Dances, for piano, 6520.615; for orchestra, 6520.5813
- war. *See* Indian customs, 2500.3+
- Dancing.** 2540.
- *See also* BALLETS, 725.
- Greek, 460.712+
- mania, of the middle ages, 5880.726+; *see also* Tarantismus, 5880.774+
- moral questions, 7440.64+; *see also* Balls, 7440.62+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Danegeld, 460.532+
- Dangerous classes. *See* CRIME, 2400; Poor, 7720.320
- Dangers. *See* ACCIDENTS, 40.
- Darien scheme. *See* Company of Scotland, etc., 2180.692+
- Dark ages. *See* Mediaeval.
- Darwinism. *See* Evolution, 1380.20; Species, origin of, 1380.54
- Dates. *See* CHRONOLOGY, 1980.
- dictionaries of, 4480.03
- mnemonic aids, 6380.2+
- Dative case, Greek, 5220.5341+; Latin, 5220.6541+
- Davenport's machine, 3160.50+
- Day of judgment. *See* Judgment, day of.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- De, prefix to French names. *See* French names, 6580.45+
- Deaconesses, 3085.17
- Deacons, 3085.17+
- Dead. *See* Burial, 2500.1+; CREMATION, 2380; Interment, premature, 5880.250; EMBALMING, 3240; Future life, 9300.500; Intermediate state, 9300.550
- letters, in U. S. post-office, 7800.92+
- prayer for, 9300.969
- Deaf and Dumb. 2560.**
- bibliography of, 1340.462
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Deafness, 5880.726+; *see also* Ear, diseases of, 5880.731
- Deans rural, 3085.17+
- Death (medicine), 5880.726+
- (theology), 9300.460; *see also* Future life, 9300.500; Eschatology, 9300.476
- (practical theology), 9300.826; *see also* Affliction, 9300.803
- black. *See* Plague, 5880.759
- dance of. *See* DANCE OF DEATH, 2520.
- Greek ideas of, 8140.612+
- of Christ. *See* Passion, 905.61+
- penalty. *See* Punishment, capital, 7740.178
- representations of, in art, 3820.1+
- sermons on, 8500.330+; *see also* Funeral sermons, 8500.515
- Death-bed scenes. *See* Dying, the, 1360.12+
- Death-rate. *See* Vital statistics, 8920.9; Geographical medicine, 5880.450
- Deaths by violence, statistics of. *See* Violent deaths, 8920.92+
- Debates of legislative bodies. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.
- Debating, 3220.1+
- Debility, 5880.726+
- Debt. *See* Bankruptcy.
- Athenian law, 5260.551+
- German law, 5260.522+
- imprisonment for, in England, 5260.462+; in Massachusetts, 5260.692+
- national. *See* National debt, 3800.1+; Repudiation; *also* the name of each country under FINANCE, 3800.
- rebel. *See* Rebel debt, 7740.9298; *also* Confederate finances, 3800.2+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- state. *See* the name of the state under FINANCE, 3800.
- Debts, collection of, American law, 5260.922+
- Decalogue. *See* Exodus xx., 950.30+
- Deceased wife's sister, marriage with. *See* Prohibited degrees, 5790.1+
- Decimal coinage, 6420.24
- fractions. *See* Fractions, decimal, 560.20+
- — methods of teaching, 3140.320+
- system of weights and measures, 9820.27
- Decision of character, 7440.64+; *see also* Presence of mind, 7440.68+
- Declamation. *See* ELOCUTION, 3220.
- Declaration, Roman law, 5260.842+
- of American independence. *See* Politics of U. S., 7740.8901 (A.D. 1776).
- — orations on, 6900.27
- — signers of. *See* Signers, etc., 1360.86+
- — autographs of, 680.34+
- — portraits of. *See* Signers, etc., 7780.7+
- of war (international law). *See* War, declaration of, 5260.6028+
- Declarations. *See* PROCLAMATIONS, 7880.
- Declension, of nouns, etc., Greek, 5220.5334+; Latin, 5220.6534+; Aryan languages, 5220.264+
- Decomposition, chemistry of, 1900.82; *see also* Weathering, 4160.38+
- Decoration. *See* Ornament, 3820.1+; *also* Alphabets, ornamental, 9960.2+; Art manufactures, 5760.2+; Carving, 8380.85, 8380.95; DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760; ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE, 3025; Embroidery, 8520.+; ENAMEL, 3320; FANS, 3640; FURNITURE, 4100; Gems, 3820.1+; Glass painting, 6980.30; JEWELRY, 5080; Polychromy, 540.2+; POTTERY, 7820; TAPESTRY, 9160; Vases.
- Decoration day, orations on, 6900.25
- Decorum. *See* MANNERS, 5740.
- Decrees, Athenian law, 5260.551+
- Decretals. *See* ECCL. LAW, 3070.
- Dedicatio (Roman antiq.), 460.892+
- Dedication sermons, 8500.280
- services, 5560.2+
- — vocal music for, 6520.926
- Deduction. *See* LOGIC, 5620; PHILOSOPHY, 7440.
- Deeds (English law), 5260.462+; (U. S. law), 5260.922+
- Indian, of lands to U. S. *See* Indian deeds, 7740.9110
- Deep-sea life, animal. *See* Ocean, 9980.602+
- — plant. *See* Submarine forms, 1540.10+
- sounding, etc. *See* DREDGING, 2880; Hydrographic instruments, 4680.56; Oceans, hydrography of, 4680.66
- Deer-hunting, 8860.801+
- Defence. *See* Fencing, 6095.60; Armor, 6080.2+
- Defences. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125; Fortification, 6125.24; Sieges, 6140.90, 6705.7
- of Canada, 6095.830+; of Confederate States, 6095.832+; of France, 6095.838+; of Great Britain, 6095.8422+; of India, 6095.846+; of U. S., 6095.8892+
- Definite integrals, 1640.1+
- Definitions. *See* Dictionaries; Lexicons.
- Deformity, philosophy of, 7440.64+; 180.2+
- Deformities. *See* Monsters; Pathological anatomy.
- artificial, 2500.1+
- cure of. *See* Orthopedics, 5880.916
- Degeneration, 1380.1+; *see also* Evolution, 1380.20; History of civilization, 2000.3; Progress, 8800.2+
- Degrees, academic, 3140.12+
- of longitude, etc., measurement of. *See* Geodetic surveying, 9100.3

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Deism. *See* RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120; Rationalism, 9300.742; Infidelity, 9300.140; *also* Christianity, 9300.110; Christian evidences, 9300.7
 — history of, 3055.530+
- Deity. *See* God, 8120.40, 9300.505
- Deities. *See* RELIGIONS, *Various*, 8140.
- Delicacy, 7440.64+; *see also* MANNERS, 5740.
- Delirium, 5880.726+; *see also* Phrenitis, 5880.756+; Psychological medicine, 5880.8
 — tremens, 5880.726+
- Delphi (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Delphic calendar. *See* Calendar, Greek, 1980.13+
 — oracle. *See* Oracle, Delphic, 8140.612+
- Deltas, 4140.82+; *see also* Rivers, 4140.82+
- Deluge, 1025.+; 1070.4+
 — in Hindu religion, 8140.631+
- Delusions. 2600.**
See also IMPOSTURE, 4880; Hallucinations, 5880.832; Mississippi company, 2180.672+; South Sea company, 2180.692+; SUPERSTITION, 9080; Witchcraft, 9080.5
- Delusions, Religious. 2620.**
- Demagogy, 7740.121
- Demand and supply. *See* Supply and demand, 7720.365; *also* Competition, 7720.228; Exchange, 7720.250
- Demeter, 8140.612+; *see also* Ceres, 8140.872+
- Demi, of Attica. *See* Attica — Demi, 460.712+
- Democracy, 7740.123; *see also* Congressional government, 7740.117; Equality, 7740.130; Liberty, 7740.152; Monarchy, 7740.157; Representation, 7740.184
- Democratic party, in U. S., 7740.9020
- Democrats, in U. S., biography, 1360.86+
- Demonetization. *See* MONEY, 6420.
- Demoniac possession, 9300.462
- Demonology, 9080.23+; *see also* Apparitions, 9080.23; Devil, 9080.23+; Magic, 9080.4; Witchcraft, 9080.5; SPIRITISM, 8840.
- Demons (theology), 9300.462; *see also* Angels, 9300.411
 — (Greek religion), 8140.612+; *see also* Socrates, 1360.9+
- Dendrology. *See* FORESTS, 3980; Trees, 4560.80
- Denominations, religious. *See under* ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.4+; ECCL. BIOGRAPHY, 2995.3+; ECCL. POLITY, 3085.3+
- Density. *See* Specific gravity, 7580.360
 — of the earth, 9100.31+; *see also* Pendulum, 9100.31+, 7580.71+
- Dentistry, 5880.420
- Dentition, of children. *See* Dentistry, 5880.420; *also* Children, growth of, etc., 5880.331+; Children, diseases of, 5880.782
 — of animals. *See* Teeth, 2200.35+
- Denudation, 4160.10+; *see also* Erosion, 4160.20+; Weathering, 4160.38+
- Departments, French, law relating to, 5260.492+
- Deposit money (Athenian law), 5260.551+
- Deposits, bank. *See* BANKS, 740.
 — mineral. *See* Veins, 4160.29+
- Depravity, human, 9300.464; *see also* Evil, 9300.485; Fall, 9300.489; Human nature, 9300.532; Sin, 9300.673
 — — sermons on, 8500.330+
- Derangement, mental. *See* Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- Derivation of words. *See* Etymology.
- Dermatology. *See* Skin, diseases of, 5880.765+
- Derrick, 5680.2+; *see also* Crane, 5680.2+
- Dervishes, 8140.742+
- Descent. *See* Genealogy; Heredity.
 — laws of. *See* Inheritance.
 — of Christ to Hades, 9300.4447; *see also* Commentaries on I. Peter, iii. 19, 20, 950.89+
 — — sermons on, 8500.325+
 — of man. *See* Origin of man, 5720.32
- Description, of places, etc. *See* GEOGRAPHY, 4140.
- Descriptive geometry, 4180.4
- Deserts, 4140.82+
- Design, 3820.1+; *see also* Ornament, 3820.1+; DRAWING, 2820.
 — instruction in. *See* Fine arts, 3140.546
 — theological argument from. *See* Evidences, 9300.7; RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.
- Despotism, 7740.125
- Detectives. *See* POLICE, 7715; *also* CRIME, 2400.
- Determinants, 5820.24
- Determinism. *See* Volition, 7440.886
- Detonation. *See* EXPLOSIVES, 3540.
- Detraction. *See* Slander, 7440.69+; Scandal, 7440.68+
- Detritus, 4160.10+
- Deuteronomy, texts, 840.330; commentaries, 950.33; criticism, 980.229
- Development (biology), 1380.1+; *see also* EMBRYOLOGY, 3300; Evolution, 1380.20; Foetus, 5880.341+
 — of Christian doctrine, 9300.466
 — — sermons on, 8500.330+
 — of language, 5220.217
 — of series (mathematics). *See* Series, 5820.39
- Deviation of the compass. *See* Compass, 5700.25
- Devices. *See* EMBLEMS, 3260; HERALDRY, 4440.
- Devil (theology), 9300.467; *see also* Angels, 9300.411; Temptation of Christ, 9300.4466
 — bibliography of, 1340.902+
 — superstitions concerning, 9080.23+
- Devil-worship, 8140.2+
- Devises. *See* Wills.
- Devonian fossils, 7060.640
 — strata, 4160.9+
- Devotion, books of. *See* LITURGIES, 5560; Practical theology, 9300.8; Prayers, 9300.975
- Dew, 6020.30
- Dextrine, 1900.961; *see also* STARCH, 8900.
- Diabetes, 5880.726+; *see also* Urinary organs, 5880.778
- Diadecasia (Athenian law), 5260.551+
- Diagnosis. *See* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7; *also* Auscultation, 5880.708+; Percussion, 5880.756; Pulse, 5880.759+; Instruments, medical, 5880.610

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Dialectics. *See* LOGIC, 5620.

Dialects, 5220.219; English, 5220.4392; French, 5220.4892; German, 5220.5092; Greek, 5220.5392; Italian, 5220.6292; Latin, 5220.6592; Spanish, 5220.8692

See also the same subdivision under other languages.

Dialling. *See* Sun-dials, 4500.2+

Dialogues. 2640.

— for learning a foreign language. *See* Conversation-books.

Dialysis (chemistry), 1900.17

— (rhetoric). *See* Asyndeton, 8200.16

Diamagnetism, 5700.28

Diameter of the Earth. *See* Geodesy, 9100.3

Diamond necklace. *See*, under BIOGRAPHY, the names LaMotte, Countess de, and Marie Antoinette, 1360.9+

Diamonds, 6260.2+; *see also* Precious stones, 6260.2+

Diana, 8140.872; *see also* Artemis, 8140.612+

Diaries. 2660.

See also BIOGRAPHY, 1360.

Diarrhoea, 5880.726+; *see also* Dysentery, 5880.729+; Lientery, 5880.750+

Diatesaron. *See* Gospels under BIBLICAL HARMONIES, 1040.

Diathermancy. *See* HEAT, 4380.

Diatoms, 1540.811+

Dice, 4120.45; *see also* Gaming, 7440.64+

Dictatorship, 7740.127

Dictionaries. *See also* ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, 3340; Lexicons, Directories, Registers.

— Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL DICTIONARIES, 995; BIBLICAL CONCORDANCES, 965.

— biographical (general), 1360.08

For biographical dictionaries of single countries or places, *see* the geographical subdivisions of BIOGRAPHY, 1360.20+. For dictionaries of special classes of people, *see* the branch *Biography* I. under a large number of classes, a list of which is given on p. 17 of this Index.

— ecclesiastical, 2995.04

— classical. *See* Dictionaries of Greek and Roman antiquities, 460.721+; Greek and Roman biography, 1360.60+; Dictionaries of Greek and Roman mythology, 8140.621

— phonographic, 7480.13

— poetical. *See* Gradus.

— technical, English, 5220.4365; French, 5220.4865; German, 5220.5065; Greek, 5220.5365; Italian, 5220.6265; Latin, 5220.6565; etc.

— for the deaf and dumb, 2560.03

— of agriculture, 200.12

— of ancient geography, 4140.403

— of antiquities, 460.11; British, 460.531+; ecclesiastical, 2980.04; Egyptian, 460.641+; French, 460.681+; German, 460.691+; Greek and Roman, 460.721+; Roman, 460.891+

— of architecture, 540.1+

— of art, 3820.04

— of arts, 600.12; *see also* Dictionaries of machinery, 5680.13; of manufactures, 5760.13, etc.

— of astronomy, 640.13

Dictionaries of authors. *See* Dictionaries of bibliography, 81340.12; and the country divisions of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340; *see also* the heading Authors in this Index.

For dictionaries of words used by an author, *see* Lexicons—Authors under the various branches of LANGUAGE, 5220.

— of Biblical geography, 1010.12

— of bibliography, 1340.12

— of botany, 1540.04

— of chemistry, 1900.02

— of chronology. *See* Dictionaries of history, 4480.03

— of commerce, 2180.03; *see also* Dictionaries of manufactures, 5760.13

— of congregationalism, 3085.41+

— of costume, 2320.03

— of diplomacies, 2685.+

— of ecclesiastical antiquities, 2980.04

— — biography (general), 2995.04

— — history, 3055.04

— of education, 3140.04

— of electricity, 3160.03

— of engineering, 3360.04

— of ethnology, 3480.04

— of finance, 3800.04

— of fine arts, 3820.04

— of furniture, 4100.+

— of geography, 4140.03

— — ancient, 4140.403

— — Biblical, 1010.12

— of geology, 4160.01+

— of heraldry, 4440.03

— of history, 4480.03

— — ecclesiastical, 3055.04

— of horticulture, 4560.14

— of international law, 5260.6014

— of language. *See* Lexicons, under the different languages, as, English, 5220.4350; French, 5220.4850; German, 5220.5050; Greek, 5220.5350; Italian, 5220.6250; Latin, 5220.6550; Spanish, 5220.8650, etc. *See also* Polyglotts, 5220.296

— of languages, 5220.13

— of law, 5260.13; French, 5260.4913; German, 5260.5213; international, 5260.6014; Roman, 5260.841+

— of literature. *See* Dictionaries of bibliography, 1340.12; and the country divisions of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.

— of machinery, 5680.13

— of manufactures, 5760.13; *see also* Dictionaries of commerce, 2180.03

— of mathematics, 5820.13

— of mechanics, 5860.13

— of medicine, 5880.13; *see also* Dictionaries of surgery, 5880.903

— of microscopy, 6060.14

— of military art, 6095.14

— of mineralogy, 6260.14

— of mining, 6300.13

— of Mohammedanism, 8140.740+

— of music, 6520.13

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Dictionaries of natural history, 6600.13
 — of naval warfare, 6735.14
 — of navigation, 6760.14
 — of palaeontology, 7060.13
 — of pharmacy, 7420.13
 — of philosophy, 7440.13
 — of physics, 7580.12
 — of political economy, 7720.14
 — of politics, 7740.03
 — — American, 7740.8903
 — of printing, 9560.13
 — of quotations, 8000.1
 — of religions, 8140.1+; Greek and Roman, 8140.621; Mohammedanism, 8140.740+
 — of science, 8360.03
 — of sports, 8860.03
 — of statistics, 8920.03
 — of stenography, 9000.04
 — of surgery, 5880.903
 — of the theatre, 9280.04
 — of theology, 9300.03
 — of typography, 9560.13
 — of weights and measures, 9820.13
 — of zoology, 9980.13
- Didactic poetry, character, etc., 8200.422+; history, 1340.8092+
 — — Greek, 1340.5978+; *see also* Bucolic, and Gnomonic poetry.
 — — Latin, collections, 5240.22; criticism, history, etc., 1340.697+
- Dielectrics, 3160.1+; *see also* Induction, 3160.1+
 Dies irae (vocal music), 6520.928
 Die-sinking, 3380.58; *see also* NUMISMATICS, 6800.
 Diet of the German Empire. *See* German constitutional law, 5260.524; *also* Council of Princes, Electoral college, Golden bull.
 Diet and dietetics, 5880.430; *see also* FOOD, 3960; Stimulants, 5880.643; Hygiene, 5880.5; Digestion, 5880.338
 — bibliography of, 1340.712
- Differences, finite, 5820.26; *see also* Interpolation, 5820.30
 Differential calculus, 1640.3
 — equations, 1640.1+
 — machine. *See* Calculating machines, 5820.23
 Differentials, 1640.1+
 Differentiation (biology), 1380.1+; *see also* Evolution, 1380.20
 Diffraction, of light, 6880.28
 — of sound, 80.2+
- Diffusion, 7580.255; *see also* Gases, 7580.290; Dialysis, 1900.17
 Digamma, 5220.5316+
- Digestion, 5880.338, 2200.1+; *see also* Diet, 5880.430; FOOD, 3960; Alimentary canal, 5880.32+; Intestines, 5880.350+; Stomach, 5880.379+, 2200.35+; Physiological chemistry, 1900.725
 Digests. *See* various topics under LAW, 5260, according to the subject.
 Digits, extra, 5880.7802+
- Dignities. *See* HERALDRY, 4440; Hereditary dignities, 5260.462+; Aristocracy, 7740.104; Nobility.
 Dikes (engineering). *See* Embankments, 3360.1+; Earthwork, 3360.1+
 — (geology), 4160.10+; *see also* Veins, 4160.29+
- Diligence, 7440.64+; *see also* Industry, 7440.66+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
- Diluvial deposits. *See* Post-pliocene.
 Dimension, fourth. *See* Fourth dimension, 4180.18
 Diminutives, Latin, 5220.6534+
- Dimorphism (crystallography), 2460.1+
- Dining. *See* Eating, 2500.1+; *also* MANNERS, 5740; CARVING, 1760; COOKERY, 2240; FOOD, 3960; Meals.
 Dionysus and Dionysia, 8140.612+; *see also* Bacchus, 8140.872+
- Diophantine analysis, 5820.244
 Dioptrics. *See* Lenses, 6880.58; Refraction, 6880.46
 Dioscuri. *See* Castor and Pollux, 8140.872+
- Diphtheria, 5880.726+
- Diphthongs, 5220.2265; English, 5220.4337
- Diplomacy. 2680.**
See also Ambassadors, 5260.602+; International law, 5260.6; TREATIES, 9440.
 Diplomas. *See* Degrees, 3140.12; Medical schools, 3140.746
 — military (Roman antiquities). *See* Military diplomas, 460.89+
- Diplomatic service. *See also* Consulates.
 — — American, 7740.9445
 — — British, 7740.5150
- Diplomatics. 2685.**
See also PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040; ILLUMINATION, 4820; History of writing, 9960.6
 — bibliography of, 1340.464
- Dipping lights, 5440.1+
- Directories. 2700.**
See also REGISTERS, 8080.
 — educational. *See* Registers, 3140.08
 — of architects and builders, 540.1+
 — of booksellers, 1520.+
 — of druggists and pharmacists, 7420.14
 — of expresses, 3560.+
 — of iron manufacturers, 5030.14
 — of lawyers, 5260.14
 — of musicians and music-dealers, 6520.14
 — of physicians. *See* Registers, medical, 5880.17
 — of publishers, 9560.14.
 — of scientists, 8360.04
 — of silk manufacturers, 8640.01+
 — of sportsmen, 8860.04
 — post-office, Canada, 7800.45+
 — — United States, 7800.92+
 — railroad, United States, 8020.913; *see also* Guides.
 Directory, French. *See* France under HISTORY, 4480.1401 (A.D. 1795-99.)

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Disabilities, political, in Great Britain. *See* Catholics, 7740.4847; Jews, 7740.4956; Test and Corporation acts, 7740.5075; Dissenters, 3055.540
— in United States. *See* Amnesty, 7740.8930
- Disasters. *See* ACCIDENTS, 40; BRIDGES, 1560; FIRES, 3860; Shipwrecks, 8540.
- Disciples of Christ. *See* Campbellism, 9300.437
- Discipline, church, 3085.17; *see also* Penance, 3085.24+; and, in general, ECCL. POLITY, 3085.
— mental. *See* MNEMONICS, 6380; Self culture, 3140.920
— sermons on. *See* Mental discipline, 8500.101+
— military, 6095.2+
— prison. *See* PRISONS, 7840.
— school, 3140.12+; *see also* Corporal punishment, 3140.12; Monitors, 3140.12+
- Discontent, 7440.64+; *see also* Content, 7440.64+
- Discount, 2180.1+
- Discourses. *See* MISCELLANY, 6340; ORATIONS, 6900; SERMONS, 8500.
- Discoveries. *See* GEOGRAPHY, 4140; Voyages, 4140.9; History of the arts, 600.70; History of science, 8360.70; PATENTS, 7240.
- Discovery, art of. *See* Methods of research, 8360.40
- Discussion. *See* Debating, 3220.1+
— freedom of. *See* Freedom of discussion, 9300.840
- Disease germs. *See* Germ theory, 5880.240
— nomenclature of. *See* Nosology, 5880.670
— statistics of, 8920.92+
- Diseases of animals. *See* Veterinary medicine, 5880.950
— of man. *See* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7
— of plants. *See* Pathological botany, 1540.7
- Disendowment and disestablishment of the English church. *See* England, church of, under ECCL. HIST., 3055.560, and ECCL. POL., 3085.50; *also* Church and state; Endowment; Establishment.
— of the Irish church. *See* Ireland, church of, under ECCL. HIST., 3055.620+, and ECCL. POL., 3085.73
- Dishonesty, 7440.64+; *see also* Honesty, 7440.66+
- Disinfection, 5880.520
- Disintegration. *See* Erosion, 4160.20+; Weathering, 4160.38+
- Dislocations, 5880.910+; *see also* Bones, 5880.910+
- Dispensaries, 5880.14
- Dispensations, 3085.17+; *see also* Indulgences, 3085.20+
— the four, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Dispensatories. *See* PHARMACY, 7420.
- Dispensing power (English law), 5260.465+
- Dispersion of light, 6880.29
- Displacement of figures, 4180.15+
- Dissection. *See* Anatomy, 5880.3
— as a part of medical training, 3140.745+; *see also* Anatomy, 3140.745+
- Dissent. *See* Nonconformity, 9300.860
- Dissent, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Dissenters, biography, 2995.47; *see also* Nonconformists, 2995.73
— history, etc., 3055.540; *see also* Brownists, 3055.460+; Independents, 3055.610+; Nonconformists, 3055.682+; Nonjurors, 3055.682+; Presbyterians, 3055.730; Puritans, 3055.750; England, church of, 3055.560, 9300.474; Burial laws, 5260.462+; Subscription, 3085.501+; Test and Corporation acts, 7740.5075
- Dissertations, academic, bibliography of, 1340.201
- Dissipation, 7440.64+; *see also* Gaming, 7440.64+; Young men, 7440.72+
— sermons on, 8500.101+
- Distance of the sun, 640.95+
— of the moon, stars, etc. *See* Moon, 640.70; Stars, 640.92; etc.
- Distillation. 2720.**
See also LIQUORS, 5480.
— products of wood. *See* Wood, distillation products of, 1900.834
- Distilled spirits, tax on, in U. S. *See* Spirits, 3800.927+
- Distress (English law), 5260.462+
- Distribution of animals, 9980.6
— of plants, 1540.5
— of wealth. *See* various heads under POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720.
- Dithyrambs (Greek poetry), 1340.5978+
- Dividends. *See* Stocks, 2180.1+
- Divination, 9080.23+; *see also* Alectryomancy, 9080.2+; Alrunen, 9080.2+; Dreams, 9080.3; Fortune-telling, 9080.3+; Dactylomancy, 9080.3+; Geomancy, 9080.3+; Oracles, 9080.4+; Presages, 9080.4+; Prognostics, 9080.4+; Second sight, 9080.4+
— Jewish, 8140.683+
— Roman, 8140.872+; *see also* Augury, 8140.872+
- Divine attributes. *See* God, 9300.505
— humanity. *See* Person of Christ, 9300.4456
— revelation. *See* Bible, 9300.429; Revelation, 9300.644; Evidences, 9300.7
— right of kings. *See* Monarchy, 7740.157
— service. *See* Ritual, 9300.9; LITURGIES, 5560; Worship, 9300.898, 9300.996
- Diving. *See* Swimming, 3140.8451+; Submarine engineering, 3360.8; Ocean bottom, 4140.82+; PEARLS, 7300.
- Divining rod, 9080.23+
- Divinities, heathen. *See* under RELIGIONS, Various, 8140.
- Divinity. *See* THEOLOGY, 9300.
— doctor of. *See* Degrees, 3140.12+
— of Christ. *See* Person of Christ, 9300.4456
— schools. *See* Theological schools, 3140.959
- Division (algebra), 240.2+; (arithmetic), 560.20+
— of labor. *See* Organization of labor, 7720.310
- Divisors, tables of. *See* Tables, 560.18
- Divorce, 5790.4
- Dochmii (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
- Docks. 2740.**
Dockyards. *See* Navy yards.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Doctors. *See* Physicians.
- Doctrinal preaching, sermons on, 8500.101+
 — sermons, 8500.3
 — theology, 9300.4
- Documents. *See* DIPLOMATICS, 2685; *also under* HISTORY, 4480; LEGISLATION, 5340.
- Dodona. *See* Oracles—Dodona, 8140.612+; Pele-
 iades, 8140.612+; *also under* Greek antiqui-
 ties, 460.712+
- Dog, 9980.722+
 — diseases of, 5880.963; *see also* Hydrophobia,
 5880.747
 — embryology of, 3300.3+
 — intelligence of, 7440.940
 — worship of, 8140.2+
 Dog-curve, 4180.15+
 Dogmatic theology, 9300.4
 — bibliography of, 1340.925
- Dolls. *See* TOYS, 9390; Children's games, 4120.13
- Dolmens, 460.682+; *see also* Cromlechs, 460.532+
- Domes, architecture of, 540.2+
 — painting of, 6980.23
- Domesday book. *See* Statistics of Great Britain,
 8920.6 (A.D. 1086.)
- Domestic animals, 200.8; *see also* Cage birds,
 9980.402; Cats, 9980.722+; Dogs, 9980.722+
 — diseases of. *See* Veterinary medicine,
 5880.950
 — architecture. *See* Cottages, 540.2+; Dwell-
 ings, 540.2+; *also under* the history divisions
 of Architecture, 540.4+
 — duties and relations. *See* Family.
- Domestic Economy. 2760.**
See also CARVING, 1760; COOKERY, 2240; FOOD,
 3960; FUEL, 4080; FURNITURE, 4100.
 — bibliography of, 1340.466
- Domestic education, 3140.518; *see also* Children,
 education of. 3140.376
 — service. *See* Servants, 2760.1+
 — worship. *See* Worship, private, 9300.995
- Domestication. *See* Domestic animals, 200.8;
 Cultivated plants, 1540.10+
- Domicil (English law), 5260.462+
- Dominicans, 3055.540+
 — bibliography of, 1340.467, 1340.4935+
 — biography of, 2995.48
- Dominion of the sea. *See* Sea, dominion of, 5260.
 6028
- Dominoes, 4120.47
- Donatists, 3055.540+
- Doors, 540.2+
- Doric antiquities, 460.712+
 — mythology, 8140.616+
 — order (architecture), 540.9+; *see also* His-
 tory of Greek architecture, 540.58
- Dort, synod of, 3055.520+
 — creed of, 9300.343
- Dot system of the Exchequer, 560.20+
- Double curvature, curves of. *See* Curves of
 double curvature, 4180.15+
 — refraction. *See* Refraction, double, 6880.46+
- Double sense, of Scripture, 1055.2+; *see also*
 Correspondences, 1055.2+; Internal sense,
 1055.2+; Unity of sense, 1055.2+
 — standard (money), 6420.26
 — stars. *See* Multiple stars, 640.93+
- Double-bass viol, 6520.710
- Doubt. *See* Belief, 7440.820; Certainty, 7440.822
 — in religious matters, 9300.830
- Dower (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Doxographi (Greek authors), 4280.32
- Dragons, 9080.23+
- Drain tiles, 5760.23+
- Drainage, farm, 200.20+
 — house, 5880.556
 — marsh, etc., 3360.1+
 — town, etc. *See* Sewerage, 5880.574
- Drama. 2800.**
 — bibliography and history of (general), 1340.
 470
See for works on the drama of any particular nation,
the sub-branch Drama under the country divisions
of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.
 — character and principles of, 8200.22
- Dramatic criticism, 9280.4+, 9280.6+
 — music. *See* Opera, 6520.350
 — poetry. *See* Poetry, dramatic, 8200.422+
- Dramatists. *See* the sub-branch Drama under the
 country divisions of BIBLIOGRAPHY (which in-
 cludes Literary history), 1340; *also* Authors
 (in this Index).
 — English, 1360.56+; French, 1360.41+; Greek,
 4280.23; Latin, 5240.23
- Draughts, 4120.48
- Drawbridges, 1560.2+
- Drawing. 2820.**
See also Human figure, 3820.1+; PERSPEC-
 TIVE, 7380.
 — geometrical, 2820.50
 — instruction in, 3140.522
 — linear, 2820.70
 — mechanical, 2820.80
 — topographical, 2820.90
- Drawings** (including both originals and repro-
 ductions). 2840.
- Dreaming, 5880.814; *see also* Sleep, 5880.878
- Dreams. 2860.**
 — bibliography of, 1340.902+
 — superstitions concerning, 9080.3; *see also* Ap-
 paritions, 9080.23; Fortune-telling, 9080.3+
- Dredging. 2880.**
See also Ocean bottom, 4140.82+; Ocean, an-
 imals of, 9980.602+; Submarine plants, 1540.
 10+
- Dress. *See* Clothing, 5760.23+; COSTUME, 2320;
 Fashion, 7440.64+; MILLINERY, 6220; TAIL-
 LORING, 9120.
 — ecclesiastical, 2980.1+; *see also* Vestments,
 9300.992
 — of Jewish priests. *See* Priests, dress of,
 875.2+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
- Dressmaking. 2900.**
 Drift, 4160.10+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Drift mining, 6300.2+
- Drill. *See* MILITARY ART, 6095; Tactics.
- Drilling-machines, 5680.2+; *see also* BLASTING, 1420.
- Drink, 3960.1+
- Drinking. *See* TEMPERANCE, 9220.
- customs, 2500.1+
- of healths. *See* Toasts, 2500.1+
- horns (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
- Drinks. *See* FOOD, 3960 (various sections); LIQUORS, 5480.
- Driving, 9420.2+; *see also* Coaching, 9420.2+
- Dropsy, 5880.729
- of the chest. *See* Hydrothorax, 5880.747+
- of the head. *See* Hydrocephalus, 5880.744+
- Drought, 6020.304; *see also* Rain, 6020.46
- Drowning, 5880.729+; *see also* Resuscitation, 5880.762; LIFE SAVERS, 5420.
- Druggists. *See* PHARMACY, 7420.
- Drugs. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630; PHARMACY, 7420; TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
- adulteration of, 120.20
- Druids, 8140.510
- bibliography of, 1340.831+
- Drum, instruction on, 6520.435
- music for, 6520.540
- Drummers. *See* Commercial travelling, 2180.1+
- Drummond light. *See* Calcium light, 5460.26
- Drunkards, reformed, 9220.3
- hospitals for. *See* Inebriate asylums, 4580.66
- Drunkennes, 5880.817; *see also* Alcohol, 5880.633; Delirium tremens, 5880.726+; TEMPERANCE, 9220.
- Druses, 8140.520; *see also* Syrian religions, 8140.960
- Dry-goods jobbers, 2180.1+
- Dry-rot, 9920.1+; *see also* Preservation of wood, 9920.6
- Drying, effects of, on plants, 1540.76+
- Dual arithmetic, 560.40
- number, 5220.2263+; (Greek language), 5220.5341+
- Dualism (philosophy), 7440.250
- (religion), 8140.2+; *see also* Cathari, 3055.460+; Gnosticism, 9300.736; Manichaeism, 9300.570; Parsee religion, 8140.800
- Ducking-stools (Brit. antiq.), 460.532+
- Ducks. *See* Poultry, 200.93
- Duckshooting. *See* Shooting, 8860.90
- Ductility, 7580.257
- Dudleian lectures, 8500.410
- Duelling, 2500.1+
- English law on, 5260.466+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Duellists, 1360.12+
- Dues, Sound. *See* Sound dues, 7720.49+
- Duets, for flute, 6520.555+
- for harp, 6520.570+
- for piano, 6520.618
- for violin, 6520.697+
- for voice, 6520.930
- Dulcimer, instruction on, 6520.440
- music for, 6520.545
- Dumb. *See* DEAF AND DUMB, 2560.
- Dunkers. *See* Baptists, German, 3055.440+
- Duodenes, 6520.820
- Duplex telegraphy, 9180.4+
- Duration of future punishment, 9300.623; *see also* Universalism, 9300.694
- sermons on. *See* Punishment, future, duration of, 8500.365+
- Dust.** 2910.
- Dutch reformed church. *See* Reformed Dutch church in America.
- Duties, commercial. *See* Customs, Excise, Tariff, Taxation.
- export (U. S.). *See* Exports, tariff on, 7720.956+
- import. *See* Tariff.
- Duties, family. *See* Family.
- moral, conflict of, 7440.64+
- of laymen. *See* Laymen, duties of, 9300.849; *also* Ministers and people, 9300.781
- of private life, sermons on, 8500.101+
- parish, sermons on. *See* Parish duties, 8500.101+
- social, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Duty, 7440.64+; *see also* Obligation, 7440.67+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Dwarfs, 5880.7802+
- legends of. *See* Pigmies, 5320.1+
- Dwellings (architecture), 540.2+; *see also* City houses, 540.2+; Cottages, 540.2+; DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760; Drainage, 5880.556; FURNITURE, 4100; PLUMBING, 7660; VENTILATION, 9660; WARMING, 9760; *see also* House, ancient.
- for laboring classes, 5160.20+
- Dyadic arithmetic. *See* Dual arithmetic, 560.40
- Dyeing.** 2920.
- *See also* Calico, 5760.2+; Cloth-printing, 5760.80+
- Dyes, aniline. *See* Aniline dyes, 5760.2+, 2920.1+
- Dying, the, 1360.12+
- Dykes. *See* Dikes.
- Dylksites, 8140.530
- Dynamics, 5860.2+; *see also* PHYSICS, 7580.
- Dynamite, 3540.+
- Dynamo-electricity. *See* Electro-magnetism, 3160.50; Applications of electricity, 3160.35
- Dynamometer, 7580.71+
- Dynamos, 3160.50+
- Dysentery, 5880.729+
- Dyspepsia, 5880.729+; *see also* Digestion, 5880.338
- Dysury, 5880.729+
- Eagre. *See* Tides, 4140.82+
- Ear, anatomy of, 5880.339; *see also* ACOUSTICS, 80; Hearing, 7440.863; Senses, 5880.372+
- comparative anatomy of, 2200.16; *see also* Sense organs, 2200.35+
- diseases of, 5880.731; *see also* Deafness, 5880.726+; Tympanitis, 5880.775+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Ear, surgery of, 5880.910+
 Earl marshal, 4440.45+
 Early closing of stores, sermons on, 8500.101+
 — education. *See* Children, 3140.376; Domestic education, 3140.518
 — institutions, 5260.23; *see also* SOCIOLOGY, 8800.
 — piety. *See* Piety, early, 9300.862
 — sermons on. *See* Piety, early, 8500.350+
 — printed books, bibliography of, 1340.242
 — specimens (before 1500), 9560.23
 — rising, 5880.521
 Earrings, 2320.1+
 Earth, 640.54; *see also* Cosmology, 7440.43; Creation, 1070.4+; Deluge, 1070.4+; Geodesy, 9100.3; GEOGRAPHY, 4140; GEOLOGY, 4160; Globes, 640.15; Mathematical geography, 4140.6; METEOROLOGY, 6020; Physical geography, 4140.8
 — age of. *See* Age of the earth, 4160.10+
 — density of. *See* Density of the earth, 9100.31+
 — figure of. *See* Figure of the earth, 9100.31+
 — interior of, 4160.10+; *see also* MINES, 6280; Volcanoes, 4160.38
 — internal heat of, 4160.10+
 — rotation of. *See* Rotation, 640.54+
 Earth-closets, 5880.522; *see also* Sewerage, 5880.574
 Earthenware, 7820.2+
 Earthquakes, 4160.20
 — sermons on, 8500.610+
 Earths, 1900.171
 Earthwork, 3360.1+; *see also* Embankments, 3360.1+; Fortification, 6125.24
 Earth-worms, 9980.972+
 East India company, Dutch. *See* Ostend E. I. company, 2180.805+
 — English, 2180.692+; (English politics), 7740.4880
 — trade, 2180.640; (English), 2180.692+
 — bibliography of, 1340.440+
 Easter, 2980.1+
 — controversy. *See* Paschal controversy, 3055.700+
 — sermons, 8500.610+
 Eastern church, 3055.540+; *see also* Abyssinian church, 3055.4+; Armenians, 3055.420+; Coptic church, 3055.505+; Greek church, 3055.610; Jacobites, 3055.620+; Nestorians, 3055.682+; Syrian church, 3055.790+
 — question (European politics), 7740.3880; *see also* Politics of Turkey, 7740.875; of Crete, 7740.355; *also* the section Foreign relations with Turkey, under various countries, as France, 7740.428+; Great Britain, 7740.905+; Russia, 7740.802+
 Eating (customs), 2500.1+; *see also* CARVING, 1760; COOKERY, 2240; Dietetics, 5880.430; FOOD, 3960; MANNERS, 5740.
 Eccentric authors, 1340.245; *see also* Curiosities of literature, 1340.239
 — characters, 1360.12+
 Eccentric Literature. 2960.
 — history and bibliography of, 1340.245; *see also* Curiosities of literature, 1340.239
 Eccentricities. *See* CHARACTERS, 1880.
 Ecclesiastes, texts, 840.470; commentaries, 950.47; criticism, 980.245+
 Ecclesiastical antiquities. 2980.
 — *See also* BELLS, 780; Catacombs, 460.896+; ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE, 3025; Christian art, 3820.740
 — bibliography of, 1340.490
 — architecture. *See* Christian architecture, 540.49; Christian art, 3820.740; Cathedrals, 540.2+; Churches, 540.2+
 — Biography. 2995.
 — *See also* FATHERS, 3660; Missionaries, 6360.42
 — bibliography of, 1340.491
 — Chronology. 3010.
 — commission, English, 3085.501+
 — costume. *See* Dress, 2980.1+; Vestments, 9300.992
 — councils. *See* Councils, 3055.520
 — courts. *See* Courts, 3070.1+
 — customs. *See* ECCLES. ANTIQUITIES, 2980.
 — dictionaries (antiquities), 2980.04; (history), 3055.04
 — Furniture. 3025.
 — *See also* ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES, 2980.
 — Geography. 3040.
 — History. 3055.
 — *See also* Celibacy, 3085.1; Crusades, 4480.435; FATHERS, 3660; History of doctrine, 9300.73; Liberty, religious, 9300.851; MISSIONS, 6360.
 — bibliography of, 1340.493
 — study of, 3140.526
 — writing of. *See* History, ecclesiastical, 8200.30+
 — Latin, 5220.659+; *see also* Mediaeval Latin, 5220.665
 — Law. 3070.
 — bibliography of, 1340.494
 — legends, 5320.43
 — bibliography of, 1340.683+
 — music. *See* Church music, 6520.23, 6520.340
 — Polity. 3085.
 — *See also* Church and state, 7740.112
 — property and revenue. *See* Church property, Church revenue, etc.
 — Registers. 3090.
 — seminaries. *See* Theological schools, 3140.959
 — Statistics. 3100.
 — terms. *See* Dictionaries of eccl. antiq., 2980.04
 — Trials. 3115.
 — *.* *See also* references under the word Church in this Index.
 Ecclesiasticism, 8500.101+
 Ecclesiasticus, texts, 840.570+; commentaries, 950.57+; criticism, 980.257+
 Ecclesiology. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES, 2980; Church, doctrine of, 9300.449
 Echinoderms, 9980.540
 — embryology of, 3300.3+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Echinoderms, fossil, 7060.850
 Echoes, 80.2+
 Eclecticism, 7440.255
 Eclipses, 640.58
 — sermons on, 8500.610+
 Economists, 7720.46
 Economy, 7440.64+; *see also* Prudence, 7440.68+
 — domestic. *See* DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760.
 — political. *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720.
 Ecstasy, 5880.820; *see also* Catalepsy, 5880.717+
 Ectropion (surgery), 5880.910
 Ecumenical councils. *See* Councils, 3055.520
 Eden, garden of, 1010.20+; *see also* Paradise, 9300.598; Fall, 9300.489; Sin, original, 9300.673
 Edge-tools, 4360.+
 Edict of Nantes. *See* French Protestants, 3055.745+ (A.D. 1598-1685); *also* France under ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.251 (A.D. 1598-1685).
 Edicts. *See* PROCLAMATIONS, 7880.
 Edictum Julianum, 5260.842+
 Ediles, 460.892+
Education. 3140.
See also MNEMONICS, 6380; Schoolhouses, 540.2+; School life, 5880.544
 — bibliography of, 1340.498
 — in relation to labor, 5160.20+; *see also* Popular education, 3140.868
 — laws. *See* the section Education under the Law of various countries, 5260; but the same titles will be found under the country divisions of EDUCATION.
 — of the blind. *See* BLIND, 1440.
 — of the deaf and dumb, 2560.
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 — statistics of (general), 8920.1+
 — classical, industrial, medical, moral, physical, popular, religious, technical, etc. etc. *See* the various branches of EDUCATION in the catalogue, and for additional references *see* these headings in this Index.
 Eels, 9980.572+
 Effect. *See* Causation, 7440.225
 Effigies, 8380.10+
 Efflorescence, 1900.1715
 Eggs, 9980.402+; *see also* EMBRYOLOGY, 3300.
 — collecting. *See* Birds, 9980.275+
 Egina marbles. *See* Aeginetan marbles; *also* Munich—Glyptothek under German collections of sculpture, 8380.70+
 Egoism. *See* Idealism, 7440.280
 Egotism, 7440.64+; *see also* Vanity, 7440.70+
 Egyptology, antiquities, 460.640; architecture, 540.50; chronology, 1980.4+; ethnology 3480.4+; language, 5220.420; literature, 1340.500; painting, 6980.825; religion, 8140.540; sculpture, 8380.80+
 Eisangelia (Greek law), 5260.540+
 Ejectments (English law), 5260.462+
 Elasticity, 7580.260
 Elbow, surgery of, 5880.910+
 Elders, church, 3085.17+
 Eleatic philosophy, 7440.561+
 Election (theology), 9300.472; *see also* Freewill, 9300.494; Predestination, 9300.609
 — sermons on, 8500.330+
 Election-sermons, 8500.420
 — — artillery (Boston), 8500.205
 — — bibliography of, 1340.870+
 Elections, 7740.129; *see also* Ballot, 7740.107; Representation, 7740.184; Suffrage, 7740.192
 — France, 7740.426+; law of, 5260.492+
 — Germany, 7740.464+; *see also* Electoral college, 5260.524+
 — Great Britain, 7740.4885, law of, 5260.462+
 — Italy, 7740.582+
 — Spain, law of, 5260.880+
 — Switzerland, 7740.855+
 — Vermont, law of, 5260.935+
 — United States, 7740.9030; law of, 5260.922+
 — — of president. *See* President, election of, 5260.925+; *also* Electoral commission; Electoral count.
 Elective franchise. *See* Suffrage.
 — judiciary. *See* Judiciary, elective.
 — system (education), 3140.12+
 Electoral college (Germany), 5260.524
 — commission (U. S.), 7740.9035
 — count (U. S.), 7740.9040
 — system (U. S.). *See* President, election of, 5260.925+
 Electric activity of mineral ores, 6260.2+
 — apparatus and appliances, 3160.35
 — — domestic, 2760.1+
 — — medical, 5880.610+; 5880.637
 — — military, 6095.2+
 — clocks, 4500.2+
 — eel. *See* Gymnotus, 9980.572+
 — fire-alarm. *See* Alarms, 3860.1+
 — fishes. *See* Gymnotus, and Torpedo, 9980.572+
 — leakage gauge. *See* Leakage gauge, 6660.32
 — lighting, 5460.29; for steamships, 8980.2+
 — — English law, 5260.462+
 — machine, 3160.80+
 — phenomena. *See* Atmospheric electricity, 3160.40; Lightning, 6020.38; Thunder, 6020.54
 — — in plants, 1540.76+
 — plummet, 4680.56+
 — psychology. *See* Animal electricity, 3160.30; ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420.
 — railroads. *See* RAILROADS, *Electric*, 8030.
 — signals for railroads. *See* Signals, railroad, 8020.34
 — telegraph, 9180.3; bibliography of, 1340.913+
 — batteries, conductors, currents, induction, potential, spark, storage, etc. *See* the various divisions under ELECTRICITY, 3160.
Electricity. 3160.
See also MAGNETISM, 5700.
 — bibliography of, 1340.502
 — medical application of, 5880.637
 — vegetable. *See* Electric phenomena, 1540.76+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Electricity, animal, atmospheric, frictional, galvanic, etc. *See* the various branches of **ELECTRICITY**, 3160.
 Electro-biology. *See* Animal electricity, 3160.30; **ANIMAL MAGNETISM**, 420.
 Electro-blasting. *See* Explosives, 3160.35+; also **BLASTING**, 1420.
 Electro-chemistry, 1900.172; *see also* Electrolysis, 1900.173; Electro-metallurgy, 3160.35+
 Electro-chronograph, 4500.2+
 Electro-dynamics. *See* Currents, electric, 3160.1+
 Electrolysis, 1900.173
 — bibliography of, 1340.4292+
 Electro-magnetism, 3160.50
 Electro-metallurgy, 3160.35+
 Electrometers, 3160.70+
 Electro-motive force, 3160.1+
 Electro-physiology. *See* Animal electricity, 3160.30; Electricity in medicine, 5880.637
 Electro-plate (manufacture), 5760.23+
 Electro-plating. *See* Electro-metallurgy, 3160.35+
 Electroscope, 3160.70+
 Electrotyping, 9560.24
 Electrum. *See* **AMBER**, 320.
 Eleemosynary institutions. *See* **BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**, 800; Poor, 7720.320; Charity-schools, 3140.370
 Elegiac poetry (collections), 7700.001+
 — Single elegiac poems or the elegiac poetry of a single author are not separated from other poetry.
 — — character of. *See* Poetry, elegiac, 8200.422+
 — — history of, 1340.8092+
 — — Greek, 4280.24; 1340.5978+
 — — Latin, 5240.24; 1340.677+
 Elements, chemical, 1900.175
 Elephant, 9980.722+
 Elephant-hunting, 8860.801+
 Elephantiasis, 5880.731+
 Elephant-pipes, 460.430+
 Eleusinian mysteries. *See* **Mysteries—Eleusis**, 8140.612+
 Elevated railroads, 8020.26
 Elevators, 5680.2+
 — grain, 2180.1+
 Elgin marbles. *See* Athens under Greek sculpture, 8380.80+; and British museum under Collections of sculpture, 8380.70+
 Elimination (algebra), 240.2+
 Elixir. *See* **ALCHEMY**, 220.
 Elkesaites, 3055.540+
 Ellipse, 4180.15+
 — spherical, 4180.15+
 Ellipsis (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+
 Ellipsoid, 4180.15+
 — attraction of (mechanics), 5860.2+
 Elliptic functions. *See* Functions, elliptic, 5820.271+
 — polarization. *See* Polarization, elliptic, 6880.41+
 Elm-tents (surgery), 5880.940+

Elocution. 3220.
See also Homiletics, 9300.774; **RHETORIC**, 8200; Voice, 5880.395
 — selections for, 3220; *see also* Readers, 5220.4382
 Eloquence, 8200.24
 — history of. *See* Oratory, 1340.778
 Elves. *See* Fairies.
 Elsevier editions, 9560.50+
 Emanation, 7440.258; *see also* Pantheism, 8120.56+
 Emancipation. *See* **SLAVERY**, 8700.
 — in U. S., 7740.9045; *see also* Confiscation, 7740.8990; Slavery, 7740.9330, 8700.
 — — orations in memory of, 6900.21
 — — sermons on, 8500.782+
 — of Catholics, in Gr. Brit. *See* Catholic disabilities, 7740.4845
 — of women. *See* Rights of women, 9900.70
 Emasculation. *See* Castration, 5880.910+, 5880.955; Eunuchs, 5880.339+
Embalming. 3240.
See also Mummies, 460.642+
 Embankments, 3360.1+; *see also* Earthwork, 3360.1+; River improvement, 4640.6
 Embargo laws, 7740.9050; *see also* United States commerce, 2180.920; Foreign relations with Great Britain, 7740.9074 (A.D. 1807-12).
 — — constitutionality of, 5260.925+
 Embassies. *See* Ambassadors, 5260.602+; **DIPLOMACY**, 2680.
Emblems. 3260.
See also Symbolism.
 — bibliography of, 1340.507
 Embroidery, 8520.+
Embryology. 3300.
See also **BIOLOGY**, 2200; Generation, 2200.25, 5880.345; Foetus, human, 5880.341+
 — bibliography of, 1340.508
 — of plants. *See* Embryos, 1540.76+; Germination, 1540.76+; Reproduction, 1540.76+; Seed, 1540.76+
 Emergencies. *See* **ACCIDENTS**, 40.
 Emery wheels, manufacture of, 5760.23+; use of, 5680.2+
 Emetics, 5880.637+
 Emigrants. *See* **IMMIGRATION**, 4860; **LABORING CLASSES**, 5160.
 — religious duties towards, 9300.832
 — to America, early, 1360.56+; *see also* New England biography, 1360.75
 Emigration. *See* **IMMIGRATION**, 4860.
 Émigrés, French, 1360.41+
 Emotions, 7440.830; *see also* Affections, 7440.62+; Passions, 7440.68; Pleasure and pain, 7440.869
 Emperors, Austrian, 1360.20+
 — German, 1360.51+; *see also* Electoral college, 5260.524+; Coronations, 2500.1+; Imperial robes, 460.692+
 — — portraits of, 7780.7+
 — Roman, 1360.80+; *see also* Caesars, 1360.80+
 — — constitutional position, 5260.845+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Emphysema, 5880.731+
 Empiricism, 7440.260
 — in medicine. *See* Quacks, 5880.275
 Employers and employed. *See* LABORING CLASSES, 5160; Masters, duties of, 7440.67+
 Employers' liability. *See also* Accidents, law of, 5260.2+
 — English law, 5260.462+
 — Massachusetts law, 5260.692+
 Employment of time, 7440.64+
 Empresses, Roman, 1360.80+
 Emptio et venditio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Emptio honorum (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Empyema, 5880.731+
 Emulation. *See* Ambition, 7440.62+
 — in study, 3140.12+
 Enallage (German syntax), 5220.5040+
Enamel. 3320.
 Encaustic painting, 6980.24
 Enchantment. *See* Charms, 9080.23+; Incantations, 9080.3+; Magic, 9080.4
 Encyclema (Greek theatre), 9280.70+
 Encyclical letters, 9300.8003
Encyclopaedias. 3340.
 — bibliography and history of, 1340.510
 Endemics, 5880.731+; *see also* Epidemics, 5880.732
 Endless punishment. *See* Punishment, future, 9300.622
 Endor, witch of. *See* Witch of Endor, 1070.4+
 Endosmose, 1380.1+; *see also* Penetration, 7580.340
 Endovellicus (Druid god), 8140.512+
 Endowment, church, 3085.17+; *see also* Church property, 3070.1+; Church revenue, 3070.1+
 — English church, 3085.501+; *see also* references under Disendowment in this Index.
 — of education, 3140.12+; *see also* Popular education, 3140.868
 — of scientific research, 8360.20
 Enemy's territory (international law), 5260.6022+
 Energy. *See* Force, 7580.280; MECHANICS, 5860.
 Enfranchisement. *See* Ballot, 7740.107; Representation, 7740.184; Suffrage, 7740.192
Engineering. 3360.
 — *See also* MECHANICS, 5860.
 — bibliography of, 1340.512
 — instruction in, 3140.530
 — hydraulic. *See* HYDRAULICS, 4640.
 — locomotive. *See* Locomotives, 8020.29; RAILROADS, 8020; STEAM ENGINE, 8960.
 — military. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125.
 — topographical. *See* SURVEYING, 9100.
 *. For other branches of engineering, see the subdivisions under the main heading, ENGINEERING, 3360.
 Engineers, autographs of, 680.32+
 — corps of (U. S. army), 6095.8892+
 — lives of, 3360.3
 — naval (U. S. navy), 6735.82+
 Engines, air and caloric. *See* Caloric engines, 5680.2+

Engines, fire, 3860.1+
 — gas. *See* Gas engines, 5680.2+
 — locomotive. *See* Locomotives, 8020.29
 — steam. *See* STEAM ENGINE, 8960.
 England, church of, biography of, 2995.50
 — catechisms of, 9300.225
 — character of, 9300.833
 — doctrine of, 9300.474; *see also* Apostolic succession, 3085.1+; Confession, 9300.925; Episcopacy, 3085.53; "Essays and reviews," 9300.120; Ordination, 3085.24; Nonconformity, 9300.860; Puseyism, 9300.629; Tractarianism, 9300.681
 — government and polity, 3085.50; *see also* Benefices, 3070.1+; Canons, 3085.1+; Cathedral, 3085.1+; Church property, 3070.1+; Church revenue, 3070.1+; Courts, ecclesiastical, 3070.1+; Deaconesses, 3085.17; Episcopacy, 3085.53; Finance, church, 3085.20+; Free churches, 3085.20+; Metropolitan, 3085.20+; Ordination, 3085.24; Parish clerks, 3070.1+; Patronage, 3070.1+; Tithes, 3085.28
 — history of, 3055.560; *see also* Great Britain, 3055.270, and England, 3055.244; *also* Dissenters, 3055.540; Nonconformists, 3055.682+; Nonjurors, 3055.682+; Puritans, 3055.750
 — law of, 3070.39; *see also* the references above under England, church of, government and polity.
 — liturgy of, 5560.60
 — ritual of, 9300.935
 — sermons on, 8500.330+
 English enlistment question (U. S. politics), 7740.9055
 Engravers, 3380.3
Engraving. 3380.
 — *See also* AESTHETICS, 180; FINE ARTS, 3820; Gems, 3820.1+; LITHOGRAPHY, 5540.
 — bibliography of, 1340.514; *see also* Catalogues of engravings, 3380.03; for lists of an engraver's works, see his name under — Biography, 3380.3
Engravings. 3400.
 — catalogues of, 3380.03
 — cataloguing of, 5380.261
 — collections of, 3380.4
 Enharmonic. *See* Temperament, 6520.885
 Enigmas. *See* RIDDLES, 8220.
 Enlistment, 6095.81+; *see also* Enrolment; Bounties; Recruiting; Volunteers.
 — foreign (English law), 5260.462+; *see also* English enlistment question under U. S. politics, 7740.9055
 Ennui, 7440.64+
 Enoch, Book of, 840.580+
 Enrolment (U. S. army), 6095.8892+
 Ensilage, 200.20+
 Entails, 5260.462+; *see also* Land.
 Entasis. *See* Columns, 540.2+; Greek architecture, 540.58
 Enteritis, 5880.731+; *see also* Inflammation, 5880.747+; Intestines, 5880.747+
 Entertainments. *See* Amusements.
 Enthusiasm, 7440.64+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- E**nthusiasm, religious, 9300.834; *see also* Revivals, 9300.874; Ecstasy, 5880.820; DELUSIONS, 2600.2620; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
- Entomology.** *See* Insects, 9980.650
— economic. *See* Insect pests, 200.90
- Entophytes.** *See* Parasites, 5880.756+; Germ-theory, 5880.240
- Entozoa**, 9980.802+; *see also* Worms, 5880.778+
- Entrancement.** *See* Ecstasy, 5880.820; Trance, 5880.890
- Enunciation.** *See* Phonetics (pronunciation), 5220.4338; ELOCUTION, 3220.
- Enuresis.** *See* Urine, incontinence of, 5880.778+
- Envelopes**, stamped (U. S.). *See* Stamped envelopes, 7800.92
- Environment**, influence of, 1380.1+
- Envoys**, 5260.6022+; *see also* Ambassadors, 5260.602+; DIPLOMACY, 2680.
- Eocene fossils**, 7060.50
— strata, 4160.9+
- Eolian harp.** *See* Aeolian harp, 6520.702
- Ephabi** (Athenian law). *See* Citizenship, 5260.551+
- Ephemerides**, 640.14
- Ephetae**, 5260.551+
- Ephod**, 875.2+; *see also* Priests — dress, 875.2+
- Ephors** (Spartan law), 5260.553+
- Ephymnia** (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
— (Latin prosody), 5220.6577+
- Epic poetry**, character of, 8200.422+
— — history of, 1340.8092+
— — Greek, 4280.25; history of, 1340.5978+
- Epicurean philosophy**, 7440.561+
— logic, 5620.6+
- Epidemic monomania**, 5880.826; *see also* DELUSIONS, 2600.
- Epidemics**, 5880.732; *see also* Cholera, 5880.720; Contagion, 5880.726; Dancing mania, 5880.726+; Endemics, 5880.731+; Plague, 5880.759; Quarantine, 5880.566; Small-pox, 5880.768; Sweating-sickness, 5880.770+; Yellow fever, 5880.7389+; *see also* the name of the place affected under MEDICINE—Geography, 5880.450
- Epigenesis.** *See* Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+
- Epigrams.** **3440.**
— bibliography of, 1340.516
— Greek and Latin. *See* Anthologia, 4280.21, 5240.21
- Epigraphy.** *See* INSCRIPTIONS, 4940.
- Epilepsy**, 5880.732+
- Epiphany**, 2980.1+
- Epiphytes**, 1540.10+
- Episcopacy**, 3085.53; *see also* Apostolic succession, 3085.1+; Bishops, 3085.1+; Church of England, 3085.50, 9300.474; Ordination, 3085.24
- Episcopal charges**, 9300.790; *see also* Pastoral addresses, 9300.8007; Pastoral letters, 9300.8008
- Church. *See* Protestant episcopal church; England, church of; Scotland, episcopal church of.
- Epistles.** *See* LETTERS, 5360.
— (of the Bible), texts, 840.730; *see also* Church lessons, 840.179
— commentary, 950.73; criticism, 980.273; textual criticism, 980.7+; theology, 1295.2+ (names of the various writers).
- Epistolographers**, Greek, 4280.33
- Epitaphs.** **3460.**
See also CEMETERIES, 1820; INSCRIPTIONS, 4940.
— bibliography of, 1340.517
- Epithets**, 8200.25; English, 8200.68+
- Epizoa.** *See* Parasites, 5880.756+; *also* Entozoa, 9980.802+
- Epizootic diseases**, 5880.967; *see also* Foot and mouth disease, 5880.970; Pleuro-pneumonia, 5880.983
- Epos.** *See* Epic poetry, 1340.8092+; *also* BALLADS, 720; LEGENDS, 5320.
- Equality**, 7740.130; *see also* Democracy, 7740.123
- Equation**, personal. *See* Personal equation, 640.20+, 7440.868
- Equations**, 240.2+; *see also* Substitution, 240.2+
— cubic, quadratic, numerical, and of different degrees, 240.2+
— differential. *See* Differential equations, 1640.1+
— functional. *See* Functional equations, 1640.1+
— indeterminate. *See* Numbers, theory of, 5820.35
- Equatorial.** *See* Telescope, 6880.77
- Equestrianism.** *See* Horse-racing, 8860.76; HORSE-TRAINING, 4540; Hunting, 8860.80; Riding, 3140.8451
- Equilibrium**, 5860.2+; *see also* Statics, 5860.2+
- Equinoxes**, 640.20+
— precession of. *See* Precession, 640.20+
- Equipment of armies and navies.** *See* various sections under Military arms, 6095.30, baggage, 6095.45, organization, 6095.80; Naval arms, 6735.3, organization, 6735.6
- Equitation.** *See* Riding, 3140.8451
- Equites**, Roman, 460.893
— Athenian. *See* Knights, 460.712+
- Equity courts and jurisprudence** (England), 5260.462+; (U. S.), 5260.922+; *see also* Chancery courts, 5260.462+
- Equivalence of force.** *See* Force, conservation of, 7580.282
- Equivalency** (chemistry), 1900.1755; *see also* Proportions, 1900.259
- Equivocation**, 7440.64+; *see also* Honesty, 7440.66+; Truth, 7440.70+
- Eras.** *See* Calendar, 1980.13; Christian era, 1980.15
- Erastianism**, 3085.17+; *see also* Excommunication, 3085.20; Church and state, 7740.112
- Erechtheion.** *See* Athens—Erechtheion, 540.582+
- Erechthonius**, 8140.612+
- Ergot and ergotin**, 5880.637+
- Ericapaeus**, 8140.612+
- Erinyes** (Furies), 8140.612+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Eros, 8140.612+; *see also* Psyche, 8140.612+
 Erosion, 4160.20+; *see also* Detritus, 4160.10+;
 Glaciers, 4160.24; Valleys, 4160.29+
 Erotic literature. *See* Love, 9900.28
 ——— bibliography and history of, 1340.518
 ——— Greek, 4280.34; *see also* History of
 Greek fiction, 1340.5974
 ——— poetry, Latin. *See* Poetry, erotic, 1340.
 677+
 Errata. *See* Proof-reading, 9560.38; BLUNDERS,
 1470.
 Erratic boulders, 4160.20+
 Error, nature of, 9300.836
 Errors, grammatical, etc., English, 5220.4355;
 French, 5220.4855; *see also* BLUNDERS, 1470.
 ——— mathematical theory of, 5870.25; *see also*
 PROBABILITIES, 7860.
 ——— of observation. *See* (Observations; *also* Proba-
 bilities, applications of, 7860.4
 ——— popular. *See* SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
 Ersephoria. *See* Arrhephoria, 8140.612+
 Eruptions (medicine), 5880.732+
 ——— volcanic. *See* Volcanoes, 4160.38
 Eruptive fever. *See* Fever, eruptive, 5880.738+
 Erysipelas, 5880.732+
 Escapes, wonderful, 1360.12+
 Escapements. *See* Horology, 4500.
 Eschatology, 9300.476; *see also* Death, 9300.460;
 Future life, 9300.500; Heaven, 9300.517; Hell,
 9300.521; Judgment, day of, 9300.557; Milen-
 nium, 9300.582; Punishment, future, 9300.622;
 Second advent, 9300.666
 ——— sermons on, 8500.330+
 ——— Jewish teaching on, 8140.683+; *see also*
 Apocalyptic literature, 1340.6622+; BIBLICAL
 PROPHECY, 1220.
 Esdras, Book of, texts, 840.570+; commentary,
 950.57+; criticism, 980.257+; *see also* Apoca-
 lyptic literature, 1340.6622+
 Essayists, English, 1340.4153
 Essays. *See* MISCELLANY, 6340.
 ——— historical, 4480(2).
 "Essays and reviews," replies to, etc., 9300.120
 Essenes, 8140.683+
 Essential oils, 6860.+
 Establishment. *See also* Church and State; En-
 dowment.
 ——— English church, 3085.501+
 ——— Irish church, 3085.73
 États généraux, 7740.438+
 Etching, 3380.6
 Eternal life. *See* Future life, 9300.500
 ——— punishment. *See* Punishment, future, 9300.
 622
 Eternity. *See* Time and eternity, 7440.375
 Ether (anaesthetic), 5880.638; *see also* Anses-
 thetics, 5880.634; Chloroform, 5880.636
 ——— chemistry of, 1900.176
 ——— spray, 5880.638+
 Ether (of space), 7580.270; 640.20+
 Etherization, psychological effects, 5880.829
 Ethical movement (Adler, Salter, etc.), 8120.27
 Ethics. *See* Moral philosophy, 7440.6; Practical
 theology, 9300.8; BIBLICAL MORALS, 1115.
 ——— medical. *See* Practice, 5880.270
 ——— of evolution. *See* Evolution, 7440.64+
 Ethmoid bone, 2200.16+
 Ethnography. *See* ETHNOLOGY, 3480.
Ethnology. 3480.
See also ANTIQUITIES, 460; CLIMATE, 2060;
 Complexion, 5880.331+; LANGUAGE, 5220;
 MAN, 5720.
 ——— bibliography of, 1340.520
 Etiology. *See* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7
 Etiquette. *See* MANNERS, 5740.
 Etymological lexicons, English, 5220.4357; French,
 5220.4857; German, 5220.5057; Greek, 5220.
 5357; Latin, 5220.6557; etc.
 Etymology (derivation), general, 5220.223; En-
 glish, 5220.4323; French, 5220.4823; German,
 5220.5023; Greek, 5220.5323; Greek and Latin,
 5220.545+; Latin, 5220.6523; etc.
 ——— (inflection), general, 5220.2263; English,
 5220.4333; French, 5220.4833; German, 5220.
 5033; Greek, 5220.5333; Greek and Latin,
 5220.545+; Hebrew, 1190.733; Latin, 5220.
 6533; etc.
 Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper, 9300.952
 Euchologion (Greek church), 5560.73+
 Euchre. *See* Cards, 4120.30
 Eudiometer, 1900.6515
 Eugubine tables. *See* Iguvine tables under Um-
 brian inscriptions, 4940.95+
 Eulogies. *See* BIOGRAPHY, 1360; ORATIONS,
 6900; SERMONS, 8500.
 ——— humorous, history of, 1340.631+
 Eunuchism, 5880.339+
 Europa (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Eutychnianism, 9300.478; *See also* Person of Christ,
 9300.4456
 Evacuation (medicine), 5880.339+; *see also* Pur-
 gatives, 5880.641+
 Evangelical alliance, 3055.560+
 ——— sermons on, 8500.101+
 ——— association, doctrine of, 9300.479
 ——— government of, 3085.56
 ——— biography, 2995.52; *see also* Missionaries,
 6360.42
 ——— church (united), of Germany, 9300.480
 ——— lutheran church. *See* Lutherans, Luth-
 eranism.
 ——— party in the Church of England, 3055.560+
 Evangelistaries. *See* Church lessons, 840.179
 Evangelists, 2995.52; *see also* Missionaries, 6360.42
 ——— (apostles). *See* Apostles, 905.25; Gospels.
 Evangelium eternum, 3055.490+
 Evangelization. *See* MISSIONS, 6360.
 Evaporation. *See* DISTILLATION, 2720; Forests,
 influence of, 6020.31; Rain, 6020.46
 Eve, 905.5+; *see also* the references in this Index
 under Adam.
 Evening schools, 3140.536
 Evergreens, 4560.82+
 Everlasting. *See* Eternal.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Evidence (logic), 5620.2+; *see also* Certainty, 7440.822
 — legal, 5260.23+; *see also* Experts, testimony of, 5260.23+; Probabilities, 7860.4
 — — English law, 5260.462+; German law, 5260.522+; United States law, 5260.922+
 — moral, 7440.265
 — probable, 5620.2+
 Evidences, Christian, 9300.7
 — bibliography of, 1340.926
 — sermons on, 8500.330+
 Evil (natural religion), 8120.28
 — (theology), 9300.485; *see also* Depravity, 9300.464; Fall, 9300.489; Sin, 9300.672
 Evil eye, 9080.3+
 — spirits. *See* Devil, 9300.467; Demons, 9300.462; Demonology, 9080.23+; *also* Angels, 9300.411
 Evolution (algebra). *See* Roots, 240.2+
 — (biology), 1380.20; *see also* Development, 1380.1+; Differentiation, 1380.1+; Species, origin of, 1380.54; Nebular hypothesis, 640.20+; Religion and science, 9300.190
 — (geology), 460.20+
 — (morals), 7440.64+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Ex libris. *See* Bookplates, 1340.209
 Exaggeration, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Examination papers. *See* the name of the college [3140.4] or academy [3140.2] concerned; *also* Problems, in this Index.
 Examinations, 3140.12+
 — civil service. *See* Civil service.
 — for teachers. *See* Normal schools, 3140.815; Teachers, selection of, 3140.16+
 — medical, 5880.732+; *see also* Auscultation, 5880.708+; Percussion, 5880.756+; Pulse, 5880.759+; Life insurance, 4960.60; Examination of recruits, 6170.2+
 Examples. *See* Problems.
 — of early printed books, 9560.23
 — of phonographic printing, 7480.15
 — of printing for the blind, 1440.1
 Excavations. *See* ANTIQUITIES, 460; *also* Earthwork, 3360.1+; MINING, 6300; TUNNELS, 9520.
 Exceptio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Exchange, 2180.1+; (arithmetic), 560.20+; *see also* Balance of trade, 7720.215; BANKS, 740; CAMBISTRY, 1660; Credit, 2180.1+; Money tables, 6420.1; Supply and demand, 7720.365
 — bills of. *See* Bills of exchange.
 — international (Vattemare's plan). *See* INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE, 4980.
 — stock. *See* STOCKS, 2180.1+
 — taxation of (Germany). *See* Taxation, 3800.5+
 Exchequer, English, 7740.5160; *see also* English finance, 3800.6
 — — dot system of. *See* Dot system, 560.20+
 Exchequer court, 5260.462+
 Excise. *See* Taxation.
 — law, English, 5260.462+; *see also* Taxation, 3800.62+
 Exclusiveness, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Excommunication, 3085.20
 Excretions, 5880.339+; *see also* Glands, 5880.345+
 Excursions, teachers', 3140.12+
 Executions, 2400.41; *see also* BIOGRAPHY, 1360; TRIALS, 9460; Capital punishment, 7740.178
 — sermons on occasion of, 8500.610+
 Executive power, 7740.132; in France, 5260.494+; in United States, 5260.925+; *see also* President, 5260.925+
 Executors (English law), 5260.462+
 — (United States law), 5260.922+
 Exegesis. *See* BIBLICAL COMMENTARY, 950; BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS, 1055.
 Exempla. *See* Latin anecdotes, 400.6+
 Exemption (United States law), 5260.922+
 Exercise, 5880.524; *see also* Physical education, 3140.845
 Exercises for translation into foreign languages, *e. g.* into English, 5220.4326; French, 5220.4826; German, 5220.5026; Greek, 5220.5326; Hebrew, 1190.726; Italian, 5220.6226; Latin, 5220.6526; Spanish, 5220.8626
Exhibitions, International. 3500.
 — — bibliography of, 1340.522
— National. 3520.
 — of fine arts, 3820.6
 — of painting, 6980.7
 — of sculpture, 8380.75
 — of typography, 9560.15
 — *See also* Shows, 8560.
 Exile. *See* Banishment, 2400.1+; Expatriation, 7740.133
 Exodus, texts, 840.300; commentaries, 950.30; criticism, 980.229+; history, 1070.4+
 Exorcism. *See* Charms, 9080.23+; Demonology, 9080.23+
 Expatriation, 7740.133; *see also* Allegiance, 7740.102; Citizenship, 5260.602+
 Expediency, 7440.64+
 Expenditure, public. *See* FINANCE, 3800; Royal household expenses of France, 460.682+; Public works.
 Experimental battery, naval (U. S.), 6735.82+
 Experiments, chemical. *See* Manipulation, 1900.04
 — physical, 7580.14
 Experts, testimony of, 5260.23+
 Exploration, medical. *See* Examinations, medical, 5880.732+
 Explorations. *See* GEOGRAPHY, 4140; *also* Voyages, scientific, 6600.8
 Explosions. *See* Boilers, 8960.2+; ACCIDENTS, 40; Fire-damp, 6300.2+
Explosives. 3540.
 — *See also* BLASTING, 1420; Gunpowder, 6095.33; Torpedoes, 6735.2+
 — bibliography of, 1340.523
 — electric appliances for, 3160.35+
 Export duties (in U. S.), 7720.956+
 Exports. *See* COMMERCE, 2180.
 Expositions. *See* EXHIBITIONS, 3500, 3520
 Expository sermons, 8500.440

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Exposure of infants. *See* INFANTICIDE, 4920.

Expresses. 3560.

— private freight. *See* Private freight expresses, 8020.31

Expression. *See* ELOCUTION, 3220; RHETORIC, 8200.

— facial. *See* PHYSIOGNOMY, 7600.

— in the fine arts, 3820.1+

— musical, 6520.825

Expulsion of members from Parliament, 7740.4895

— of slaves from the United States, 8700.92+

Extemporaneous speaking, 3220.1+

Extension, geometry of. *See* Synthetic geometry, 4180.9

— windlass (surgery), 5880.940+

Exterritoriality, 5260.6022+; *see also* Ambassadors, 5260.602+; Conflict of laws, 5260.6022

Extinct animals and plants. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY, 7060.

Extinction of species, 1380.20+

Extinguishers, fire, 3860.1+

Extra digits. *See* Digits, extra, 5880.7802+

Extracts. *See* Commonplace books, 6340.12; ELOCUTION, 3220; MISCELLANY, 6340; Readers.

Extradition, 5260.6024

Extra-territorial crime, 5260.6024+; *see also* Foreign judgments, 5260.6024+

Extravagance, sermons on, 8500.101+

Extravaganzas. *See* DRAMA, 2800.

Extreme unction, 9300.937

Eye, anatomy of, 5880.341; *see also* Senses, 5880.372+; Vision, 7440.867; OPTICS, 6880.

— artificial, 5880.912+

— care of, 5880.526; *see also* Spectacles, 6880.69

— comparative anatomy of, 2200.16+

— diseases, etc. of, 5880.735

— expression of (physiognomy), 7600.+

— surgery of, 5880.912

Ezekiel, texts, 840.540; commentaries on, 950.54; *see also* BIBLICAL PROPHECY, 1220.

Fables. 3580.

— bibliography and history of, 1340.524

Fabliaux. *See* French ballads, 720.+

Fabrics, textile. *See* Textile fabrics, 5760.34+; Weaving, 5760.80+

Face, 5880.341+; *see also* Complexion, 5880.331+; PHYSIOGNOMY, 7600.

Facetiae. *See* HUMOR, 4620.

Facial angle, 5880.341+; *see also* Crania, 3480.1+; PHRENOLOGY, 7560; PHYSIOGNOMY, 7600.

— neuralgia. *See* Neuralgia, facial, 5880.753+

Factories, construction of, 540.2+

Factory system, 5160.20+; *see also* MANUFACTURES, 5760.

Factoring (algebra), 240.2+; *see also* Prime numbers, 560.20+

Factors, commercial. *See* Brokers, 2180.1+; *also* Commercial law; Agency.

Faculties. *See* Psychology, 7440.8

Fagging, 3140.12+

Faience ware, 7820.2+

Failures, commercial, 2180.1+; *see also* Crises, 2180.1+; Bankruptcy.

Fainting. *See* Syncope, 5880.770+

Fairies, 9080.3+

Fairy tales, 5320.1+

Faith. 3600.

Faith, 9300.487; *see also* Belief, 7440.820; Certainty, 7440.822; Evidence, 5620.2+; Truth, 7440.390; *also* Good works, 9300.506; Justification, 9300.559

— (practical theology), 9300.838

— articles of. *See* Creeds, 9300.3

— assurance of. *See* Assurance of faith, 9300.418

— cure. *See* Metaphysical medicine, 5880.645

— profession of. *See* Profession of faith, 9300.866

— reason and. *See* Reason and faith, 9300.180

— sermons on, 8500.330+; *see also* Reason and faith, 8500.365+

Fakirs, 8140.631+; *see also* Dervishes, 8140.742+; Monasticism, 3055.682

Falconry, 8860.60; *see also* Fowling, 8860.67

Falcons, 9980.402+

Falk laws. *See* Church and state, 7740.464+, 7740.782+

Fall. *See* Autumn, 8420.+

Fall (theology), 9300.489; *see also* Depravity, 9300.464; Evil, 9300.485; Paradise, 9300.598; Sin, original, 9300.673

— of the angels. *See* Angels, fall of, 9300.411+

— sermons on, 8500.330+

Fallacies, 5620.2+

Falling sickness. *See* Epilepsy, 5880.732+

— stars. *See* Meteors, 640.68

False decretals (Pseudo-Isidorian). *See* Isidorus Mercator, 3660.44+

— hair. *See* Hair, false, 2320.1+

— money. *See* COUNTERFEITS, 2360.

— pretences, sermons on, 8500.101+

— sight. *See* Hallucinations, 5880.832; Illusions, 7440.838

— teachers, sermons on, 8500.101+

— teeth. *See* Dentistry, 5880.420

— witness (Jewish law), 5260.645+

Falsehood. *See* Dishonesty, 7440.64+

Fame, 7440.64+; *see also* Ambition, 7440.62+

Familists (or Family of love), 3055.560+

Family, 8800.2+; *see also* MARRIAGE, 5790; Relationship, systems of, 3480.1+

— (English law), 5260.462+; (United States law), 5260.922+; (Anglo-Saxon law), 5260.470+; (Greek antiquities), 460.712+; (Roman antiquities), 460.893+

— arms, 4440.70

— duties, etc., 7440.64+; *see also* Children, 7440.63+; Parents, 7440.67+; Fathers, 7440.64+; Mothers, 7440.67+; Husbands, 7440.66+; Wives, 7440.70+

— education. *See* Domestic education, 3140.518

— history, 1360.35

— prayer. *See* Worship, private, 9300.995

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Family, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Families of speech, 5220.250 to 5220.295
- Famines.** 3620.
- Fanaticism, 7440.64+; *see also* Bigotry, 7440.63+; Enthusiasm, 9300.834
- history of, 3055.560+; *see also* Persecutions, 3055.720
- Fancy. *See* Imagination, 7440.840
- work. *See* Embroidery, 8520.+; Lace, 5760.23+; KNITTING, 5140.
- Fans.** 3640.
- See also* Blowing machines, 5680.2+
- Fantastic literature. *See* Curiosities of literature, 1340.239; Eccentric authors, 1340.245
- Faradisation. *See* Electricity, medical application of, 5880.637
- Farces. *See* DRAMA, 2800.
- Farists, 8780.91
- Farm schools, 3140.542; *see also* Agricultural colleges, 3140.309
- Farmers, diseases and health of, 5880.784
- Farmers-general. *See* French finance, 3800.4
- Farming. *See* AGRICULTURE, 200.
- Farriery. *See* HORSESHOEING, 4520; Horse, diseases of, 5880.973
- Fascination. *See* ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420; Evil eye, 9080.3+
- Fasciola Jacksoni, 2200.16+
- Fashion. *See* COSTUME, 2320; MANNERS, 5740.
- (moral questions), 7440.64+
- Fashionable people, health of, etc., 5880.7843
- Fast-day sermons, 8500.450
- Fasting, 9300.938; *see also* Lent, 9300.950; Starvation, 5880.770+; Asceticism, 3055.420+, 9300.806
- Fata Morgana. *See* Mirage, 6880.38
- Fatalism, 7440.269
- Fate (Greek religion), 8140.612+; *see also* Ate, 8140.612+
- Fathers, moral duties, etc., 7440.64+
- Fathers** (of the Church). 3660.
- See also* ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, 2995; ECCLES. HISTORY, 3055.1 (Cent. i.-v.); Apostolic fathers, 905.25+
- bibliography of, 1340.527
- system of Biblical interpretation of, 1055.2+
- Fat (physiology), 5880.341+
- Fatness. *See* Corpulence, 5880.726
- Fats.** 3680.
- Fauna. *See* ZOOLOGY, 9980.6
- Fauns (Roman mythol.), 8140.872+; *see also* Satyrs, 8140.612+
- Fear, 7440.831
- Feasts. *See* Eating, 2500.1+; *also* Meals.
- New-year's. *See* New-year's day, 2500.1+
- of charity. *See* Agapae, 2980.1+
- religious, 2980.1+; *see also* Festivals, 2980.1+; LITURGIES, 5560.
- Feathers, anatomy, etc., 2200.16+; *see also* Birds, 9980.400
- costume, 2320.1+
- Fecials. *See* Fetiales, 460.893+
- Fecula. *See* Starch, 1540.76+; 6060.4+
- Fecundity. *See* Generation, 5880.345
- Federal government. *See* Government, federal, 7740.142
- Federalism (party in U. S.), 7740.9058
- Federation, imperial, in Great Britain. *See* Colonies, 7740.4860
- Feeble-minded. *See* Idiocy; Idiots.
- Feeding of animals, 200.86
- Fee-farm (French law), 5260.492+
- Feeling. *See* Perception, 7440.862; Sensitivity, 7440.879; Touch, 7440.866
- Feelings. *See* Affections, 7440.62+; Emotions, 7440.830; Passions, 7440.68
- Fees. *See* Fiefs.
- Fect. *See* Foot; *also* Boots.
- (poetry). *See* Prosody.
- Fellowship, Christian. *See* Communion, terms of, 9300.923
- ministerial, 9300.839; *see also* Union, Christian, 9300.892
- Fellowships (education), 3140.12+
- Felsites, 4160.81+
- Felt, 9940.+; *see also* Hats, 5760.23+
- Female artists, authors, singers, etc. *See* Artists, Authors, Singers, etc., *under* WOMAN—Biography, 9900.4
- biography, 9900.4
- college graduates, health of. *See* College graduates, female, 5880.517
- convicts. *See* Women prisoners, 7840.290
- deacons. *See* Deaconesses, 3085.17
- diseases. *See* Women, diseases of, 5880.794
- education. *See* Women, education of, 3140.996; Girls, education of, 3140.600
- medical. *See* Women, medical education of, 3140.745+
- employments. *See* Labor for women, 9900.26
- musicians, 6520.25; *see also* Singers, female, 9900.4+
- physicians, 5880.230; *see also* Women, medical education of, 3140.745+
- poets, collections, American, 7700.021+; British, 7700.125+; British and American, 7700.105+
- preachers. *See* Women preachers, 3085.28
- seminaries. *See* Academies, 3140.2
- suffrage. *See* Suffrage, woman, 9900.35
- Femmes galantes, French, 1360.41+
- Femur, surgery of, 5880.912+
- Fences.** 3720.
- Fencing, 6095.60; *see also* Duelling, 2500.1+
- bibliography of, 1340.726+
- Fenians. *See* Ireland, history of, 4480.175 (A.D. 1860, etc.); Ireland, politics of, 7440.575 (A.D. 1860, etc.)
- in United States politics, 7740.9060
- Fens. *See* Bogs, 4140.82+; Drainage, 3360.1+
- Fermentation, 1380.25; *see also* Bacteria, 1540.811+; Beer, 5480.24; Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+; WINE, 9880.
- Ferns, 1540.82

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Ferries.**3740.**

Fertilization (botany), 1540.10+; physiology of, 1540.76+

Fertilizers, chemistry of, 1900.895

— manufacture of, 5760.23+

— use of. *See* Manure, 200.20+Festivals, church, 2980.1+; *see also* Christmas, 2980.1+; Easter, 2980.1+; etc.— German, 460.692+; *see also* May-Count, 460.692+— Greek, 460.712+; *see also* Dionysus, 8140.612+; Mysteries, 8140.612+, 8140.622+; Arrhaphoria, 8140.612+— Gregorian. *See* Gregorian festival, 2980.1+

— Jewish, 460.792+

— Scandinavian, 460.910+

Fetiales (Roman antiquities), 460.893+

Fetishism, 8140.2+

Fetus. *See* Foetus, 5880.341+Feudalism (history), 4480.442; *see also* Chivalry, 4480.425; Mediaeval history, 4480.4Feudality (law), 5260.23+; *see also* Feudal rights (French law), 5260.492+; Fiefs.Fever, 5880.738; *see also* Contagion, 5880.726

— bibliography of, 1340.717+

— bilious, continued, eruptive, infectious, intermittent, irritative, malignant, marsh, miliary, remittent, scarlet, ship, spotted, typhoid, typhus, yellow, 5880.738+

— brain. *See* Phrenitis, 5880.756+— hay. *See* Hay fever, 5880.741+— puerperal. *See* Puerperal fever, 5880.7942+— putrid (veterinary medicine). *See* Putrid fever, 5880.985**Fibres.****3760.***See also* Cotton, 2340; Flax, 200.20+; Hemp, 200.20+; Textile fabrics, 5760.34+Fictilia. *See* POTTERY, 7820.**Fiction.****3780.***See also* ALLEGORIES, 260; FABLES, 3580; LEGENDS, 5320; ROMANCES, 8270.

— bibliography and history of (general), 1340.530

See for the works on the fiction of any particular nation, the sub-branch Fiction under the country divisions of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.—as, American, 1340.3254; British, 1340.4154; French, 1340.553+, 1340.5574; German, 1340.573+; 1340.5774+; Italian, 1340.657+; Spanish, 1340.887+; etc.

— historical, bibliography of, 1340.5302+

— in libraries, 5380.290

— moral questions, 7440.64+

— reading of, 3140.882+

Fictions, legal, 5260.23+

Fictitious characters, names of, 6580.22

— imprints, 1340.246

— names. *See* Pseudonymous authors, 1340.278— titles of books. *See* Titles, fictitious, 1340.294Fiddle. *See* Violin.Fidejussio (Roman law). *See* Suretyship, 5260.842+Fiefs (Canadian law), 5260.385+; (English law), 5260.462+; (French law), 5260.492+; *see also* Feudalism; Feudal rights.Field fortification. *See* Fortification, field, 6125.24+— sports. *See* SPORTS, 8860; *also* Athletic sports; Games.

Fife, instruction on, 6520.445

— music for, 6520.550

Fifteen-gallon law, 9220.1+

Fifth-monarchy men, 3055.560+

Fig, cultivation of, 4560.52+

Fighting. *See* MILITARY ANTIQUITIES, ART, ENGINEERING, HISTORY, etc., 6080-6200; NAVAL HISTORY, 6705; NAVAL WARFARE, 6735; *also* Boxing, 8860.36; Bull-fighting, 8860.40; Cock-fighting, 8860.50

Figure of the earth, 9100.31+

— human, in art. *See* Human figure, 3820.1+; *also* Proportions, 5880.372

Figure-heads, 6660.27

— Greek and Roman. *See* Ships, figure-heads of, 460.722+Figured poetry. *See* Poetry, figured, 8200.422+Figures, correlation of. *See* Correlation of figures, 4180.14+

— rhetorical, 8200.26

Files, 4360.+

Filibusters. *See* Pirates, 1360.16; Nicaragua, history of, 4480.222+Filioque controversy. *See* Holy Spirit, 9300.526; Nicene creed, 9300.365**Filters.****3790.***See also* Chemical manipulation, 1900.04Final causes, 8120.32; *see also* Causation, 7440.225

— clauses (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+

Finance.**3800.***See also* BANKS, 740; COMMERCE, 2180; Crises, 2180.1+; MONEY, 6420; POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720; Stocks, 2180.1+

— bibliography of, 1340.531

— church, 3085.20+; *see also* Church rates, 3085.14+; Free churches, 3083.20+; Tithes, 3085.28**Fine Arts.****3820.**

See also ARCHITECTURE, 540; DRAWING, 2820; ENGRAVING, 3380; MUSIC, 6520; PAINTING, 6980; SCULPTURE, 8380; — *also* AESTHETICS, 180; ANTIQUITIES, 460; Art manufactures, 5760.2+; Embroidery, 8520.+; ENAMEL, 3320; FANS, 3640; JEWELRY, 5080; LITHOGRAPHY, 5540; POTTERY, 7820; TAPESTRY, 9160; — *also* ENGRAVINGS, 3400; PHOTOGRAPHS, 7500; PORTRAITS, 7780; VIEWS, 9700.

— bibliography of, 1340.532

— instruction in, 3140.546

Fines (land-titles), 5260.462+

Finger alphabet. *See* Alphabet, deaf and dumb, 2560.1+; SIGN LANGUAGE, 8580.

— rings, 2320.1+

Fingers. *See* Hand, 5880.345+; Digits, extra, 5880.7802+Finite and infinite. *See* Infinite, 7440.285

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Finite differences (mathematics). 5820.26; *see also* Interpolation. 5820.30
- Fins (comparative anatomy). 2200.16+; *see also* Limbs. 2200.25+
- Fire. *See* Combustion. 1900.163; FUEL. 4080; HEAT. 4380; WARMING. 9760.
- (antiquities). 460.2+
- Fire-alarms. *See* Alarms. 3860.1+
- Fire-arms. *See* Arms. 6095.30; and particularly, Ordnance. 6095.35; Small-arms. 6095.38
- manufacture of. 5760.23+
- Fire-clay goods. 7820.2+
- Fire-damp. 6300.2+; *see also* Accidents, mining, 6300.2+; Lamps, safety. 6300.2+
- Fire-engines. *See* Engines. 3860.1+
- Fire-insurance. 4960.45
- general statistics of. *See* Insurance, fire. 8920.1+
- Fire-places. 9760.2+
- architecture. 540.2+
- Fire-proof buildings. 540.2+
- Fires.** 3880.
- bibliography of. 1340.535
- sermons occasioned by. 8500.610+
- anthracite, healthfulness. *See* Anthracite fires. 5880.506
- Fire-works. *See* PYROTECHNY. 7690.
- Fire-worshippers. *See* Parsis. 8140.800
- First-fruits (Biblical antiquities). 875.2+; *see also* Sacrifices. 875.2+
- (ecclesiastical law). 3070.1+; *see also* Annates. 3070.1+; Feudality. 5260.23+
- Fish, cooking of. 2240.1+
- Fish Culture.** 3880.
- *See also* Fishes. 9980.570
- Fisheries.** 3900.
- bibliography of. 1340.536
- Fishes. 9980.570
- bibliography of. 1340.983
- embryology of. 3300.3+
- fossil. 7060.860
- Fishing. *See* Angling. 8860.22
- Fistula. 5880.7389+
- vaginal, surgical treatment. *See* Vaginal fistula. 5880.919+
- Fits. *See* Apoplexy. 5880.708; Epilepsy. 5880.732+
- Fixed air. *See* Carbonic acid. 1900.15; 5880.633+
- Flagellants. 3055.560; *see also* Flogging. 2500.1+; Penance. 3085.24+
- Flageolet, instruction on. 6520.450
- Flags.** 3920.
- *See also* MILITARY ANTIQUITIES. 6080.
- Flamboyant architecture. *See* Gothic architecture. 540.9+; French architecture. 540.52
- Flames. *See* Combustion. 1900.163
- electrical conditions. 3160.1+
- sensitive. 80.2+
- Flaneur, character of. 1880.1+
- Flannel manufacture. 5760.23+; *see also* Woolen goods. 5760.38
- Flash. *See* Slang.
- Flats. *See* Apartment houses. 2760.1+
- Flattery. 7440.64+
- Flatulence. 5880.7389+
- Flax, cultivation. 200.20+
- manufacture. *See* Linen. 5760.23+
- Fleets. *See* NAVAL HISTORY. 6705; NAVAL WARFARE. 6735.
- Fleur-de-lis. 4440.1+; *see also* French flag. 3920.+
- Flies. 9980.653+; *see also* Diptera. 9980.653+
- Spanish. *See* Cantharides. 5880.635+
- Flight of birds. 2200.16+; *see also* Locomotion. 2200.35
- Flint glass. 4220.+
- implements. 460.2+; *see also* Stone. 460.2+; Arrow-heads.
- Flirtation. 7440.64+; *see also* Coquettes. 1830.1+; Young women. 7440.72+
- Floating batteries. *See* Armored vessels. 6660.23
- docks. *See* Docks. 2740.
- Flogging. 2500.1+; *see also* Corporal punishment. 3140.12; Flagellants. 3055.560+
- in U. S. navy. 6735.82+
- Flood. *See* Deluge. 1070.4+
- Floods. *See* the name of the place *under* HISTORY. 4420; *also* Rivers. 4140.82+; River-improvement. 4640.6
- Floors. 540.2+; *see also* CARPENTRY. 1740; Carpets. 4100.+
- Flora. *See* the geographical divisions of BOTANY. 1540.51+
- Floral games. 2500.1+
- Floriculture. *See* Flowers. 4560.40
- Flour manufacture. 5760.23+; *see also* Wheat. 200.20+
- Flow of water. *See* HYDRAULICS. 4640.
- Flowers. *See* BOTANY. 1540; *also* Fertilization. 1540.10+. 1540.76+; Pollen. 1540.76+; Sex. 1540.76+
- artificial. *See* Artificial flowers. 5760.2+; MILLINERY. 6220.
- colors of. *See* Colors. 1540.10+
- cultivation of. 4560.40
- double. *See* Double flowers. 1540.10+
- language of. *See* Language of flowers. 1540.10+
- odors of. *See* Odors. 1540.10+
- painting of. 6980.25
- quotations on. 8000.2+
- sacred. 8140.2+
- Flues. *See* Chimneys. 540.2+; WARMING. 9760.
- Fluids. *See* HYDRAULICS. 4640; HYDRODYNAMICS. 4660; HYDROSTATICS. 4740; Gases. 7580.290; PNEUMATICS. 7680.
- human, pathology of. 5880.7389+; *see also* Blood; Secretions.
- Fluorescence. 6880.32
- Flute, instruction on. 6520.455
- music for. 6520.555
- Flutina, instruction on. 6520.456
- music for. 6520.560
- Fluxes (metallurgy). 5980.2+
- Fluxions. *See* CALCULUS. 1640.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Flying. *See* Flight, 2200.16+
 Flying-machines. *See* AERONAUTICS, 160.
 Fodder. *See* Food for cattle, 200.86; Ensilage, 200.20+
 Foehn-wind, 6020.305
 Foetus. *See* EMBRYOLOGY, 3300.
 — human, 5880.341+; *see also* Blood, circulation of, foetal, 5880.325+
 Fog, 6020.306
 Fog-signals. *See* Signals, 6760.38
 Foliage. *See* Leaves, 1540.76+; Phyllotaxis, 1540.76+
 Foliation (botany), 1540.76+
Folk-lore. 3940.
See also BALLADS, 720; CUSTOMS, 2500; LEGENDS, 5320; PROVERBS, 7940; RIDDLES, 8220; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
 — bibliography of, 1340.538
 Folk-medicine. *See* Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
 Folk-moots, British, 460.532+; *see also* Early institutions, 5260.23
 Fonts, baptismal. *See* Baptismal fonts, 2980.1+
Food. 3960.
See also COOKERY, 2240; Eating, 2500.1+; Dietetics, 5880.430; Nutrition, 5880.366+; Markets, 2180.1+; Fruits, 4560.50; Vegetables, 4560.90; SALT, 8320; SUGAR, 9040; DISTILLATION, 2720; LIQUORS, 5480; WINE, 9880.
 — adulteration of, 120.25
 — for cattle, etc., 200.86
 — inspection of, 5880.559
 — preservation of, 3960.7
 Fools, 1360.12+
 — literary. *See* Eccentric authors, 1340.245
 Foot, anatomy, etc., 5880.341+; *see also* Locomotion, 5880.358; digits, extra, 5880.7802+
 — comparative anatomy, 2200.16+
 — surgery, 5880.912+; *see also* Orthopedics, 5880.916
 Foot-and-mouth disease, 5880.970
 Foot-ball, 8860.64
 Foot-prints, fossil, 7060.2+
 Foot-soldiers. *See* Infantry.
 Fops. *See* Beaux, 1360.11+
 Forage (U. S. army), 6095.8892+; *see also* Commissariat, 6095.8892+
 Force, 7580.280; *see also* MECHANICS, 5860.
 — conservation of, 7580.282; *see also* Correlation of forces, 7580.250
 Forceps, obstetric, 5880.692+
 Forefathers' day, orations on, 6900.28
 — — sermons on. *See* New England (1620), 8500.530+
 Foreign enlistment. *See* Enlistment, foreign.
 — exchange. *See* Exchange.
 — judgments, 5260.6024+; *see also* Extra-territorial crime, 5260.6024+
 — labor. *See* IMMIGRATION, 4860.
 — missions. *See* MISSIONS, 6360.

Foreign relations, of France, 7740.428; of Germany, 7740.464+; of Great Britain, 7740.4900; of the United States, 7740.9070; etc. *See also* International law, 5260.6
 — word-, in the English language, 5220.4358; in German, 5220.5358; in Greek, 5220.5358; in Latin, 5220.6558; in Spanish, 5220.8650+; etc.
 Foreigners. *See* Aliens; Naturalization.
 Foreknowledge of God. *See* Prescience of God, 9300.50575; *also* Predestination, 9300.609; Free-will, 9300.494
 Forensic chemistry, 1900.53; *see also* ADULTERATION, 120; TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
 — medicine, 5880.440
 — — bibliography of, 1340.713
 Foreordination. *See* Predestination, 9300.609
 Forest laws, England, 5260.462+; France, 5260.492+
 — schools, 3140.554
Forests (and FORESTRY). 3980.
See also Trees, cultivation of, 4560.80
 — bibliography of, 1340.539
 — influence of, on climate, 6020.31
 Forgery, English criminal law, 5260.466+; *see also* COINTEGRATIONS, 2360.
 Forging. *See* BLACKSMITHING, 1400; IRON, 5030.
 Forgiveness of injuries, 7440.64+
 — — sermons on, 8500.330+
 — of sin, 9300.492
 — — sermons on, 8500.330+
 Form, in the fine arts, 3820.1+
 — in music, 6520.830
 Formality, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Forms, genealogical, 1360.351
 — legal, 5260.15
 Formula of Concord, 9300.346
 Formulae, calculus, 1640.05
 — electricity, 3160.04
 — mathematics, 5820.14
 Formularies, medical. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630
 Fornication, 5790.1+; *see also* PROSTITUTION, 7920.
 Fortification, 6125.24; *see also* Defences.
 — field, 6125.24+
 Fortune. *See* Chance, 7440.63+; Fate, 8140.612+
 Fortune-telling, 9080.3+; *see also* Chiromancy, 9080.23+; Dreams, 9080.3
 Forum, Athenian. *See* Athens—Agora, 460.712+
 — Roman. *See* Rome—Forum, 460.896+
 Fossils. *See* PALAEOLOGY, 7060.
 Foucault's experiment. *See* Pendulum, 7580.71+
 Foundations (engineering), 3360.1+
 Founding. *See* CASTING, 1780; BELLS, 780.
Foundlings. 4000.
See also Children, benevolent institutions for, 800.45+, 800.902+
 Foundries. *See* CASTING, 1780; IRON, 5030; Ordnance, 6095.34
 — military, for United States, 6095.8892+
Fountains. 4020.
See also Springs, 4140.82+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Fourierism.** 8780.32
Fourier's functions. 5820.271+
 — series. 5820.39+
Fourth dimension. 4180.18
Fourth of July orations. 6900.27
 — sermons. 8500.505
Fowl. *See* Poultry. 200.93
 — (embryology). 3300.3+
 — (zoology). 9980.402+
Fowling. 8860.67; *see also* Falconry. 8860.60;
 Shooting. 8860.90; Snaring. 8860.93
Fox-hunting. 8860.801+
Fractional currency. *See* Billon. 6420.21
Fractions (arithmetic). 560.20+
 — continued. 240.2+
 — decimal. 560.20+
 — methods of teaching. *See* Decimal fractions. 3140.320+
Fractures. 5880.912+; *see also* Bones. 5880.910+;
 Joints. 5880.913+; Thigh. 5880.916+
 — compound. 5880.912+
 — spontaneous. 5880.912+
France, reformed church of. *See* Reformed church — France. 3055.770+; *also* Protestants of France. 3055.745+; Calvinists. 3055.460+
Franchise, elective. *See* Suffrage.
Franciscans, bibliography of. 1340.541
 — biography of. 2995.54
 — history of. 3055.560+; *see also* Capuchins. 3055.460+; Fraticelli. 3055.560+; Minorites. 3055.660+; Monasteries. 3055.682
 — bibliography of. 1340.4935+
 — liturgies of. 5560.49+
Franco-German war. 6140.8 (A.D. 1870-71).
 — international law. 5260.6024+
 — treaties of. 9440.2+
Franking privilege. 7800.2+
Fraticelli. 3055.560+
 — de Opinione. 3055.560+
Fraud (English criminal law). 5260.466+
 — sermons on. 8500.101+
Frauds. *See* IMPOSTURE. 4880.
 — revenue (U. S.). *See* Revenue frauds. 3800.92+
Fraunhofer's lines. *See* Spectrum analysis. 6880.80
Free agency. *See* Free-will. 9300.494
 — church of Scotland. *See* Scotland, free church of. 3055.790+
 — churches. 3085.20+
 — sermons on. 8500.101+
 — institutions. *See* Democracy. 7740.123; Federal government. 7740.142; Liberty. 7740.152; Representation. 7740.184; etc.
 — speech. *See* Freedom of discussion. 9300.840; Press, freedom of. 7740.175
 — Spirit, brethren of. *See* Brethren of the Free Spirit. 3055.46+
Freebooters. *See* Pirates. 1360.16
Freedmen. 4040.
See also African colonization. 2140.3; Colored troops. 6095.8892+; 6140.72+; Emancipation. 7740.9045; Negroes; Slavery.
 Freedmen, benevolent societies for. 800.903
 — education of. 3140.570; *see also* Negroes, education of. 3140.790
 — in the United States army. 6095.8892+; *see also* Colored troops. 6095.8892+; 6140.72+
 — marriage of. 5790.7+
 — sermons on. 8500.782+
Freedom. *See* Liberty. 7740.152; and elsewhere.
 — of discussion. 9300.840; *see also* Liberty, religious. 9300.851
 — of the press. *See* Press, freedom of. 7740.175
 — of teaching. 3140.12+
 — of worship. *See* Liberty, religious.
 — religious. *See* Liberty, religious.
 — spiritual, sermons on. 8500.101+
Freehold. *See* Land; Property, real.
Free-love. 5790.1+; *see also* Oneida community. 8780.91+
Freemasonry. 4060.
See also SECRET SOCIETIES. 8440.
 — bibliography of. 1340.545
 — sermons on. 8500.101+
Free-soil party. 7740.9079; *see also* Slavery. 7740.9330
Free-thinkers, biographies of. 1360.12+; *see also* Atheists. 1360.1+
Free-thinking. *See* Infidelity. 9300.140; Rationalism. 9300.742; RELIGION, *Natural*. 8120; Private judgment. 9300.865
Free-trade. 7720.255; *see also* Protection; Tariff.
 — in Austria. 7720.43+; in Canada. 7720.48+; in France. 7720.51+; in Great Britain. 7720.630 (*see also* Corn-laws. 7720.620); in United States. 7720.915
Free-will. 9300.494; *see also* Election. 9300.472; Predestination. 9300.609; *also* Volition. 7440.886
 — Baptists. *See* Baptists, free-will. 2995.355. 3055.440+
Freezers (ice-cream, etc.). 2760.60+
Freezing. *See* Cold; Ice.
 — of plants. 1540.76+; *see also* Temperature, effect of, on plants. 1540.76+
Freight. *See* COMMERCE. 2180; RAILROADS. 8020; Transportation. 2180.1+
 — expresses, private. *See* Private freight expresses. 8020.31
 — receipts. 2180.1+
French allies, in American revolution. 6140.72+
 — calendar. *See* Calendar, French. 1980.13+
 — catholic church (of the Abbé Chatel). 3055.560+
 — and Indian war. 6140.8 (A.D. 1753-60).
 — revolution. *See* Revolution, French.
Fresco-painting. 6980.26
Fretfulness. *See* Discontent. 7440.64+
Fret-sawing. *See* Wood-carving. 8380.95
Friars. *See* Monks. 1880.1+; Monasticism. 3055.682; Augustinians. 3055.420+; Carmelites. 3055.460+; Dominicans. 3055.540+; Franciscans. 3055.560+
Friction. 5860.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Frictional electricity. *See* Static electricity, 3160.80
- Friendly societies. *See* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.
- Friends (quakers), bibliography of, 1340.551
- biography of, 2995.56
- catechisms of, 9300.235
- doctrines of, 9300.496
- — bibliography of, 1340.9252+
- history of, 3055.590
- practical theology of, 9300.841
- sermons on, 8500.330+
- Friends of God, 3055.590+; *see also* Brethren of the Common Life, 3055.460+
- Friends of Truth (at Kiel). *See* Philalethes, 3055.720+
- Friendship, 7440.64+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Frogs, 9980.362+
- Fronde, The. *See* France under History, 4480.1401 (A.D. 1648-53).
- Frontiers. *See* Boundaries; Foreign relations.
- Frost, 6020.315
- action of. *See* Weathering, 4160.38+
- Fructus naturales (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Fruit, preservation of, 3960.7+
- Fruits, cultivation of, 4560.50
- Fuel.** 4080.
- See also* COAL, 2100; PETROLEUM, 7400; HEAT, 4380; WARMING, 9760.
- for steam-engines, 8960.2+
- Fuersten-rath, German. *See* Council of Princes, 7740.477+
- Fugitive literature, 1340.248
- Fugitive slave law, 7740.9080
- — sermons on, 8500.782+
- Fugitives from justice. *See* Extradition, 5260.6024
- Fugues, composition of, 6520.835
- piano music, 6520.621
- vocal music, 6520.934
- Fulminating powders, 3540.+
- Functional equations, 1640.1+
- Functions, 5820.27; *see also* CALCULUS, 1640.
- Abelian, Bessel's, circular, elliptic, Fourier's, hyperbolic, Lamé's, Laplace's, periodic, ultra-elliptical, etc., 5820.271
- calculus of, 1640.1+
- symmetric. *See* Symmetric functions, 240.2+
- Fundamentals of theology, 9300.498
- Funds and funding. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
- English law relating to, 5260.462+
- Funeral rites. *See also* Burial, 2500.1+; CREMATION, 2380.
- — Egyptian, 460.642+; Greek, 460.712+; Roman, 460.893+
- — sermons, 8500.515
- — bibliography and history of, 1340.870+
- service. *See* Burial service, 5560.2+
- Fungi, 1540.83
- edible. *See* Mushrooms, 3960.1+
- Furbeseo. *See* Slang, Italian, 5220.6293+
- Fur-goods, 5760.23+
- Fur-trade, 2180.1+; *see also* Trapping, 8860.95
- Furies. *See* Erinyes, 8140.612+
- Furnaces, 9760.2+
- blast. *See* Blast furnaces, 5980.2+
- Furniture.** 4100.
- See also* Buhlwork, 3820.1+; DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760.
- church. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE, 3025.
- Greek, 460.712+; *see also* House, 460.712+; Private life, 460.712+
- Greek and Roman, 460.721+
- school. *See* School furniture, 3140.16
- Furuncle. *See* Anthrax, 5880.705+; Boils, 5880.711+
- Fusion-point. *See* Melting-point, 4380.1+
- Future events. *See* PROBABILITIES, 7860; *also* PROPHECY, 7900; Fortune-telling, 9080.3+
- judgment. *See* Judgment, day of, 9300.557
- life, Christian doctrine of, 9300.500; *see also* Death, 9300.460; Eschatology, 9300.476; Heaven, 9300.517; Hell, 9300.521; Intermediate state, 9300.550; Judgment, day of, 9300.557; Punishment, future, 9300.622; Purgatory, 9300.625; Resurrection.
- — bibliography of, 1340.9252+
- — (natural religion), 8120.35
- — (various religions), 8140.2+; Assyrian doctrine of, 8140.430+; Druidical doctrine of, 8140.512+; Greek doctrine of, 8140.612+; Hindu doctrine of, 8140.631+; Jewish doctrine of, 8140.683+; Mohammedan doctrine of, 8140.742+; Scandinavian doctrine of, 8140.912+
- — sermons on, 8500.340
- perfect (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
- punishment. *See* Punishment, future, 9300.622, 8500.365
- retribution. *See* Retribution, 9300.642
- state. *See* Future life.
- Futures (Indo-European etymology), 5220.264+
- Gadsden purchase. *See* Mexican boundary, 4140.371+; Foreign relations with Mexico, 7740.9076 (A.D. 1853).
- Galatians, Epistle to, texts, 840.770; commentaries, 950.77; criticism, 980.273+
- Galaxy. *See* Milky way, 640.92+
- Galena, metallurgy of, 5980.2+
- Gales. *See* Storms, 6020.50
- Gall. *See* Bile, 5880.32+; Liver, 5880.350+
- Gallantry. *See* Bravery, 7440.63+; Gentleman, 7440.64+
- Galleries, art, 3820.4
- of paintings, 6980.5
- of sculpture, 8380.70
- *See also* Collections (in this Index).
- Galleys, 6660.28; *see also* NAVAL ANTIQUITIES, 6645.
- as a place of punishment, 2400.1+
- Gallican church, history. *See* French catholics, 3055.492+
- — government, etc., 3085.62

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Gallows. *See* Hanging. 2400.1+
 Galls, oak, etc., 1540.70+; *see also* Ink, 5760.23+
 Galops, piano music, 6520.624
 Galvanic batteries. *See* Batteries, 3160.55+
 — electricity, 3160.55
 Galvanometers, 3160.70+
 Galvanoplasty. *See* Electrometallurgy, 3160.35+
 Gambling. *See* Gaming, 7440.64+
 — spirit, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Game. *See* Hunting, 8860.90; Shooting, 8860.90;
 Falconry, 8860.60; Fowling, 8860.67
 — laws. *See also* Forest laws.
 — — Canada, 5260.385+; England, 5260.
 462+; France, 5260.492+; United States,
 5260.922+
Games. 4120.
See also Customs, 2500; Sports, 8860.
 — bibliography of, 1340.564
 — floral, of Toulouse. *See* Floral games, 2500.
 1+
 — Greek, 460.712+; *see also* Festivals, 460.
 712+
 — Greek and Roman, 460.721+
 — Roman, 460.893+
 — of chance. *See* Chance, 7440.63+; Gaming,
 7440.64+; Probabilities, 7860; Dice, 4120.45
 — Olympic, Pythian, etc., 460.712+
 Gaming, 7440.64+; *see also* Betting, 7440.63+;
 Card-playing, 7440.63+; Dice, 4120.45
 — English laws on, 5260.462+
 Ganglions, 5880.341+
 Gangrene, 5880.912+
 — hospital. *See* Hospital gangrene, 5880.744+
 Gaols. *See* Prisons, 7840.
 Gardening. *See* Horticulture, 4560.
 — landscape. *See* Landscape Gardening, 5200.
 Gar lens, botanic, 1540.45
 — flower. *See* Flowers, 4560.40
 — kitchen. *See* Vegetables, 4560.90
 Garter, order of, 4440.45+
 Gas, illuminating, 5460.32
 — natural or volcanic, 4140.82+
 — — chemical properties, 1900.18
 — used as a fuel, 4090.1+; 9760.2+; *see also*
 Gas-stoves, 5760.23+
 Gas-burners, 5460.32+
 Gas-engine, 5680.2+
 Gas-flames. *See* Flames.
 Gas-stoves, 5760.23+; 9760.2+
 Gases, chemistry of, 1900.177
 — medical action of, 5880.638+
 — physics of, 7580.290; *see also* PNEUMATICS,
 7680.
 — physiological action on plants, 1540.76+
 — poisonous, 9380.2+
 Gastric fever. *See* Fever, bilious, 5880.738+
 — juice. *See* Digestion, 5880.338; Stomach,
 5880.379+
 Gastronomy. *See* COOKERY, 2240; Eating, 2500.
 1+; Food, 3960.
 Gates, 540.2+
 Gatling guns, 6095.35+
 Gauging, 5900.4
 — of rivers, 4640.6
 Gauss's theory (magnetism), 5700.32
 Gavelkind (old English law), 5260.470+
 Gazetteers. *See* Dictionaries of geography, 4140.03
 Gearing. *See* Cog-wheels, 5680.2+
 Geissler's tubes, 3160.1+
 Gems (antiquities), 460.2+; (fine arts), 3820.1+;
see also JEWELRY, 5080; Precious stones, 6260.
 2+
 Gender, French language, 5220.4833+; Latin lan-
 guage, 5220.6534+
 Genealogist, character of, 1880.1+
 Genealogy. *See* Family biography, 1360.35—36
 — bibliography of, 1340.391
 — study of, 3140.575
 General average. *See* Average, 2180.1+
 — baptists. *See* Baptists, general, 3055.440+
 — warrants (English constitutional law), 5260.
 465+
 Generals. *See* MILITARY BIOGRAPHY, 6110.
 — British, portraits of, 7780.7+
 Generation (anatomy and physiology), 5880.345;
see also Foetus, 5880.341+; Ovaries, 5880.
 366+; Pregnancy, 5880.366+; Plural births,
 5880.692+; Testes, 5880.379+; Uterus, 5880.
 383+; Woman, 5880.395+; Marriage, hygiene
 of, 5880.540
 — comparative anatomy, 2200.25; *see also*
 Embryology, 3300; Multiplication, 1380.30+;
 Parthenogenesis, 1380.40+
 — alternate, 2200.25+
 — of Christ, 9300.4449
 — spontaneous, 1380.25+
 Generative organs, anatomy of. *See* Generation,
 5880.345
 — diseases of, 5880.7389+; *see also* Gonor-
 rhoea, 5880.7389+; Hermaphroditism, 5880.
 7802+; Hydrocele, 5880.744+; Prostate, 5880.
 759+; Syphilis, 5880.773; Testes, 5880.774+;
 Urinary organs, 5880.778; Women, diseases of,
 5880.794
 — embryology of, 3300.1+; *see also* Uro-
 genital system, 3300.1+; Wolffian bodies,
 3300.1+
 — — surgery of. *See* Genito-urinary organs,
 5880.912+
 Genesis, texts, 840.290; commentaries, 950.29;
 criticism, 980.229; *see also* BIBLICAL GEOLOGY,
 1025; BIBLICAL HISTORY, 1070.4+
 Geneva arbitration. *See* Alabama case, 5260.
 6032; *also* Treaty of Washington (1871),
 9440.5+; Foreign relations with Great Britain,
 1863-71, *under* Amer. politics, 7740.9074+;
 Foreign relations with U. S., 1863-71, *under*
 British politics, 7740.4909+
 — award cases, 5260.923+; *see also* Court of
 claims, 5260.922+
 — catechism, 9300.240
 — convention. *See* Red-cross, 6170.2+
 Genitals. *See* Generative organs.
 Genitive, Greek etymol., 5220.5334+; Greek syn-
 tax, 5220.5341+; Latin syntax, 5220.6541+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Genito-urinary organs, surgery of, 5880.912+
 Genius, 7440.832
 Genre-painting, 6980.28
 Gentes of Attica. *See* Attica—Gentes, 460.712+
 Gentiles, prophecies concerning, 1220.2+
 Gentleman, character of, 1880.1+
 — duties, etc. of, 7440.64+; *see also* MANNERS, 5740.

Gentry, English, 1360.56+

— Welsh, 1360.90+

Geodesy, 9100.3; *see also* Earth, 640.54; Maps, 4140.62+

Geographers, Greek, 4280.36

— Latin, 5240.36

Geographical distribution of animals, 9980.6

— of plants, 1540.5

— names, 6580.3

— periodicals, 4140.06

— societies, 4140.08

Geography (including Travels). **4140.**

See also CUSTOMS, 2500; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; HISTORY, 4480; HYDROGRAPHY, 4680; MAPS, 5780.

For a list of subjects under which geographical subdivisions are made, *see* the words Countries, History, and Literature, in this Index. To the list under Countries the following should be added: Botany, 1540.50; Hydrography, 4680; Maps, 5780; Medicine, 5880.450; Military Medicine, 6170.3; Naval Medicine, 6720.+

— ancient, 4140.4

— Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY, 1010.

— bibliography of, 1340.565

— ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL GEOGRAPHY, 3040.

— history of, 4140.5

— mathematical, 4140.6

— mediæval, 4140.7

— physical, 4140.8

Geological collections, 4160.5

— dictionaries, periodicals, questions, societies, 4160.01

— maps. *See* MAPS, 5780; *also* references from names of places under GEOLOGY, 4160.6

— construction of. *See* Maps, 4160.24+

— surveys, 4160.6

Geologists, 4160.4

Geology. **4160.**

See also COAL, 2100; Deluge, 1025.+; Earth, 640.54; Cosmology, 7440.43; MINERALOGY, 6260; PALÆONTOLOGY, 7060; PETROLEUM, 7400.

— and religion. *See* Religion and science, 9300.190; BIBLICAL GEOLOGY, 1025.

— applied. *See* ENGINEERING, 3360; MINES, 6280; MINING, 6300.

— Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL GEOLOGY, 1025.

— bibliography of, 1340.566

— history of, 4160.7

— study of, 3140.580; *see also* Natural history, 3140.782; Science, 3140.910

Geomancy, 9080.3+; *see also* Divination, 9080.23+

Geometrical drawing, 2820.50; *see also* Linear drawing, 2820.70; Mechanical drawing, 2820.80
 — instruments, 4180.6

— models, 4180.05

— problems, 4180.07

— proportions, in the universe, 7440.43+

— in human anatomy. *See* Proportions, 5880.372

Geometry. **4180.**

See also MATHEMATICS, 5820; MENSURATION, 5900; PERSPECTIVE, 7380; TRIGONOMETRY, 9480.

— analytical, 4180.3

— bibliography of, 1340.567

— descriptive, 4180.4

— history of, 4180.5

— modern. *See* Synthetic geometry, 4180.9

— plane, 4180.7

— practical. *See* MENSURATION, 5900.

— solid, 4180.8

— study of, 3140.583; *see also* Mathematics, 3140.740

— synthetic, 4180.9

German baptists (Dunkers). *See* Baptists, German, 3055.440+

— evangelical church (united). *See* Evangelical church, German, 9300.480

— lutheran church in America. *See* Lutherans — United States, 3055.640+

— mythology, 8140.600

— reformed church in America, biography, 2995.58; history, 3055.59+

Germination, 1540.76+; *see also* Embryo, 1540.76+; Seed, 1540.76+

Germ-theory. *See* BIOLOGY, 1380; Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+

— of disease, 5880.240; *see also* Contagion, 5880.726

Gerund, French etymology, 5220.4833+; Latin syntax, 5220.6541+

Gestation. *See* Pregnancy, 5880.366+

Gesture (elocution), 3220.1+

— language. *See* SIGN LANGUAGE, 8580.

Geysers, 4140.82+

Ghebers. *See* Parsis, 8140.800

Ghosts, 9080.3+; *see also* Apparitions, 9080.23

Giant, Cardiff. *See* Cardiff Giant, 8380.10+

Giant plants, 1540.10+

Giants (anatomy), 5880.7802; (legends, etc.), 5320.1+

— Greek mythology, 8140.612+

Giants' caldrons, 4160.20+

— Causeway, 4140.212+; *see also* Antrim county, 4140.126+; Basalt, 4160.8+

Gift of tongues, 3055.790+; *see also* Comments on Acts, ii., 950.72; Irvingism, 3055.620+

Gifts (ancient customs), 460.2+

Gilding. **4200.**

Gilds. *See* Guilds.

Gills, 2200.25+; *see also* Respiration, 2200.35+

Gin, cotton, 2340.5+

Gipsies. *See* Gypsies.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Girder bridges, 1560.2+; *see also* Bridges, girder, 3360.1+
 Girders (engineering), 3360.1+
 Girls, duties, etc., 7440.64+; *see also* Children, 7440.63+; Young women, 7440.72+
 — education, 3140.600; *see also* Women, 3140.996
 — health, 5880.530; *see also* College graduates, female, 5880.517
 Girondists, 1360.41+
 Glacial drift. *See* Drift, 4160.10+
 — period, 4160.24
 Glaciers, 4160.24
 Gladiator, Borghese statue, 8380.10+
 Gladiators, 460.893+
 Glands, 5880.345+; *see also* Excretions, 5880.339+; Kidneys, 5880.350+; Liver, 5880.350+; Lymphatic system, 5880.358+; Salivary organs, 5880.372+; Secretion, 5880.372+
 — diseases of, 5880.7389+
 — lachrymal. *See* Lachrymal glands, 5880.350+
Glass. 4220.
 — painting and staining, 6980.30
 Glaucus (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
Glazing. 4240.
 Glees, 6520.936
 — history of, 6520.342
 Gleet. *See* Gonorrhoea, 5880.7389+
 Globes, celestial, description and use of, 640.15
 — terrestrial, use of, 3140.578+; 640.15+; *see also* Maps.
 Gloria (vocal music), 6520.951
 Glory. *See* Fame, 7440.64+
 Glossaries. *See* (in this Index) Concordances; Dictionaries; Indexes; Lexicons.
 Glosses. *See* Commentaries; Scholia.
 — on the New Testament. *See* New Testament — Glosses, 980.7+
 Glossographers, Latin, 5240.365
 Glottis, surgery of, 5880.912+
 Gloves, 2320.1+
 Glucose. *See* Grape sugar, 9040.2+
 Glue, 1800.+
 — marine, 1800.+
 Glycogen, in plants, 1540.76+
 Glyconic verse (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
 Glyptics. *See* Gems.
 Gnomes. *See* Fairies, 9080.3+
 Gnomes. *See* APOTHEGMS, 500; MAXIMS, 5840; PROVERBS, 7940.
 Gnostic poetry, 1340.8092+
 — Greek, 4280.26
 Gnomonic projection. *See* Projection, gnomonic, 7380.2+; *also*, Maps, 4140.62+
 Gnomonics. *See* Sun-dials, 4500.2+
 Gnosticism, 9300.736; *see also* Carpocratian heresy, 3055.460+
 Goat, 200.88
 Gobelin tapestry, 9160.+
 Goblins. *See* Fairies, 9080.3+
 God (theology), 9300.505; (natural religion), 8120.40; (mythology), 8140.2+
 — Friends of. *See* Friends of God, 3055.590+
 — image of (theology), 9300.535
 — in Chinese religion, 8140.502+
 — in Greek religion, 8140.612+
 — in Jewish religion, 8140.683+
 — in Roman religion, 8140.872+
 — kingdom of, 1295.2+; *see also* Kingdom of Christ, 9300.4452; Church, 9300.449
 — love to. *See* Love to God, 9300.852
 — representations of, in art, 3820.1+
 — sermons on, 8500.340+
 — being, beneficence, covenant, government, incomprehensibility, love, providence, vision of, sermons on, 8500.340+
 — covenant, government, justice, knowledge, personality, prescience, providence of (theology), 9300.5052-9300.5058
 — omnipresence, personality, providence of (natural religion), 8120.44-8120.48
 Gods, marine, of Greece and Rome. *See* Marine gods, 8140.622+
 Goddesses, Greek, 8140.612+
 Godliness. *See* Piety, 9300.862
 Gog and Magog (Biblical names), 1130.+; (Biblical prophecy), 1220.2+
 — the London giants, 460.532+
 Goitre. *See* Bronchocele, 5880.714+
 Gold, 6260.2+
 — chemical properties, 1900.183
 — medical use, 5880.638+
 — metallurgy of, 5980.2+
 — money, 6420.29
 Gold-mines, 6280.2+; Australia, 6280.36+; Canada, 6280.45+; United States, 6280.7+; etc.
 Gold-mining, 6300.2+
 Golden Bull, 5260.524+
 — calf, 875.2+
 — fleece, 5320.54+
 — horde. *See* Mongols, 4480.208+
 — wedding, sermons on occasion of, 8500.610+
Goldsmithery. 4260.
 Golf, 8860.73
 Goniometry. *See* CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, 2460.
 Gonorrhoea, 5880.7389+
 Good Friday, 2980.1+; *see also* Holy week, 2980.1+
 — people, 7440.64+
 — Templars. *See* Temperance societies, 9220.07
 — works (theology), 9300.506; *see also* Faith, 9300.487
 — sermons on, 8500.340+
 Goose. *See* Poultry, 200.93
 Gorgon, 8140.612+
 Gorham controversy, 9300.507
 Gorilla, 9980.722+
 Gospel, sermons on, 8500.340+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Gospels, texts. 840.670; biblical history in. 1070.7+ (*see also* Jesus Christ *under* BIBLICAL BIOGRAPHY, 905.6); commentaries, 950.67; criticism, 980.267; harmonies, 1040.+; *see also* New Testament.
- *see also* Church lessons, 840.179
- apocryphal, 840.960+
- Gossip, 7440.64+; *see also* Scandal, 7440.68+
- Gothic architecture, 540.9+; *see also* French architecture, German architecture, etc., 540.4+
- Gout, 5880.741
- rheumatic, 5880.741+
- Government, 7740.140; *see also* the general works under POLITICS, 7740, and various other topics under the same, Anarchy, 7440.103; Centralization, 7740.110; Church and state, 7740.112; Constitutions, 7740.118; Executive, 7740.132; Representation, 7740.184; Suzerainty, 7740.195, etc.
- ancient. *See* Political antiquities.
- aristocratic. *See* Aristocracy, 7740.104
- bureaucratic. *See* Bureaucracy, 7740.109
- church. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, 3085.
- city. *See* City government.
- congressional. *See* Congressional government, 7740.117
- democratic. *See* Democracy, 7740.123
- despotic. *See* Despotism, 7740.125
- federal, 7740.142
- local. *See* Local government.
- monarchical. *See* Monarchy, 7740.157
- oligarchical. *See* Oligarchy, 7740.168
- party. *See* Party government, 7740.170
- resistance to, 7740.186; *see also* Allegiance, 7740.102; Revolution, 7740.188
- school. *See* Discipline, 3140.12+
- science of. *See* POLITICS, 7740.
- Government contracts. *See* Contracts, government.
- loans. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
- of God, 9300.5054
- — sermons on. *See* God — Government, 8500.340+
- ownership of railways, 8020.267
- — of telegraphs. *See* Postal telegraph, 9180.4+
- Governors of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts & Governors, 1360.70+
- of New England, 1360.75+
- of New Jersey. *See* New Jersey & Governors, 1360.75+
- of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania & Governors, 1360.75+
- Grace (aesthetics), 180.2+
- (theology), 9300.508; *see also* Arminianism, 9300.416; Predestination, 9300.609; Salvation, 9300.655
- before meat, 2500.1+
- Graces (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Grading, 3360.1+; *see also* Earthwork, 3360.1+
- Graduates of colleges, biography of. *See* Colleges or the name of the special college *under* the appropriate country division of Collective Biography, 1360.20-1360.90
- Graduation, 3140.12+; *see also* Degrees, 3140.12+
- Grads (i. e. a dictionary of prosody). Greek, 5220.5377+; Latin, 5220.6577+
- Graffiti. *See* INSCRIPTIONS, 4940; and especially Pompeii, 4940.75+
- Grafting, 4560.82+
- Grain, 200.2+; *see also* Cereals.
- economic questions, France, 7720.51+; Great Britain, 7720.635; United States, 7720.918
- trade, 2180.1+
- Graining. *See* PAINTING, Mechanical, 7000.
- Grammar, comparative and general work-, 5220.226
- Aryan, 5220.264; Arabic, 5220.334; Chinese, 5220.394; Egyptian, 5220.424; English, 5220.433; French, 5220.483; German, 5220.503; Greek, 5220.533; Greek (New Testament), 1190.630; Hebrew, 1190.730; Italian, 5220.623; Latin, 5220.653; Modern Greek, 5220.713; Sanskrit, 5220.843; Spanish, 5220.863; Syriac, 5220.893; etc.
- bibliography of, 1340.667+; 1340.6674+
- study and teaching of, 3140.7001+
- Grammar-schools. *See* Schools, 3140.908; and the country-divisions of EDUCATION, 3140.
- Grammarians, Greek, 4280.37
- Latin, 5240.37
- Grammateis (Athenian clerks or scribes), 5260.551+
- Gramme machine, 3160.50+
- Grand juries, England, 5260.462+; Massachusetts, 5260.692+; Tennessee, 5260.900+
- Grand lodge (freemasons), jurisdiction, etc., 4060.1+
- — in United States, 4060.93
- Grandees, Spanish. *See under* Spain, 1360.80+
- Grandmont, order of, 3055.590+
- Grange and Grangerism. *See* Patrons of husbandry, 8440.2+; *also* United States *under* Agriculture, 200.6+
- Granite, 6260.2+
- Grannus, (Gallie mythology), 8140.590+
- Grants, land. *See* Public land.
- Granum, imperial. *See* Imperial granum, 3960.1+
- Grape, 4560.52+; *see also* WINE, 9880.
- chemical composition of, 200.42+
- Grape sugar, 9040.2+
- Grapeshot, 6095.36
- Graphic arts. *See* FINE ARTS, 3820; *also* DRAWING, 2820; ENGRAVING, 3380; PAINTING, 6980.
- Graphic method (science), 8360.25; (engineering), 3360.1+; (physics), 7580.300; (statistics), 8920.1+
- Graphical statics. *See* Graphic method (engineering), 3360.1+
- Graphite, 6260.2+; *see also* Carbon.
- Graphites. *See* Graffiti.
- Graphs, theory of (mathematics), 5820.28
- Grass (agriculture), 200.2+
- Grasses (botany), 1540.870
- Grave, sermons on the, 8500.101+; *see also* Death, 8500.330+
- Grave-mounds. *See* Burial; Mounds.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Graves. *See* Burial; Catacombs; Sarcophagi; Sepulchres.
 Gravestones. *See* Sepulchral monuments; *also* EPITAPHS, 3460.
 Graveyards. *See* CEMETERIES, 1820.
 Gravel. *See* Calculus, 5880.717; Lithotomy, 5880.913+; Lithotripsy, 5880.913+
 Gravitation, 7580.310; (astronomy), 640.2+
 Gravity, centre of. *See* Gravitation, 7580.310
 — specific. *See* Specific gravity, 7580.360
 Grazing. *See* Cattle, 200.84
 Grease. *See* FATS, 3680.
 Great men (moral philosophy). 7440.64+
 Great Eastern, steamship, 6660.29
 Great Republic, steamship, 6660.30
 Grecian bend, 2320.1+
Greek Authors. 4280.
 Greek calendar. *See* Calendar, Greek, 1980.13+
 Greek church, biography, 2995.59
 — catechisms, 9300.245
 — creed, 9300.350
 — history, 3055.610
 — law, 3070.50
 — liturgies, 5560.72
 — polity, 3085.69
 — theology, 9300.510
 Greek mythology (ancient), 8140.610, 8140.620
 Greenback party, 7740.9090
 Greenbacks. *See* United States finance, 3860.9;
 Paper money (United States), 6420.95+
 Greenhouses. *See* Hot-houses, 4560.2+
 Green-sickness. *See* Chlorosis, 5880.7942+
 Gregorian calendar. *See* Calendar, Gregorian, 1980.13+
 — chant, 6520.343
 — festival, 2980.1+
 Grief, 7440.64+; *see also* Affliction, 9300.803;
 Consolation, 7440.64+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Afflicted,
 sermons addressed to the, 8500.650+
 Grimm's law, 5220.265; *see also* Phonetics, 5220.268
 Grinding. *See* Flour, 5760.23+
 Grotesque, in art, 3820.1+; *see also* Arabesque, 3820.1+
 — in literature, 8200.28
 Grottoes. *See* Caves, 4160.10+; *and* the names
 of various places under GEOGRAPHY, 4140.1+
 Grouse, 9980.402+
 — shooting, 8860.901+
 Growth (biology), 1380.25+; (botany), 1540.76+;
 (anatomy and physiology), 5880.345+; *see also*
 Progress, 8800.2+
 Guano, 200.2+
 Guardianship (Athenian law), 5260.551+; (French
 law), 5260.492+; (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Guebres. *See* Persia, 8140.8
 Gueux. *See* Netherlands under HISTORY, 4480.
 212 (A.D. 1566).
 Guide-books. *See* GEOGRAPHY, 4140.
 Guides, railroad, for Canada, 8020.40+; for Eu-
 rope, 8020.40+; for United States, 8020.915;
 etc.

Guilds. 4300.
See also MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560;
 Trades-unions, 5160.2+
Guillotine. 4320.
 Guitar, instruction on, 6520.460
 — music for, 6520.565
 Gulf Stream, 4140.82+; hydrography of, 4680.
 2+; meteorology of, 6020.7+; zoölogy of,
 9980.602+
 Gulfs, hydrography of, 4680.50
 Gullet, diseases of, 5880.741+
 Gum-elastic. *See* INDIA RUBBER, 4900.
Gums. 4340.
 Gun-cotton, 3540.+
 Gunnery, 6095.65; *see also* Artillery, 6095.40;
 Projectiles, 6095.36
 — naval, 6735.5; *see also* Artillery, naval, 6735.
 4; Ordnance, naval, 6735.3+
 Gunning. *See* Hunting, 8860.80; Shooting, 8860.90
 Gunpowder, 6095.33
 — plot. *See* Great Britain under HISTORY,
 4480.1501 (A.D. 1605).
 — sermons on anniversary of, 8500.610+
 Guns. *See* Air-gun, 6095.314; Artillery, 6095.40,
 6735.5; Ordnance, 6095.34, 6735.3+; Small-
 arms, 6095.37
 Gunshot wounds, 5880.913
 Gunter's scale, 5820.81+
 Gutta serena. *See* INDIA RUBBER, 4900.
 Gutta serena. *See* Amaurosis, 5880.735+
 Gymnasia (schools). *See* Academies, 3140.2
 — (places for exercise). *See* Physical educa-
 tion, 3140.845
 — Greek, 460.712+
 Gymnastics, 3140.8451+; *see also* Calisthenics,
 3140.8451+; Fencing, 6095.60; Tumblers;
 and various headings under SPORTS, 8860, and
 Physical education, 3140.845
 Gynaecology. *See* Obstetrics, 5880.690; Women,
 diseases of, 5880.794
 Gypsies, 4480.157+; *see also* under ETHNOLOGY,
 3480.4+; LANGUAGE, 5220.555; BALLADS,
 720.+; etc.
 Gyroscope, 7580.71+

Habeas corpus (English law), 5260.465+; (United
 States law), 5260.925+
 Habit, 7440.834
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Habits. *See* CUSTOMS, 2500.
 Habitations. *See* Dwellings; Houses.
 — of animals, 9980.245
 Hades. *See* Hell, 9300.521; Sheol, 1190.769+;
 Future life, 9300.500; Intermediate state,
 9300.550
 — Christ's descent to. *See* Christ — Descent to
 Hades, 9300.447
 Hadley's quadrant, 5820.81+
 Haemaglobin. *See* Blood, 5880.325; 2200.1+
 Haematoma, 5880.741+
 Haemoptysis, 5880.741+
 Haemorrhoids, 5880.741+; *see also* Rectum, 5880.
 759+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Hagiasmatarion (Greek liturgy), 2560.73+
 Hail, 6020.32
 — insurance, 4960.52
 Hair, anatomy, etc., 5880.345+
 — care of, 5880.532
 — diseases of, 5880.741+
 — dressing, etc., 2320.1+
 — false, 2320.1+
 Half-way covenant, 9300.514; *see also* Baptism, 9300.906; Church, 9300.449; Congregationalism, 3085.41; New England, 3055.315
 Hall-marks, 460.2+; *see also* Assaying, 5980.2+; GOLDSMITHERY, 4260.
 Hallow-eve. *See* Feast of all Saints, 2980.1+
 Hallucinations, 5880.832; *see also* DELUSIONS, 2600; Illusions, 7440.838; Apparitions, 9080.23; Ghosts, 9080.3+
 Halos, 6020.34
 Hammers, steam. *See* Steam hammers, 5680.2+
 Hand, 5880.345+; *see also* Digits, extra, 5880.7802+
 — *see also* Chiromancy, 9080.23+
 Hand-language. *See* DEAF AND DUMB, 2560; SIGN LANGUAGE, 8580.
 Handwriting. *See* WRITING, 9960.
 — superstitious beliefs concerning, 9080.3+
 Hanging, as a punishment, 2400.1+; *see also* Punishment, capital, 7740.177
 Hanseatic League, 4480.160+
 Happiness, 7440.66; *see also* Contentment, 7440.64+; Pleasure, 7440.68+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Harbor defences. *See* Fortification, harbor, 6125.24
 — improvement, 4640.5
 Harbors, hydrography of, 4680.52; *see also* Coasts, 4680.40
Hardware. 4360.
See also MANUFACTURES, 5760.
 Hare-and-hounds chase, 8860.75
 Hare-hunting, 8860.801+
 Harem. *See* Polygamy, 5790.1+; Turkey, 2500.3+
 Harlots. *See* PROSTITUTION, 7920.
 Harmonic proportion. *See* Proportion, 4180.23+
 Harmonics, spherical. *See* Functions, Laplace's, 5820.271+
 Harmonies, Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL HARMONIES, 1040.
 Harmonium. *See* Organ.
 Harmony (music), 6520.840
 Harness-making. *See* SADDLERY, 8280.
 Harp, instruction on, 6520.465
 — music for, 6520.570
 Harpsichord. *See* Piano.
 Hartford convention. *See* United States politics, 7740.8901 (A.D. 1814); United States history, 4480.2821 (A.D. 1814).
 Haruspices (Roman religion), 8140.872+; *see also* Divination, 8140.872+, 9080.23+
 Harvard college, 3140.495; autographs, 680.34+; biography, 1360.86+; buildings, 540.88+; portraits, 7780.7+; views, 9700.+

Harvesting. *See* Grain, harvesting of, 200.2+
 Hashish, 9380.2+
 Hasty-pudding, 3960.1+
 Hatching (engraving), 3380.1+
 Hatred, 7440.66+
 Hats (costume), 2320.1+; *see also* Head-gear, 2320.1+
 — manufacture of, 5760.23+
 — trade in, 2180.1+
 Haunted houses, etc. *See* Ghosts, 9080.3+
 Hausmeier, 5260.524+
 Hawkers (and peddlers), 2180.1+; *see also* Commercial travelling, 2180.1+
 — characters, 1880.1+; *see also* Cries, 2500.1+
 Hawking. *See* Falconry, 8860.60; Fowling, 88.60 67
 Hay. *See* Grass, 200.2+
 Hay fever, 5880.741+
 Haze, 6020.35
 Head, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.345+; *see also* Brain, 5880.327; Skull, 5880.379; Crania, 3480.1+; PHRENOLOGY, 7560; PHYSIOGNOMY, 7600.
 — comparative anatomy of, 2200.25+; *see also* Skull, 2200.35+
 — diseases of, 5880.741+
 — surgery of, 5880.913+
 Headache, 5880.741+
 Head-gear, 2320.1+; *see also* Hats, 2320.1+
 Head-lights (railroads), 8020.27
 Health. *See* Hygiene, 5880.5
 Health-lift. *See* Lifting cure, 5880.620
 Health resorts, 4140.224+; *see also* Watering-places, 4140.392+; Mineral waters, 5880.640
 Healths, drinking of. *See* Toasts, 2500.1+
 Hearers (compared with doers), sermons on, 8500.340+; *see also* Preaching, 8500.350+
 Hearing, 7440.863; *see also* Ear, 5880.339; ACOUSTICS, 80.
 Heart, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.350; *see also* Arteries, 5880.32+; Blood, 5880.325; Chest, 5880.331+; Venous System, 5880.388+; Auscultation, 5880.708+; Pulse, 5880.759+
 — comparative anatomy of, 2200.25+
 — disease of, 5880.744; *see also* Aneurism, 5880.705; Angina pectoris, 5880.706+; Arteries, 5880.708+
 — embryology of, 3300.1+
 — surgery of, 5880.913+
Heat. 4380.
See also Combustion, 1900.163
 — animal or vital, 5880.350+; 2200.25+; *see also* Vital force, 5880.388+
 — bibliography of, 1340.616
 — conduction of, in animal tissues. *See* Conduction of heat, 2200.1+
 Heat-cure, 5880.460
 Heat-engines, 5680.2+
 Heat of earth's interior. *See* Earth, internal heat of, 4160.10+
 Heathen, missions to. *See* MISSIONS, 6360.
 — salvation of, 9300.515

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Heathen, sermons on, 8500.340+; *see also* Missions, 8500.101+
- Heathen religions. *See* RELIGIONS, Various, 8140.
- Heating. *See* WARMING, 9760.
- Heaven, 9300.517; *see also* Angels, 9300.411; Future life, 9300.500
- sermons on, 8500.340+; *see also* Future life, 8500.340
- Heavens. *See* ASTRONOMY, 640.
- Hebraisms in New Testament Greek, 1190.643
- Hebrews, Epistle to, texts, 840.860; commentary, 950.86; criticism, 980.273+
- Hedges, 200.2+
- Hedonism, 7440.66+; *see also* Pleasure, 7440.68+
- Hegira. *See* Mohammedanism, 8140.740; Calendar, Mohammedan, 1980.13+
- Heirs. *See* Inheritance.
- Heliotype.** 4400.
- process, etc., 7520.2+
- Hell, 9300.521; *see also* Future life, 9300.500; Punishment, future, 9300.622; Sheol, 1190.769+
- sermons on, 8500.34+
- Helmets, 6080.2+
- Hematology. *See* Blood, 5880.325
- Hemlock (medicine). *See* Conium, 5880.636+
- Hemoptysis. *See* Haemoptysis, 5880.741+
- Hemorrhage, 5880.744+; (surgery), 5880.913+
- uterine. *See* Uterine hemorrhage, 5880.692+
- Hemorrhoids. *See* Haemorrhoids, 5880.741+
- Hemp, cultivation of, 200.2+
- manufacture. *See* Rope, 5760.23+; etc.; *also* FIBRES, 3760.
- Hendiadys, 8200.29
- Henri Deux ware, 7820.2+
- Hens. *See* Poultry, 200.93
- Hepatitis, 5880.744+; *see also* Liver, 5880.750+
- Hera, 8140.612+; *see also* Juno, 8140.872+
- Herakles, 8140.612+; *see also* Hercules, 8140.872+
- in sculpture, 8380.10+
- Heraldry.** 4440.
- See also* FLAGS, 3920.
- Heralds' visitations. *See* Family history (collective), 1360.35. § [county].
- Herbariums. *See* Museums, botanical, 1540.65
- Herbs, medicinal use, 5880.638+
- Herculanensis volumina, 4280.38
- Hercules, 8140.872+; *see also* Herakles, 8140.612+
- Hereditary depravity. *See* Sin, original, 9300.673
- dignities (English law), 5260.462+
- diseases, 5880.744+
- succession. *See* Inheritance; Succession.
- Heredity, 1380.30; (psychology), 5880.835, 7440.836
- Heresy, 9300.523
- history of, 3055.610+; *see also* Inquisition, 3055.620; Persecution, 3055.720; Protestants, 3055.745
- sermons on, 8500.340+
- Heretics, 2995.61; *see also* Martyrs, 2995.68
- Hermaphroditism, 5880.7802+
- Hermeneutics, Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS, 1055.
- Hermes, 8140.612+
- in sculpture, 8380.10+
- Hermetic art and philosophy. *See* ALCHEMY, 220; ASTROLOGY, 620.
- Hermits, 2995.614; *see also* Asceticism,
- Hernia, 5880.913+
- diaphragmatic, strangulated, 5880.913+
- Hero-worship, 7440.66+
- Heroes (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Herpes gestationis, 5880.7942+
- Herpetology. *See* Reptiles, 9980.880
- Herring, 9980.572+
- as food, 3960.1+
- fisheries, 3900.1+
- Herrnhuters. *See* United Brethren, 3055.860+
- Hertha (German mythology), 8140.602+
- Hestia (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Hesychasts, 3055.610+; *see also* Quietists, 3055.750+
- Heterogenesis. *See* Generation, alternate, 2200.25+; Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+
- Hexameter (English prosody), 5220.4377+; (Greek), 5220.5377+; (Latin), 5220.6577+
- Hexateuch, criticism of, 980.227
- Hiatus (Greek grammar), 5220.53375; (Latin grammar), 5220.65375; (Provençal), 5220.770+
- Hibernation, 2200.25
- Hicksites. *See* Friends, 3055.590
- Hierodiakonikon (Greek liturgy), 5560.73+
- Hieroglyphics, 5220.425
- High-church. *See* England, church of, 3055.560; Ritualism, 9300.9
- High commission court, 3070.39+
- High farming, 200.2+
- High license, 9220.1+
- High priest (Jewish antiquities), 460.792+
- High treason. *See* Treason.
- Higher Christian life, 9300.842
- Higher education. *See* EDUCATION, 3140; Colleges, 3140.4
- Higher law, 7440.66+
- Highwaymen. *See* BRIGANDAGE, 1580; Criminals, 2400.30
- Highways. *See* ROADS, 8260.
- (French law), 5260.492+
- Hip, diseases of, 5880.744+; *see also* Coxitis, 5880.726+
- Hip-joint, surgery of, 5880.913+
- artificial, 5880.913+
- Hippodrome. *See* Circus.
- Hippophagy. *See* Horseflesh, 3960.1+
- Histology, animal. *See* Tissues, 5880.388; 2200.35+; *see also* Applied microscopy, 6060.4
- vegetable. *See* Tissues, 1540.10+; *see also* Applied microscopy, 6060.4
- Historians, biography of, 1360.12+
- Greek, 4280.39
- of Alexander, 4280.40; Byzantine, 4280.41
- Latin, 5240.39

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Historians, Latin, of Augustus, 5240.40
 Historical atlases. *See* Maps, 4480.05; *see also*
 World (ancient) under MAPS, 5780.

- charts. *See* Tables, 4480.09
- criticism, principles of, etc. *See* History, 8200.30; Criticism, 8200.20
- dictionaries, 4480.03
- essays, 4480 (2).
- fiction, bibliography of, 1340.5302
- — principles of, etc. *See* Fiction, historical, 8200.256
- periodicals, 4480.07
- poetry, art and principles of, 8200.422+
- schools, 3140.628
- sermons, 8500.530

Historical Societies. 4480.

See also Antiquarian societies, 460.17; Geographical societies, 4140.08; LEARNED SOCIETIES, 5280.

- bibliography of, 1340.624

History. 4480.

See also ANTIQUITIES, 460; BIOGRAPHY, 1360; CHRONOLOGY, 1980; COMMERCE, 2180; COSTUME, 2320; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; FINANCE, 3800; HERALDRY, 4440; LEGISLATION, 5340; NUMISMATICS, 6800; POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720; POLITICS, 7740; SLAVERY, 8700; SOCIOLOGY, 8800; STATISTICS, 8920; TREATIES, 9440.

- ancient, 4480.3
- art and principles of, 8200.30
- biblical. *See* BIBLICAL HISTORY, 1070.
- bibliography of, 1340.625
- ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, 3055.
- — art of writing, 8200.30+
- — study of, 3140.526
- literary. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.
- mediaeval, 4480.4
- military. *See* MILITARY HISTORY, 6140.
- modern, 4480.5
- natural. *See* NATURAL HISTORY, 6600.
- naval. *See* NAVAL HISTORY, 6705.
- philosophy of, 4480 (5).
- sacred. *See* BIBLICAL HISTORY, 1070.
- study and teaching of, 3140.629
- universal, 4480 (1).
- use and character of, 4480 (3).
- writing of, 8200.30

History of various arts, sciences, etc., viz. —

- alchemy, 220.4; algebra, 240.4; anatomy, 5880.398; architecture, 540.4; arithmetic, 560.6; arts, 600.70; astronomy, 640.60; biblical criticism, 980.4; biblical hermeneutics, 1055.2+; biology, 1380.7; botany, 1540.60; calculus, 1640.4; chemistry, 1900.55; civilization, 2000.3; classical philology, 2040.6; commerce, 2180.725; cookery, 2240.5; drama, 1340.470; education, 3140.630; electricity, 3160.60; electric telegraph, 9180.6; engineering, 3360.5; engraving, 3380.7; fiction, 1340.530; finance, 3800.7+; fine arts, 3820.7; geography, 4140.5; geology, 4160.7; geometry, 4180.5; heat, 4380.4; homiletics, 9300.776; homoeopathy, 5880.484; horticulture, 4560.65; humor, 1340.631;

hydrography, 4680.54; hygiene, 5880.549; hymns, 1340.636; insurance, 4960.55; landscape gardening, 5200.4; language (English, 5220.4390, French, 5220.4890, German, 5220.5090, Greek, 5220.5390, Latin, 5220.6590, Spanish, 5220.8690, etc.); law (England, 5260.468, France, 5260.498, Germany, 5260.528, international, 5260.608, Rome, 5260.848); literature (with the various classes of literature, drama, fiction, poetry, etc.) 1340; logic, 5620.5; magnetism, 5700.5; mathematics, 5820.6; mechanics, 5860.6; medicine, 5880.470; metallurgy, 5980.7; mineralogy, 6260.7; missions, 6360.46; moral philosophy, 7440.75; mormonism, 6460.4; music, 6520.330; natural religion, 8120.80; navigation, 6760.4; oriental philology, 6940.5; painting, 6980.8; palaeontology, 7060.5; paper, 7100.4; pharmacy, 7420.6; philosophy, 7440.5; physics, 7580.6; poetry, 1340.809; political economy, 7720.720; politics, 7740.540 (Canada, 7740.312+, Europe, 7740.3980, France, 7740.436, Germany, 7740.476, Great Britain, 7740.5100, Massachusetts, 7740.643; United States, 7740.9400); printing, 9560.70; probabilities, 7860.6; psychology, 7440.995; science, 8360.70; sculpture, 8380.80; slavery, 8700.60; slave trade, 8720.4+; sociology, 8800.5; Sunday schools, 9060.6; surgery, 5880.930; surveying, 9100.4; temperance, 9220.5; theatre, 9280.6; theology, 9300.730 (evidences, 9300.725); travel, 9420.4; trigonometry, 9480.40; wine, 9880.4; woman, 9900.50; writing, 9960.6; zoölogy, 9980.620

Histrionics. *See* THEATRE, 9280; Acting, 9280.1+

Hives. *See* Bees, 200.82

Hogs. *See* Pigs, 200.92

Holiness, 9300.843; *see also* Piety, 9300.862

— of places, sermons on, 8500.101+

Holy alliance. *See* European politics, 7740.381 (A.D. 1815); Vienna, congress of, 9440.8+

Holy coat of Trèves. *See* Relics, 2980.1+

Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Spirit.

Holy office. *See* Inquisition, 3055.620

Holy orders. *See* Ordination, 3085.24

Holy Spirit, 9300.526; *see also* Trinity, 9300.689

— operation of (practical theology), 9300.

844

— sermons on, 8500.340+

— sin against, 9300.527

Holy supper. *See* Lord's supper, 9300.952

Holy Thursday. *See* Ascension-day, 2980.1+

Holy water, 9300.942

Holy week, 2980.1+

— office for (catholic church), 5560.44

Home education and study. *See* Domestic education, 3140.518

— life. *See* Family, 7440.64+

— missions. *See* Great Britain, United States, etc., under MISSIONS, 6360.4+

— sermons on. *See* Missions, home, 8500.101+

— rule (British politics). *See* Ireland, 7740.4945.7740.575; Local government, 7740.5180

Homes for the poor. *See* Dwellings, 5160.20+

Homestead bill (U. S. politics), 7740.9095

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Homicide (Athenian criminal law), 5260.551+; (United States law), 5260.926+; *see also* Murder.
- (Biblical antiquities), 875.2+
- Homiletics, 9300.774; *see also* Preachers.
- Homilies. *See* SERMONS, 8500.
- Homoeopathy, 5880.480
- bibliography of, 1340.714
- Homologies. *See* COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, 2200.
- Limbs, 2200.25+; Symmetry, 2200.35+, 5880.379+
- Homonyms, English, 5220.4359; French, 5220.4859; German, 5220.5059; Spanish, 5220.8650+; etc.
- Honesty, 7440.66+; *see also* Dishonesty, 7440.64+; Truth, 7440.70+
- Honey. *See* Bees, 200.82
- Honor. 7440.66+
- Hooping-cough, 5880.744+
- Hope, 7440.66+
- Hopkinsianism, 9300.530; *see also* Calvinism, 9300.435; New England theology, 9300.592
- Hops, 200.2+
- Horae (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Horns (antiquities), 460.2+
- Hornpipes, piano music for, 6520.627
- Horology.** 4500.
- Horoscope. *See* ASTROLOGY, 620.
- Horses, 9980.722+
- diseases and care of, 5880.973
- in agriculture, 200.89
- in mythology, 8140.2+
- sculptured (British antiquities). *See* White horses, 460.532+
- Horseflesh, 3960.1+
- Horsemanship. *See* Riding, 3140.8451+; HORSE-TRAINING, 4540; Hunting, 8860.80
- bibliography of, 1340.627
- Horse-racing, 8860.76
- (moral questions), 7440.66+
- Horse-railroads. *See* RAILROADS, Horse, 8040.
- construction, etc. *See* Railroads, horse, 3360.1+
- taxation of (in U. S.), 3800.927+
- Horse-shoeing.** 4520.
- Horse-training.** 4540.
- Horticulture.** 4560.
- See also* AGRICULTURE, 200; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.
- bibliography of, 1340.628
- Hosea, texts, 840.560+; commentaries, 950.561+
- Hospital gangrene, 5880.744+
- Hospital training-schools. *See* Nursing, 3140.745+
- Hospitals.** 4580.
- See also* Dispensaries, 5880.14
- for idiots, 4580.60
- for inebriates, 4580.66
- for insane, 4580.72
- marine. 4580.82; *see also* NAVAL MEDICINE, 6720.
- military, 4580.86; *see also* MILITARY MEDICINE, 6170.
- Hospitality (Greek antiquities), 460.712+; (Roman antiquities), 460.894+; *see also* Customs, 2500.
- Hospitallers, 4480.446
- Host. *See* Transubstantiation, 9300.686
- Hot springs. *See* Geysers, 4140.82+; Mineral waters, 5880.640
- Hot water, apparatus for warming, 9760.2+
- Hotels.** 4600.
- Hothouses, 4560.20+
- Hours, 1980.18; *see also* HOROLOGY, 4500.
- of labor, 5160.2+
- of study, 3140.12+
- House (antiquities), 460.2+; (Greek antiquities), 460.712+; (Greek and Roman antiquities), 460.721+; (Jewish antiquities), 460.792+
- Houses (architecture). *See* Dwellings, 540.2+
- city. *See* City houses, 540.2+
- country. *See* Cottages, 540.2+
- for workmen. *See* Dwellings, 5160.2+
- drainage. *See* Drainage, 5880.556
- painting. *See* PAINTING, Mechanical, 7000.
- Household and homestead exemption (U. S. law). *See* Exemption, 5260.922+
- art. *See* DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760; FURNITURE, 4100; Ornament, 3820.1+
- education. *See* Domestic education, 3140.518
- gods (Roman mythology). *See* Lares, 8140.872+
- Housekeeping. *See* DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760.
- coöperative. *See* Coöperative housekeeping, 2760.1+
- House of Commons. *See* Parliament, 7740.5190
- House of correction. *See* PRISONS, 7840.
- House of Lords. *See* Parliament, 7740.5190
- House of Representatives. *See* Congress, 7740.9433
- Hudson's Bay company, 2180.48+
- Huguenots (biography), 2995.62
- (history). *See* Protestants—France, 3055.745+
- in England and America. *See under* Protestants—Great Britain, and Protestants—U. S., 3055.745+
- Hulsean lectures, 8500.540
- Human anatomy, 5880.3; *see also* Body.
- automatism. *See* Automatism, 7440.819
- depravity. *See* Depravity, 9300.464
- faculties. *See* Psychology, 7440.8
- figure (in art), 3820.1+; *see also* Proportions, 5880.372
- life, sermons on, 8500.101+
- nature, 9300.532; *see also* Depravity, 9300.464; Image of God, 9300.535; Inability, 9300.542; Sin, original, 9300.673
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- race. *See* MAN, 5720.
- sacrifice. *See* Sacrifice, human, 8140.2+
- Humane societies. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.
- Humanitarianism. *See* Unitarianism, 9300.692; Person of Christ, 9300.4456

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Humanity, 7440.66+
 — religion of. *See* Positivism, 7440.340
 — in war, 6095.2+
 Humbug. *See* DELUSIONS, 2600; IMPOSTURE, 4880.
 Humility, 7440.66+
Humor. 4620.
 See also CARICATURES, 1721; PARODIES, 7200; SATIRE, 8340.
 — character of, etc., 8200.32; *see also* LUDICROUS, the, 7440.854
 — history of, 1340.631; American, 1340.3255; British, 1340.4155; French, 1340.5575; German, 1340.5775; etc.
 Humoral pathology. *See* Fluids, human, 5880.7389+; secretion, 5880.372+
 Humors (medicine), 5880.350+
 Hundreds (English law), 5260.462+
 Hunger, 5880.350+; *see also* Starvation, 5880.770+
 Hunter, character of, 1880.1+
 Hunting, 8860.80; *see also* Angling, 8860.22; Falconry, 8860.60; Fowling, 8860.67; Shooting, 8860.90; Trapping, 8860.95
 Huronian strata, 4160.9+
 Hurricanes, 6020.36; *see also* Cyclones, 6020.28; Whirlwinds, 6020.64
 Husband and wife, law of. *See* Marriage law, 5790.7
 Husbands, duties, etc., 7440.66+; *see also* Family, 7440.64+; MARRIAGE, 5790; Wives, 7440.70+
 Husbandry. *See* AGRICULTURE, 200; DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760.
 Hussites, 3055.610+; *see also* Bohemian Brethren, 3055.460+; Calixtines, 3055.460+; Taborites, 3055.790+; United Brethren, 3055.860+
 Hybridity (biology), 1380.30+; *see also* Inter-crossing, 1380.30+
 Hybridization (botany), 1540.76+
 Hydrates, 1900.187
 Hydraulic pressure machinery, 5680.2+
Hydraulics. 4640.
 See also AQUEDUCTS, 520; CANALS, 1680; ENGINEERING, 3360; WATER, 9800.
 Hydrocarbons, 1900.189
 Hydrocele, 5880.744+
 Hydrocephalus, 5880.744+
 Hydrocyanic acid, 1900.1893
Hydrodynamics. 4660.
 Hydrogen, 1900.19
 — spectrum of, 6880.80+
Hydrography. 4680.
 See also NAVIGATION, 6760.
 — bibliography of, 1340.634
 Hydrokinetics. *See* HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660.
 Hydrology. *See* WATER, 9800.
Hydrometry. 4720.
 Hydropathy, 5880.490; *see also* Water, 5880.643+
 Hydrophobia, 5880.747
Hydrostatics. 4740.
 Hydrothorax, 5880.747+
 Hygeia (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Hygiene, 5880.500; *see also* ADULTERATIONS, 120; CLIMATE, 2060; Dietetics, 5880.430; Gymnastics, 3140.8451+; Stimulants, 5880.643; TEMPERANCE, 9220; VENTILATION, 9660; WARMING, 9760.
 — bibliography of, 1340.7145
 — military, 6170.4
 — prison, 7840.234
 — public, 5880.550
 Hygrodeik, 4760.+
Hygrometry. 4760.
 Hylozoism, 7440.275
 Hymen (Greek religion), 8140.612+
Hymns. 4780.
 — history and criticism of, 1340.636
 Hymn-tunes. *See* Psalms, etc., 6520.968
 Hymn-writers, 1360.12+
 Hypæthral question (Greek architecture), 540.582+
 Hyperaemia, 5880.747+
 Hyperaesthesia, of the eye, 5880.735+
 Hyperbolic functions, 5820.271+
 Hyperboloid, 4180.18+
 Hyperelliptical functions. *See* Functions, hyperelliptical, 5820.271+
 Hypnotism, 5880.838
 Hypochondriasis, 5880.747+
 Hypodermic injection. *See* Injections, hypodermic, 5880.638+
 Hypothecation (Spanish law), 5260.88+
 Hypothesis (logic), 5620.2+; (science), 8360.30
 Hypothetical sentences. *See* Conditional sentences.
Hypsometry. 4800.
 Hysteria, 5880.747+
- Iambics, Greek, 5220.5377+; Latin, 5220.6577+
 Icarian community, 8780.91+
 Ice, crystallography, 2460.1+
 — manufacture, 5760.23+
 Ice age. *See* Glacial period, 4160.24
 Ice-caves, 4140.82+
 Iceland moss. *See* Cetraria Islandica, 5880.635+
 Ichnology. *See* Footprints, fossil, 7060.2+
 Ichthyology. *See* Fishes, 9980.570
 — bibliography of. *See* Fishes, 1340.983
 Iconoclasts, 3055.610+; *see also* Image worship, 9300.536
 Iconography. *See* FINE ARTS, 3820.
 Iconology. *See* EMBLEMS, 3260; Symbolism.
 Icosahedrons, 4180.18+
 Icterus (jaundice), 5880.747+
 Idealism, 7440.280
 Ideas, 7440.837
 — innate. *See* Innate ideas, 7440.844
 Identity, personal. *See* Personality.
 Ides. *See* Calendar, Roman, 1980.13+
 Idiocy, 5880.844; *see also* Idiots, hospitals for, 4580.6
 Idioms. *See* Phrases; *also* Conversation-books.
 Idiots, hospitals for, 4580.6
 Idolatry, 8140.2+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Iguvine tables. *See under* Umbrian inscriptions, 4940.95+
- Illegitimacy. *See* Bastardy.
- Illiteracy. *See* EDUCATION, 3140.
- Illuminati. *See* Mysticism, 9300.739; Rosicrucians, 8140.880
- (Weishaupt's society), 8440.+
- Illumination** (caligraphy), 4820.
- (lighting). *See* LIGHTING, 5460.
- Illuminators (microscopy), 6060.6+
- Illuminés. *See* Illuminati, 9300.739
- Illusions, 7440.838; *see also* Apparitions, 9080.23; DELUSIONS, 2600; Hallucinations, 5880.832
- Illustrated books. *See* Bibliography of engraving, 1340.514
- Illustration of books, 9560.26
- Illustrations (antiquities), 460.13
- (fine arts), 3820.06
- Image of God, 9300.535
- Image-worship, 9300.536; *see also* Iconoclasts, 3055.610+; Idolatry, 8140.2+; Saints, worship of, 9300.653
- Imaginary books. *See* Titles, fictitious, 1340.294
- Imaginary quantities, 5820.285 +
- Imaginary Travels.** 4840.
- Imagination, 7440.840
- diseases of. *See* Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- in art, 3820.1+
- in morals, 7440.66+
- in science, 8360.35
- influence of, on the body, 5880.850
- Imbecility. *See* Idiocy, 5880.844
- Imagines (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
- Imitation, 180.2+
- Immaculate conception of the Virgin, 9300.538; *see also* Virgin Mary, 9300.697
- — sermons on, 8500.340+
- Immatriculation. *See* REGISTRATION, 8100.
- Immersion. *See* Baptism, 9300.906
- Immigration.** 4860.
- *See also* COLONIZATION, 2140.
- Immorality. *See* Morals, 7440.6; CRIME, 2400; MURDER, 6500; PROSTITUTION, 7920; Obscenity.
- English laws against, 5260.462+
- Immortality of man. *See* Future life.
- of brutes, 7440.950
- Impact, partial (astronomy). *See* Partial impact, 640.20+
- Impanation, 9300.539; *see also* Lord's Supper, 9300.952; Transubstantiation, 9300.686
- Impeachment (U. S. law), 5260.925+
- of President Johnson, 7740.9100
- trials. *See* TRIALS, 9460.
- Imperial elections (German Empire). *See* Electoral college, 5260.524+
- federation (Great Britain). *See* Colonies, 7740.4860
- granum (food), 3960.1+
- robes, etc. *See* Regalia.
- Implements. *See also* Instruments; HARDWARE, 4360; MACHINERY, 5680.
- agricultural. *See* Tools, 200.70
- domestic, 2760.60
- Imports. *See* COMMERCE, 2180; STATISTICS, 8920.
- duties on. *See* Tariff.
- Impositions (English constitutional law), 5260.465+
- Imposture.** 4880.
- *See also* DELUSIONS, 2600; Quackery, 5880.275
- Imprecation, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Imprecations. *See* Swearing, 2500.1+
- Impresses. *See* MOTTOES, 6480.
- Impressionist school of painting, 6980.8+
- Impressments (U. S. politics). 7740.9105; *see also* Foreign relations with Great Britain, 1794, etc., 7740.9074
- Imprints, fictitious. *See* Fictitious imprints, 1340.246
- Imprisonment. *See* PRISONS, 7840.
- for debt. *See* Debt; Bankruptcy.
- Impropriation (eccles. law), 3070.1+; *see also* Patronage, 3070.1+
- Improvisatori. *See under* Italian poetry, 1340.657+
- Impudence, 7440.66+
- Impulse, 7440.842
- Imputation (theology), 9300.540; *see also* Antinomianism, 9300.414; Justification, 9300.559
- Inability, human, 9300.542; *see also* Depravity, 9300.464; Human nature, 9300.532
- Inanition. *See* Starvation.
- Inauguration sermons, 8500.545
- Incantations, 9080.3+; *see also* Magic, 9080.4
- Incarnation, 9300.544; *see also* Christ, 9300.444
- Incest, 5790.1+; *see also* Prohibited degrees, 5790.1+
- Inclinations (geometry), 4180.18+
- Income, public. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
- Income-tax. *See* Taxation — Income, 3800.1+; *also under* France, 3800.42+; Great Britain, 3800.62+; United States, 3800.927+; etc.
- Incomprehensibility of God, sermons on. *See* God, incomprehensibility of, 8500.340+
- Incorporation, 7740.148; *see also* Corporations.
- Increments (mathematics). *See* CALCULUS, 1640.
- Incrustations on steam boilers. *See* Boilers, 8960.2+
- Incubation, artificial. *See* Poultry, 200.93
- Incubus. *See* Nightmare, 5880.753+
- Incunabula. *See* Early printed books.
- Incurable diseases, 5880.747
- Indemnity (international law), 5260.6024+
- Independence (morals), 7440.66+
- American. *See under* U. S. politics, 7740.8901 (A.D. 1775, etc.)
- — in European politics, 7740.3840
- — orations on (July 4), 6900.27
- Independency (church polity). *See* Congregationalism, 3085.41
- Independents, English, 3055.610; *see also* Brownists, 3055.460+; Congregationalists, 3055.505; Nonconformists, 3055.682+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Indeterminate equations. *See* Numbers, theory of, 5820.35

Index expurgatorius, etc. *See* Prohibited books, 1340.275; Press, freedom of, 7740.175

Index rerum. *See* Commonplace-book.

Indexes, Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL INDEXES, 1085.

— bibliography and composition of, 1340.251

— to collections of portraits, 7780.4

— to essays, etc., 6340.15

— to periodicals, collective, 7360.1

— to special authors. *See* the division Lexicons—Authors, under LANGUAGE, 5220.

India Rubber. 4900.

(Including Gutta percha.)

Indian corn. *See* Maize.

Indian mutiny, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1857-58).

Indian officers, British, 6110.41+

Indians, American, antiquities, etc., 460.750; 460.430

— ballads of, 720.+

— biography of, 1360.65

— captivities among. *See* Indian captives, 1360.64+; Indian captivities, 4480.169+

— customs of, 2500.3+

— deeds given by or to (U. S. politics), 7740.9110

— diseases of, 5880.450+

— education of, 3140.642

— ethnology of, 3480.4+

— history of, 4480.17

— languages of, 5220.257

— legal relations (in U. S.), 5260.922+

— (Spain). *See* Indies, 5260.880+; 3070.

54

— legends of, 5320.61

— literature of, 1340.642

— medical knowledge, etc., 5880.4765

— missions to, 6360.4+

— (ecclesiastical law). *See* Indian missionaries, 3070.1+; Indies, 3070.54

— music of, 6520.782+

— names, 6580.35+

— origin, 3480.4+

— political questions, etc. (Brazil), 7740.292+; (Great Britain), 7740.4940; (Peru), 7740.762+; (United States), 7740.9115

— portraits of, 7780.7+

— religions of, 8140.650

— religious duties towards, 9300.846

— sculpture of, 8380.80+

— superstitions of, 9080.6+

— travels among, 4140.234

— treaties with, 9440.3+

— wars with, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1637, 1675, etc.)

Indicator for steam engines, 8960.2+

Indifference, sermons on, 8500.101+

Indigestion. *See* Dyspepsia, 5880.729+; also Digestion, 5880.338; Stomach, 5880.770+

Indigo, 2920.1+

Individual confinement in prisons. *See* Separate system, 7840.283

Individualism, sermons on, 8500.101+

Induction, electrical, 3160.1+

— logical, 5620.2+

— of ministers, etc., service for, 5560.2+

Induction balance, 3160.35+; *see also* Electrical instruments, medical, 5880.610+

Induction coil, 3160.1+

Indulgences (ecclesiastical polity), 3085.20+

Industrial arts. *See* ARTS, 600; MANUFACTURES, 5760.

— drawing. *See* Mechanical drawing, 2820.80

— instruction in. *See* Drawing, 3140.522

— economy. *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720.

— education, 3140.645; *see also* Technical education, 3140.946

— exhibitions. *See* EXHIBITIONS, 3500; 3520.

— museums. *See* Collections, 600.50

— schools, 3140.646; *see also* Scientific schools, 3140.911

— societies. *See* Coöperation, 7720.230

Industries. *See* AGRICULTURE, 200; ARTS, 600; COMMERCE, 2180; MANUFACTURES, 5760; LABORING CLASSES, 5160; STATISTICS, 8920.

Industry (morals), 7440.66+; *see also* Diligence, 7440.64+

— French law, 5260.492+; German law, 5260.522+

Inebriates, asylums for, 4580.66

— *see also* TEMPERANCE, 9220.

Inebriation. *See* Drunkenness, 5880.817; also Alcohol, 5880.633

Inertia, 5860.2+

Infallibility of the church. *See* Authority, 9300.423

— of the pope. *See* Pope, infallibility of, 9300.606; *see also* Catholics, Old, 3055.494; Vatican council, 3055.520+

— sermons on, 8500.350+

Infancy, psychology of, 7440.843

— *see also* Infants.

Infanticide. 4920.

— (forensic medicine), 5880.442+

Infantry, 6095.70; in French army, 6095.838+

Infants, baptism of, 9300.907; *see also* Baptists, 9300.424

— sermons on. *See* Baptism, infant, 8500.301+

— care, and health of, 5880.534; *see also* Children, 5880.512

— communion of, 9300.922

— education of (infant schools, etc.). *See* Children, 3140.376

— salvation of, 9300.546

— statistics of (mortality, etc.), 8920.92+

Infection. *See* Contagion, 5880.726; Disinfection, 5880.520

Infectious fever, 5880.738+

Infernal machines. *See* EXPLOSIVES, 3540.

Infidelity, 9300.140; *see also* Evidences, Christian, 9300.7

— sermons on, 8500.340+

Infinite, the (mathematics), 5820.29

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Infinite, the (philosophy), 7440.285
 Infinitesimal calculus. *See* CALCULUS, 1640.
 Infinitive, English syntax, 5220.4341+; French syntax, 5220.4840+; German syntax, 5220.5040+; Greek etymology, 5220.5334+; Greek syntax, 5220.5341+; Latin etymology, 5220.6534+; Latin syntax, 5220.6541+
 Infirmary. *See* HOSPITALS, 4580.
 Inflammation, 5880.747+; *see also* Bronchitis, Hepatitis, Peritonitis, Phrenitis, Meningitis, etc., etc.
 Inflation. *See* FINANCE, 3800; MONEY, 6420.
 Inflection. *See* Etymology.
 Inflorescence. *See* Flowers, 1540.632+
 Influenza. *See* Catarrh, 5880.717+
 Informers, 7440.66+
 Infralapsarians. *See* Calvinists, 9300.437; Election, 9300.472; Fall, 9300.489
 Infusoria, 9980.832+
 Inhalation (medicine), 5880.638+
 Inheritance (law), 5260.23+; *see also* Heredity; Primogeniture; Succession.
 — Austrian law, 5260.325+; English law, 5260.462+; French law, 5260.492+; German law, 5260.522+; Athenian law, 5260.551+; Dutch law, 5260.575+; Hindu law, 5260.590+; Jewish law, 5260.645+; Massachusetts law, 5260.692+; Mohammedan law, 5260.720+; New Hampshire law, 5260.746+; Roman law, 5260.842+; Saxon law, 5260.530+; United States law, 5260.922+
 Injections (medicine), 5880.638+
 — hypodermic, 5880.638+
 Injectors (steam engine), 8960.2+
 Injuries, legal. *See* Torts.
 — personal. *See* ACCIDENTS, 40; Surgery, 5880.9
Ink. 4930.
 — colored, for books, etc. *See* Colored paper and ink, 9560.221
 Inland navigation. *See* CANALS, 1680; Rivers, 4680.70; River improvement, 4640.6; Transportation, 2180.1+
 Innate ideas, 7440.844
 Innocence of error. *See* Error, 9300.836
 Inns. *See* HOTELS, 4600.
 Inns of Court (English law), 5260.468+
 — architecture, etc., 540.564+
 — guide books, etc., 4140.255+
 Inoculation, 5880.7682
 Inorganic chemistry, 1900.62
 Inosculation. *See* Anastomosis.
 Inquests, coroners'. *See* Coroners.
 Inquisition, 3055.620; *see also* Persecution, 3055.720
 Insane hospitals, 4580.72
 Insanity, 5880.853; *see also* Brain, 5880.714; Hallucinations, 5880.832; Idiocy, 5880.844
 — in law, 5880.442+
 — statistics of, 8920.92+
Inscriptions. 4940.
 — *See also* EPITAPHS, 3460; PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040.
 — bibliography of, 1340.645
 Insect pests, 200.90
 Insectivorous plants, 1540.10+
 Insects, 9980.650
 — bibliography of, 1340.985
 — embryology of, 3300.3+
 — fossil, 7060.880
 — bibliography of, 1340.783+
 — of the Bible, 1310.
 Insignia, Roman, 460.894+
 — *see also* Regalia.
 Insolvency. *See* Bankruptcy; Debt.
 Insomnia, 5880.747+
 Inspection of food. *See* Food, inspection of, 5880.559; *also* ADULTERATIONS, 120.
 Inspiration, 9300.548; *see also* Bible, 9300.429; Evidences, 9300.7; Revelation, 9300.644
 — sermons on, 8500.340+
 Installation of ministers. *See* Induction; Institution.
 Installation sermons, 8500.550
 Instinct, 7440.960
 Institutes, teachers', 3140.650
 Institution of ministers, service for, 5560.2+; *see also* Induction, 5560.2+; Installation sermons, 8500.550
 Institutions. *See* CIVILIZATION, 2000; LAW, 5260; SOCIOLOGY, 8800.
 — early. *See* Early institutions, 5260.23
 Instruction. *See* EDUCATION, 3140, and its various subdivisions.
 — in music, books for, 6520.4
 — discussion, etc., 3140.776
 — camps of. *See* Camps of instruction.
 Instrumental music, 6520.5
 — bibliography of, 1340.756
 Instrumentation, 6520.845
 Instruments, acoustic, 80.4
 — agricultural. *See* Tools, 200.7
 — astronomical, 640.64; *see also* Optical instruments, 6880.5
 — chemical, 1900.65
 — comparative anatomy, 2200.05
 — electrical. *See* Applications of electricity, 3160.35; Measurement, 3160.70
 — geometrical, 4180.6
 — heat investigations, 4380.5
 — hydrographic, 4680.56
 — hygrometric, 4760.+
 — magnetic, 5670.6
 — mathematical, 5820.8
 — mechanical. *See* MACHINERY, 5680.
 — medical, 5880.610
 — meteorological, 6020.8
 — microscopic, 6060.6
 — musical, 6520.7
 — optical, 6880.5
 — philosophical. *See* Instruments, chemical, physical, scientific, etc.
 — physical, 7580.7
 — pneumatic, 7680.4
 — scientific, 8360.80; *see also* Instruments, astronomical, chemical, electrical, optical, physical, etc.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Instruments, stringed, 6520.755
 — surgical, 5880.940
 — surveying, 9100.6
 — telegraphic. *See* Electric telegraph, 9180.4
 Insulators, 9180.4+
Insurance. 4960.
 — accident, animal, fire, hail, life, marine, etc., 4960.4-4960.9
 — English law, 5260.462+; French law, 5260.492+; Massachusetts law, 5260.692+; United States law, 5260.922+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 — statistics of, 8920.1+
 — taxation of, in Great Britain; *see* Taxation—Insurance, 3800.62+
 — — in United States, 3800.927+
 Intaglio. *See* Gems, 3820.1+; SEALS, 8400.
 Integral calculus, 1640.5
 Integrals, definite. *See* Definite integrals, 1640.1+
 Integrations, 1640.1+
 Integrators (mathematical instruments), 5820.81+
 Intellect. *See* Psychology, 7440.8, and many of its subdivisions.
 Intellectual education, 3140.655; *see also* MNEMONICS, 6380.
 Intelligence. *See* Understanding, 7440.884
 Intemperance. *See* TEMPERANCE, 9220.
 Intercession of Christ. *See* Work of Christ, 9300.4468
 — of saints, etc. *See* Saints, worship of, 9300.653
 Interchangeable mechanism, 5760.23+
 Intercrossing, 1380.30+
 Interdicts. *See* Excommunication, 3085.20
 — (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Interest (and usury), 7720.265
 — calculation of (arithmetic), 560.2+
 — (German law), 5260.522+
 — maritime (Greek law), 5260.540+; (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Interference (optics), 6880.34
 Interim of Augsburg. *See* Reformation in Germany (A.D. 1548), 3055.763+
 Interiors, decoration, etc., 540.2+; *see also* (in this Index) Decoration; *also* DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760; FURNITURE, 4100.
 Interior of the earth. *See* Earth, interior of, 4160.10+
 Interjections (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+
 Interlude. *See* DRAMA, 2800.
 Intermediate state, 9300.550; *see also* Prayers for the dead, 9300.969; Purgatory, 9300.625
 Intermedium (comparative anatomy), 2200.25+
 Interment. *See* Burial.
 — intramural. *See* Intramural interment, 5880.560
 — premature, 5880.250
 Intermittent fever, 5880.7382
 Internal heat of the earth. *See* Earth, internal heat of, 4160.10+
 Internal improvements. *See* Public works; *also* CANALS, 1680; RAILROADS, 8020; Harbor improvement, 4640.5; River improvement, 4640.6

Internal improvements in U. S., 7720.921; *see also* River and harbor improvement, 7720.945
 Internal revenue. *See* Excise; Taxation.
 — (U. S. law), 5260.922+; *see also* Taxation, 3800.926
 Internal sense, of Scripture, 1055.2+; *see also* Correspondences, 1055.2+
 International association (l'Internationale), 5160.20+; *see also* Communism, 7740.116
 International coinage, 6420.32
 International copyright. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2280.
International Exchange (Vattemare's plan, etc.). 4980.
 International exhibitions. *See* EXHIBITIONS, International, 3500.
 International law, 5260.6; *see also* DIPLOMACY, 2680; PEACE, 7280; TREATIES, 9440.
 — bibliography of, 1340.6804+
International Literature. 5000.
 Inter-oceanic communication. *See* CANALS, 1680; Ship-railways, 8020.336
 Interpolation, 5820.30; *see also* Finite differences, 5820.26
 Interpretation of Scripture. *See* BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS, 1055.
 Interrex (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
 Interrogatives (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
 Interstate commerce (U. S. law). *See* Commerce, interstate, 5260.922+; *also* RAILROADS, 8020.
 Intervention (internat. law), 5260.6024+
 Intestines (and intestinal canal), anatomy and physiology of, 5880.350+; *see also* Alimentary canal, 5880.32+; Digestion, 5880.338; Viscera, 5880.388+
 — comparative anatomy of, 2200.25+
 — pathology of, 5880.747+; *see also* Dyspepsia, 5880.729+; Inflammation, 5880.747+; Rectum, 5880.759+; Stricture, 5880.770+
 — surgery of, 5880.913+; *see also* Hernia, 5880.913+; Stricture, 5880.916+
 Intolerance. *See* Liberty, religious, 9300.851; Persecution, 3055.720
 Intonation (musical theory). *See* Temperament, 6520.885
 Intoxication. *See* Drunkenness, 5880.817; *also* Alcohol, 5880.633; Inebriate asylums, 4580.66; TEMPERANCE, 9220.
 Intramural interment, 5880.560; *see also* Burial, 5880.553
 Intransigentes (Spain). *See* History of Spain, 4480.2641+ (A.D. 1873).
 Intrenchments, 6125.26; *see also* Fortification, 6125.24
 Intuitions, 7440.846; *see also* Axioms, 7440.215
 Inulin (physiol. botany), 1540.76+
 Inundations. *See* Floods.
 Invariants, 240.2+
 Invention (rhetoric), 8200.34; *see also* Originality; Imagination.
 Inventions, 600.2+; *see also* History of the arts, 600.7; MACHINERY, 5680; PATENTS, 7240; PATENT CASES, 7220.
 Inventors, 600.4
 Invertebrates, 9980.670

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. The: follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Invertebrates, fossil, 7060.890
 ——— bibliography of, 1340.783+
- Investiture (eccl. polity), 3085.20+; *see also* Bishops, 3085.1+; Church and state, 7740.112
- Investitures, war of, 6140.80+ (A.D. 1074-1084).
- Investments, 2180.1+; *see also* Stocks, 2180.1+
- Invincible Armada. *See* Armada, Spanish (1588), 6705.4+
- Invocation of saints and angels. *See* Saints, worship of, 9300.653; Virgin Mary, 9300.697
- Invoices, 2180.1+
- Involuntary motions. *See* Motions, 5880.358+
- Inward guide, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Io (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Iodine, medicinal use, 5880.638+
- Iodoform, medicinal use, 5880.638+
- Ionic metre (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
- Ionic order, 540.9+; *see also* Greek architecture, 540.58; Roman architecture, 540.76
- Ipecacuanha, medicinal use, 5880.638+
- Iphigenia-legend, in the drama, 1340.475+
- Ireland forgeries (Shakespeare), 1340.4194+
- Ireland, church of, 3055.620+; *see also* Culdees, 3055.530+
- Iridectomy. *See* Eye, surgery of, 5880.912
- Irish land act (British politics), 7740.4950; *see also* Land, 7720.741+
- rebels of 1798, trials of. *See* Sheaves, H. and J., 9460.50+
- Irishmen, United. *See* United Irishmen, under Ireland, biography of, 1360.65+
- Irmín (Germanic mythology), 8140.602+
- Iron** (and steel). **5030.**
 ——— carbonate of, medicinal application, 5880.638+
 ——— cast, sheet, specular, wrought, etc., 5030.2+
 ——— chemical properties of, 1900.195
 ——— crystallography of, 2460.1+
 ——— medical applications of, 5880.638+
 ——— preservation of. *See* Preservation of iron, 5030.30+
 ——— pyrophosphates of, medical application, 5880.638+
 ——— railroad. *See* Railroad iron, 5030.30+
 ——— tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
- Iron age. *See* Iron, 5030.
 ——— bridges, 1560.2+
 ——— buildings, 540.2+
 ——— carburets. *See* Carburets, 5030.2+
 ——— cars. *See* Cars, iron, 8020.24+
 ——— mask, the man with. *See* Matthioli, 1360.9+
 ——— meteorites. *See* Meteorites, 640.68
 ——— crystallography of, 2460.1+
 ——— mines. *See under* the country divisions of MINES, 6280; as, Canada, 6280.45+; Great Britain, 6280.56+; Italy, 6280.61+; Kentucky, 6280.763+; Michigan, 6280.80+; New Jersey, 6280.88+; New York, 6280.89+; Pennsylvania, 6280.92+; Vermont, 6280.95+
 ——— ores. *See* Ores, 5030.30
 ——— salts, chemistry of, 1900.1952
 ——— ships, 6660.31
- Iron ships, magnetism of. *See* Compass, 5700.25; 6760.30
 ——— works, directories of, 5030.14
- Iron-clad vessels. *See* Armored vessels, 6660.23
- Irony (rhetoric), 8200.35
 ——— in the Bible, 1265.2+
- Irrigation, 200.2+; *see also* CANALS, 1680.
- Irritation (pathology), 5880.747+
- Irritative fever (or Plymouth dock-yard disease). *See* Fever, irritative, 5880.7382+
- Irvingism (history), 3055.620+; (theology), 9300.552; *see also* Tongues, gift of, 3055.790+
 ——— bibliography of, 1340.9252+
- Isagogics. *See* BIBLICAL CRITICISM, 980; BIBLICAL HERMENEUTICS, 1055.
- Isagonal relations (mathematics), 5820.303
- Isaiah, texts, 840.510
 ——— commentaries, 950.51
 ——— criticism, etc., 980.251
- Islam. *See* Mohammedanism, 8140.740
- Island fauna, 9980.602+
- Islands, coral. *See* Coral islands, 4160.10+
 ——— hydrography of, 4680.60
- Islands of the Blessed. *See* Atlantic islands, 4140.52+
- Ismaëlians (or Ishmaelites), 8140.742+; *see also* Assassins, 6500.23
- Isobars, 6020.37
- Isomerism, 1900.1953; *see also* Molecules, 1900.222
- Isometric projection. *See under* PERSPECTIVE, 7380.
- Isomorphism, 1900.1954
- Isotherms, 6020.372
- Israelites. *See* Jews.
 ——— (the Christian sect, so called), 9500.553
- Isthmian games. *See* Games, 460.712+
- Itch, 5880.747+
- Ivory carving, 8380.85; *see also* Chryselephantine statues, 8380.10+
- Iwein (Druidical mythology), 8140.512+
- Jacobins, 1360.41+; *see also* History of France (1789-94), 4480.1401+
- Jacobites, 1360.56+; *see also* History of Great Britain, 1688, etc., 4480.1501+; of Scotland, 4480.2571+
- Jacobites (of the Eastern church), 3055.620+; *see also* Eastern church, 3055.540+
- Jacquerie. *See* History of France (1858), 4480.1401+
- Jade, 6260.2+
- Jail fever. *See* Fever, typhus, 5880.7387+
- Jails. *See* PRISONS, 7840.
- Jainism, 8140.660
- Jansenism, 3055.625; *see also* Port Royal, 3055.340; Convulsionists, 3055.505+
 ——— bibliography of, 1340.659
- Janus (Roman mythology), 8140.872+
- Japanning. *See* VARNISHING, 9640.
- Jasher, Book of. *See* Lost books of the Bible, 980.259

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Jaundice.** See *Icterus*, 5880.747+
- Jaw, diseases of**, 5880.747+; see also *Caries*, 5880.717+
- surgery of, 5880.913+
- Jealousy**, 7440.66+
- Jehovah**, the name, 1190.769+
- Jelly-fish.** See *Acalepha*, 9980.442+
- Jeremiah**, texts, 840.520; commentary, 950.52; criticism, 980.252
- Jerusalem**, prophecies of the destruction of, 1220.2+; see also *Jews*, prophecies concerning, 1220.2+
- Jest-books.** See *HUMOR*, 4620.
- Jesters.** See *Fools*, 1360.12+
- Jesuit relations.** See *Canada under Indian missions*, 6360.4+
- bibliography of, 1340.661
- Jesuits**, bibliography, 1340.4935; 1340.661
- biography, 2995.64
- history, 3055.630; see also *Jansenists*, 3055.625
- missions, 6360.2+; see also *Indians*, 6360.4+
- sermons on, 8500.530+
- theology of, 9300.555
- Jesuits' bark.** See *Cinchona*, 5880.636+
- Jesus Christ**, biographies, 905.6+; biographical details, Agony, Ascension, Birth, Burial, Genealogy, Infancy, Last days, Last Supper, Passion, Resurrection, Trial, etc., 905.61; for other matters, see references under *Christ*.
- Jewelry.** 5080.
- See also *GOLDSMITHERY*, 4260; *COSTUME*, 2320; *Bracelets*, 2320.1+; *Earrings*, 2320.1+; *Rings*, 8240.
- Jewels.** See *Gems*, 460.2+; *Precious stones*, 6260.2+; *Regalia*, 460.2+
- Jewish calendar**, 1980.13+
- literature, 5520.+
- history of, 1340.662
- liturgies, 5560.74
- medicine, 5880.477
- physicians, biography of, 5880.4+
- Jews**, antiquities, 460.790; 875.
- biography, 1360.65+
- costume, 2320.3+
- customs, 2500.3+
- English politics, 7740.4956
- ethnology, 3480.4+
- history, 4480.184
- immigration into United States, 4860.8+
- law, 5260.645
- missions to, 6360.4+
- numismatics, 6800.4+
- persecutions of. See *Persecution*, 3055.720
- sermons occasioned by, 8500.610+
- prophecies concerning, 1220.2+
- religion, 8140.680
- restoration. See *Jews*, prophecies concerning, 1220.2+
- sermons on, 8500.340+
- Jezides.** See *Yezidis*, 8140.980
- Job**, texts, 840.440; commentaries, 950.44; criticism, 980.244
- Jockeys.** See *Horse-racing*, 8860.76
- John**, Epistle of, texts, 84.900; commentaries, 950.90; criticism, 980.273+; theology, 1295.2+
- Gospel of, texts, 840.710; commentaries, 950.71; criticism, 980.271; textual criticism, 980.7+; theology, 1295.2+
- John the Baptist**, Feast of. See *Feast of John the Baptist*, 2980.1+
- John, St., Knights of.** See *Hospitallers*, 4480.446
- Joinery.** See *CARPENTRY*, 1740.
- Joint obligations (Roman law).** See *Obligations*, joint, 5260.842+
- Joint stock companies (English law)**, 5260.462+; (German law), 5260.522+; see also *Corporations*; *Partnership*.
- Joints, diseases of**, 5880.747+; see also *Caries*, 5880.717+
- surgery of, 5880.913+; see also *Hip-joint*; *Knee-joint*, etc.
- Jokes.** See *HUMOR*, 4620; 8200.32
- Joshua**, Book of, texts, 840.350; commentaries, 950.35; criticism, 980.235
- Journalism.** 5100.
- history of. See *Newspapers*, 1340.769
- Journals.** See, according to the kind of Journal wanted, *BIOGRAPHY*, 1360; *DIARIES*, 2660; *LEARNED SOCIETIES*, 5280; *LEGISLATION*, 5340; *LITERARY SOCIETIES*, 5500; *NEWSPAPERS*, 6780; *PERIODICALS*, 7360.
- Journeying.** See *TRAVEL*, 9420.
- Journeys.** See *GEOGRAPHY*, 4140.
- Joy of God**, sermons on. See *God—joy*, 8500.34+
- Jubilate (vocal music)**, 6520.940
- Jubilee, year of (Bibl. antiquities)**, 875.2+
- Jubilees (catholic)**, 2980.1+; sermons on, 8500.101+
- Jubilee singers of Fisk university.** See *Fisk univ.*, 6520.316+
- Jubilees, Book of, or Little Genesis (pseudepigrapha)**, 840.580+
- Judaism.** See *Jews*.
- (Christian evidences), 9300.715
- Jude**, Epistle of, texts, 840.910; commentaries, 950.91; criticism, 980.273+
- Judges.** See also *Courts*; *Magistrates*.
- biography of, 5260.350
- duties, election, tenure, etc. France, 7740.437+; Germany, 7740.477+; Greece, 460.712+; Massachusetts, 7740.645+; New York, 7740.712+; Pennsylvania, 7740.7557+; Peru, 7740.762+; United States, 7740.9455
- moral questions, etc., 7440.66+
- Judges, Book of, texts**, 840.360; commentaries, 950.36; criticism, 980.235+
- Judgment (psychology)**, 7440.848
- education of the, 3140.655+
- private. See *Private judgment*, 9300.865; see also *Error*, 9300.836
- sermons on. See *Private judgment*, 8500.101+
- Judgment, day of**, 9300.557; see also *Eschatology*, 9300.476; *Millennium*, 9300.582; *Second advent*, 9300.666
- Jewish belief in, 8140.683+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Judgment, day of, sermons on, 8500.34+
- Judgments, divine, 9300.558
- sermons on, 8500.34+; *see also* Earth-
quakes, 8500.61+; Fires, 8500.61+
- Judgments, foreign. *See* Foreign judgments, 5260.
6024+
- Judicial chemistry. *See* Forensic chemistry, 1900.
53; *also* ADULTERATION, 120; Forensic medi-
cine, 5880.44; TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
- Judicial combat. *See* Wager of battle, 5260.26+
- Judicial functions of peers (England). *See* Peers,
judicial functions of, 5260.465+
- Judicial opinions, force of, etc. (United States),
5260.925+
- Judicial ordeal. *See* Ordeal, 5260.26+
- Judiciary, elective. *See* Judges.
- Juggernaut (Hindu religion), 8140.631+
- Jugglery. *See* MAGIC. *Natural*, 5690; *also* Oc-
cult Sciences, 6820.
- Julian calendar. *See* Calendar, Julian, 1980.13+
- Juno (Roman mythology), 8140.872+; *see also*
Hera, 8140.612+
- Jupiter (Roman mythology), 8140.872+; *see also*
Zeus, 8140.612+
- Jupiter, the planet, 640.81
- Jurassic fossils, 7060.66; *see also* Lias, 7060.67
- Jurisdiction of courts (United States). *See* Courts,
jurisdiction of, 5260.922+
- of grand lodges. *See* Grand lodge, jurisdic-
tion of, 4060.1+
- Jurisprudence. *See* LAW, 5260.
- medical. *See* Forensic medicine, 5880.44
- Jury, and trial by jury, 5260.25; English law,
5260.462+; French law, 5260.492+; German
law, 5260.522+; Greek law (ancient), 5260.
54+; Massachusetts law, 5260.692+; Norwe-
gian law, 5260.78+; Roman law, 5260.842+;
Scotch law, 5260.865+; United States law,
5260.922+
- challenges of, 5260.25+
- grand. *See* Grand juries.
- Jus commune (Roman law), 5260.842+
- italicum (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Latii (Roman law), 5260.842+
- postliminii (Roman law), 5260.842+
- primae noctis, 5790.1+
- Justice, 7440.66+
- of God, 9300.5056
- Justice of the peace, Canadian law, 5260.39+;
English law, 5260.462+; French law, 5260.
492+; Massachusetts law, 5260.692+; New
Hampshire law, 5260.746+; New York law,
5260.762+; North Carolina law, 5260.775+;
United States law, 5260.922+; Virginia law,
5260.945+
- Justification (theology), 9300.559; *see also* Anti-
nomians, 3055.42+; Antinomianism, 9300.414;
Faith, 9300.487; Imputation, 9300.54
- sermons on, 8500.34+
- Jute, 5760.23+
- Juvenile delinquency, 2400.1+
- labor. *See* Children, 5160.2+
- works. *See* CHILDREN, 1920.
- Kaabah, 8140.742+
- Kabbala, 8140.683+
- Kaleidoscope, 6880.56
- Kaolinization, 6260.2+
- Karaites, 8140.683+
- Keloid. *See* Canceroid, 5880.717+
- Kepler's laws. *See* Planets, 640.8
- Keramics. *See* POTTERY, 7820.
- Kerosene. *See* PETROLEUM, 7400.
- Keys. *See* LOCKS, 5580.
- Khonds, 8140.69
- Kidneys, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.35+;
see also Secretion, 5880.372+; Urinary or-
gans, 5880.388+
- diseases of, 5880.747+; *see also* Calculus,
5880.717
- embryology of, 3300.1+
- Kilns. *See* Bricks, 5760.2+
- Kinlergarten, 3140.3766
- Kindness, 7440.66+; *see also* Beneficence, 7440.
63+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Kinematics, 5860.2+; *see also* MACHINERY, 5680.
- King George's war, 6140.8 (A.D. 1744-48).
- King Philip's war, 6140.8 (A.D. 1675-76).
- Kingdom. *See* Monarchy, 7740.157
- of Christ, or of God, 9300.4452; *see also*
Messiah, 1220.2+
- sermons on. *See* Christ — Kingdom,
8500.325+
- Kings. *See also* Emperors; Royal authors; Sov-
ereigns.
- biographies of. *See* Sovereigns, 1360.18,
1360.35+
- Armenia, 1360.2+; Denmark, 1360.3+;
France, 1360.41+; Franks, 1360.45+; Great
Britain, 1360.56+; Norway, 1360.75+; Rome,
1360.8+; Sardinia, 1360.8+; Scotland, 1360.
8+; Spain, 1360.8+; Wales, 1360.9+
- divine right of. *See* Monarchy, 7740.157
- duties and obligations. *See* Sovereigns, 7440.
69+
- position, prerogatives, etc. (English law),
5260.465+; (German law), 5260.524+; (Scotch
law), 5260.865+
- Kings, Book of, texts, 840.38; commentary, 950.
38; history, 1070.4+
- King's council. *See* Council, King's, 5260.465+
- King's evil. *See* Scrofula, 5880.765; Superstitions,
medical, 5880.285
- Kinship. *See* Relationship, 3480.1+
- Kirk. *See* Scotland, church of, 3055.79+
- Kissing, 2500.1+; (ecclesiastical antiquities),
2980.1+; (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
- Kitchen economy. *See* COOKERY, 2240; DOMES-
TIC ECONOMY, 2760.
- gardens. *See* Vegetables, 4560.9
- Kleptomania, 5880.855; *see also* Insanity, 5880.
853
- Kleruch (Athenian law), 5260.551+
- Knee, diseases of, 5880.747+
- surgery of, 5880.913+; *see also* Joints.
- Knight errantry. *See* Chivalry, 4480.425

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Knighthood. *See* Chivalry, 4480.425; Feudalism, 4480.442; HERALDRY, 4440.
- Knights. Athenian, 460.712+
- of the Garter. *See* Garter, 4440.45
- of the Golden Circle, 8440.2+
- of Labor, 5160.2+
- of Malta. *See* Hospitallers, 4480.446
- of St. Crispin, 8440.2+
- Roman. *See* Equites, 460.893
- Templars (mediaeval), 4480.47
- — (freemasons), 4060.94
- Teutonic. *See* Teutonic knights, 4480.472
- Knit goods, 5760.23+
- Knitting.** 5140.
- machines, 5680.2+
- Knives. *See* HARDWARE, 4360.
- Knowledge, 7440.85
- moral questions, 7440.66+
- of God, 9300.50562
- relativity of. *See* Relativity of knowledge, 7440.876
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- *See also* EDUCATION, 3140.
- Know-nothing party, 7740.914
- Koran. *See* Mohammedanism, 8140.74. For editions, *see* Mohammed (on authors' catalogue).
- Kraken. *See* Sea-serpent, 9980.27
- Krishna, 8140.631+
- Krupp cannon, 6095.35+
- Ku-Klux-Klan, 7740.9145
- trials, 9460.5+
- Kulturkampf. *See* Church and state (Prussian politics), 7740.782+
- Kumys, 5880.638+
- Kuro-siwo, 4140.82+
- Kyanising. *See* Preservation of wood, 9920.6
- Kyrie (vocal music), 6520.952
- Labor, economic questions, 7720.275; *see also* Capital, 7720.225; Coöperation, 7720.23; Wages, 7720.39
- in France, 7720.51+; in Germany, 7720.56+; in Great Britain, 7720.645; in United States, 7720.925
- hours of. *See* Hours of labor, 5160.2+
- laws relating to (United States), 5260.922+
- moral questions, 7440.66+
- organization of. *See* Organization of labor, 7720.31; *also* Coöperation, 7720.23; International association, 5160.2+; Knights of labor, 5160.2+; Profit-sharing, 7720.338; Strikes, 5160.2+; Trades unions, 5160.2+
- prison, 7840.245
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- statistics of, general, 8920.1+
- — special countries. *See* the appropriate subdivision under LABORING CLASSES, 5160; MANUFACTURES, 5760; STATISTICS, 8920.
- Sunday. *See* Sunday labor, 5160.2+
- woman's, 9900.26
- Labor and capital, 7720.276
- Laboratories, chemical. *See* Manipulation, 1900.04
- Laboratories, physical. *See* Experiments, 7580.14
- Laboratory teaching, 3140.91+
- Laborers, moral relations, 7440.66+
- Laboring Classes.** 5160.
- See also* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800; MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560; IMMIGRATION, 4860; MANUFACTURES, 5760; SLAVERY, 8700; SOCIOLOGY, 8800.
- bibliography of, 1340.666
- missions to, in United States. *See under* United States missions, 6360.4+
- Labrets, 2320.1+
- Lace.** 5170.
- Lachrymal glands, 5880.35+
- Laconics. *See* APOTHEGMS, 500.
- Lacquering. *See* VARNISHING, 9640.
- Lacrosse, 8860.83
- Lacteals, 5880.35+; *see also* Chyle, 5880.331+
- Ladies, duties, etc., 7440.66+; *see also* MANNERS, 5740.
- Lady-day. *See* Annunciation, 2980.1+
- Lagrange's series, 5820.39+
- Laissez-faire system, 7720.28
- Laity, rights of, 3085.2+; *see also* Laymen, duties of, 9300.849; Ministers and people, 9300.781
- Lake dwellings, 460.2+; Irish, 460.76+; Scottish, 460.92+; Swiss, 460.96+
- Lake shores (physical geography), 4140.82+
- Lakes (physical geography), 4140.82+; *see also* Water, 4140.82+
- artificial, 3360.1+
- hydrography of, 4860.64
- Lamaism, 8140.482+
- Lambeth conference. *See* England, church of, 3055.56+ (A.D. 1878).
- Lamentation. *See* Elegiac poetry, 1340.8092+
- Lamentations (Bible), texts, 840.530; commentary, 950.52
- Lampoons. *See* SATIRE, 8340.
- Lamps, 5460.33
- (antiquities), 460.2+
- argand, 5460.33+
- safety, 5460.33+; 6300.2+
- Land, land systems, land tenure, etc., 7720.285; *see also* AGRICULTURE, 200; Early institutions, 5260.23; Feudality, 5260.23+; Property, real; Rent.
- in Belgium, 7720.45+; in France, 7720.51+; in Germany, 7720.56+; in Great Britain, 7720.65; in India, 7720.73+; in Ireland, 7720.741+; in Rome (ancient), 7720.83+; in Russia, 7720.84+; in United States, 7720.927
- Land Companies.** 5180.
- Land grants. *See* Public Lands.
- Land surveying. *See* SURVEYING, 9100.
- Land tax. *See* Taxation.
- Land titles (Maine), 5260.675+; (Maryland), 5260.688+; (Massachusetts), 5260.692+; (Pennsylvania), 5260.795+; (United States), 5260.922+; *see also* Deeds.
- Landed gentry. *See* Gentry.
- Landlord and tenant, law of (District of Columbia), 5260.44+; (United States), 5260.922+; *see also* Property, real; Rent.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Landmarkism, Baptist, sermons on. *See* Baptist landmarkism, 8500.301+
- Landmarks (German antiquities), 460.692+
- Landowners, British, 1360.56+
- Landrath, Prussian. *See* Local government in Prussia, 7740.787+
- Lands, common. *See* Common lands, England, 7720.618; France, 7720.51+; *see also* Land; Public lands.
- public (United States), 7720.94
- Landscape, aesthetics, 180.2+
- painting, 6980.32
- Landscape Gardening.** 5200.
- Landslips, 4140.82+; *see also* Avalanches; 4140.82+
- Landtag, Prussian, biography of members. *See* under Prussian biography, 1360.75+
- Landwehr. *See* German military organization, 6095.84; *also* Militia.
- Language.** 5220.
- See also* NAMES, 6580; RHETORIC, 8200; CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY, 2040; ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY, 6940.
- and thought, relations of, 7440.852
- bibliography of, 1340.667
- classification of, 5220.214
- of animals, 9980.253
- of the Bible. *See* BIBLICAL PHILOLOGY, 1190; BIBLICAL RHETORIC, 1265; Versions, 980.8
- of flowers, 1540.1+
- origin of, 5220.233
- poetical. *See* Gradus.
- sign. *See* SIGN LANGUAGE, 8580.
- study of, 3140.7; *see also* Rhetoric, 3140.893; ELOCUTION, 3220.
- universal, 5220.248; *see also* Neo-Latin, 5220.72+; Volapük, 5220.92+
- Languages, ancient, study of. *See* Ancient languages, 3140.7001+
- mixed, 5220.229
- modern, study of. *See* Modern languages, 3140.7001+
- Laocoön (sculpture), 8380.1+
- Laparotomy, 5880.913+; *see also* Ovariectomy, 5880.916+
- Lapidary work. *See* Gems, 3820.1+; Precious stones, 6260.2+
- Lapides miliarii (Roman antiq.), 460.894+
- Lares, 8140.872+; *see also* Ancestor worship, 8140.2+
- Laryngitis, 5880.747+; *see also* Throat, 5880.775
- Laryngoscope, 5880.61+
- Larynx, 5880.35+; *see also* Throat, 5880.379+; Voice, 5880.395
- Last judgment. *See* Judgment, 9300.557; Millennium, 9300.582
- Last supper (of Christ), 905.61+; *see also* Last days, 905.61+; Lord's Supper.
- Lathe work. *See* TURNING, 9540.
- Latin language, use of in public worship, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Latinitas (Roman law). *See* Jus Latii, 5260.842+
- Latitude, 4140.62+
- Latitudinarianism. *See* England, church of, 3055.56
- Latter-day saints. *See* MORMONISM, 6460; Fifth monarchy men, 3055.56+
- Laudanum, 5880.638+; *see also* Opium, 5880.641
- Laughing and weeping, 7440.853
- Laughter, 7440.66+; *see also* Ridiculous, the.
- Launching ships. *See* Slipways, 6660.38
- Laurentian strata, 4160.9+
- Lava, 6260.2+
- Law.** 5260.
- See also* LEGISLATION, 5340, for the proceedings and acts of legislative bodies.
- (theology), 9300.563
- bibliography of, 1340.68
- canon. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, 3070.
- civil. *See* Roman law, 5260.84
- constitutional. *See* the branch—*Const.* under each country division of LAW.
- criminal. *See* Criminal law, 5260.22; *also* the branch—*Crim.* under each country division of LAW.
- ecclesiastical, 3070.
- feudal. *See* Feudality, 5260.23+
- international, 5260.6
- maritime. *See* Maritime commerce, 5260.26
- marriage, 5790.7
- medical. *See* Forensic medicine, 5880.44
- military, or martial. *See* MILITARY LAW, 6155.
- moral, 9300.564
- Mosaic. *See* Mosaic code, 875.2+; Ritual laws, 875.2+; Jewish law, 5260.645
- salic. *See* Lex salica, 5260.5052+
- sermons on, 8500.34+
- study of, 3140.71
- wager of. *See* Wager of law, 5260.26+
- Law dictionaries, 5260.13
- forms, 5260.15
- lists. *See* Directories of lawyers, 5260.14
- periodicals, 5260.17
- reports. *See* the branch—*Cases* under each country division of LAW.
- schools, 3140.711
- societies, 5260.18
- Lawn-tennis, 8860.84
- Lawns. *See* Grass, 200.2+; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.
- Law's scheme. *See* French finance (1716-1720), 3800.41+
- Laws. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.
- agrarian. *See* Agrarian laws, 5260.842+; *also* Land.
- blue. *See* Blue laws (Connecticut), 5260.430+; (New Haven Colony), 5260.749+
- corn. *See* Corn laws, 7720.620
- navigation. *See* Navigation laws, 7740.499
- post-office (U. S.), 7800.92+
- sumptuary. *See* Sumptuary laws, 7740.194
- Laws of nature (philosophy), 7440.295
- Lawyers, anecdotes of, 400.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Lawyers, biography, 5260.35; *see also* Bar.
 — character of, 1880.1+
 — duties, etc., 7440.66+; *see also* Professional men, 7440.68+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Lay preachers, 9300.78
 Laying out cities. *See* Cities, 3360.1+
 Laying of corner-stone, ritual for, 5560.2+
 Laymen, duties of, 9300.849; *see also* Laity; Ministers and people, 9300.781
 Laxatives, 5880.638+; *see also* Aperients, 5880.634+
 Lazarettos. *See* HOSPITALS, 4580.
 Lazarists, 3055.63+
 Lead, manufacture, etc., 6000.+
 — medical use, 5880.638+
 — metallurgy of, 5980.2+
 — mineralogy of, 6260.2+
 — poisonous qualities, etc., 9380.2+
 Lead colic. *See* Colic, lead, 5880.72+
 Lead mines, Canada, 6280.45+; Great Britain, 6280.56+; Massachusetts, 6280.79+; Missouri, 6280.83+; Nevada, 6280.86+; New York, 6280.89+
 Lead pencils, 5760.23+
 Leaders. *See* Statesmen.
 League, Holy, of France, 1360.41+; *see also* History of France, 4480.1401 (A.D. 1574, etc.).
 League and covenant, Solemn. *See* Covenant.
 League of Cambray. *See* Cambray, 9440.5+
 Leakage guage, 6660.32
 Leap-year. *See* Intercalation, 1980.21
Learned Societies. 5280.
 For other Learned societies, confined to a single department of learning, *see* the references under the word Societies.
 — bibliography of, 1340.681
 Learning. *See* Education, 3140; Knowledge, 7440.66+; 7440.85
 Leasehold enfranchisement, in England. *See* Representation, 7740.5045
 Leases, 2180.1+; *see also* Contracts; Landlord and tenant.
 Least squares, 5820.31
 — bibliography of, 1340.7052+
Leather. 5300.
 Leatherwood god. *See* DELUSIONS, Religious, 2620.
 Leaves (physiol. botany), 1540.76+; *see also* Respiration, 1540.76+; Stomata, 1540.76+
 Lecompton constitution. *See* Kansas, 7740.913
 Lectionaries. *See* Church lessons.
 Lectures, in ancient Rome, 460.894+
Lecturing. 5310.
See also LYCEUMS, 5660.
 Leech (zoölogy). *See* Hirudo, 9980.972+
 — medical application, 5880.638+
 Leg, anatomy, etc., 5880.35+; *see also* Locomotion, 5880.358, 2200.35; Limbs, 2200.25+
 — artificial, 5880.913+
 — surgery, 5880.913+
 — ulcerated. *See* Ulcerated legs, 5880.775+
 Legacies. *See* Wills.

Legal antiquities. *See* Political antiquities, Greek, 460.712+; Political antiquities, Roman, 460.894+; Bar, Roman, 460.892+; *also* the branch — History under the country divisions of LAW, 5260.
 — chemistry. *See* Forensic chemistry, 9300.53
 — ethics. *See* Lawyers, 7440.66+
 — medicine. *See* Forensic medicine, 5880.44
 — education, forms, periodicals, societies, etc. *See* the entries under Law, above.
 Legal tender act (U. S. constitutional law), 5260.925+; *see also* U. S. finance, 3800.9
 Legati (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
Legends. 5320.
See also BALLADS, 720; FOLKLORE, 3940; ROMANCES, 8270; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
 — bibliography of, 1340.683
 Legerdemain. *See* MAGIC, Natural, 5690.
 Leges annales (Roman law), 5260.842+; *see* other laws under Lex, below.
 Legion (Roman mil. antiq.), 6080.4+
 — Thundering. *See* History of Rome, 4480.2451 (A.D. 174).
 Legion d'Honneur, 4440.35+
Legislation. (Proceedings and documents of legislative bodies.) 5340.
See also PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, 7180; POLITICS, 7740.
 — bibliography of, 1340.684
 Legislative power (in U. S.). *See* Congress.
 Legitimacy (German law), 5260.522+; *see also* Bastardy.
 Leisure, 7440.66+
 Lemniscata, 4180.18+
 Lemon (horticulture), 4560.52+
 Lemures (Roman mythology), 8140.872+; *see also* Lares, 8140.872+
 Length, standards of. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 9820.
 Lenses, 6880.58
 Lent, 2980.1+; 9300.95; *see also* Holy week, 2980.1+
 Leprosy, 5880.75
 Lessons, church. *See* Church lessons, 840.179
 Lethargy, 5880.75+
 Lettering. *See* Alphabets, ornamental, 9960.2+
Letters (epistles). 5360.
 — commercial (exercises, models, etc.) English, 5220.4345; French, 5220.4845; German, 5220.5045; Italian, 5220.6245; Spanish, 5220.8645
 — dead (U. S. post-office). *See* Dead letters, 7800.92+
 — encyclical. *See* Encyclical letters, 9300.8003
 — of marque. *See* Maritime warfare, 5260.6024; Privateering, 5260.6026+; Reprisals, 5260.6026+
 — pastoral. *See* Pastoral letters, 9300.8008
 — patent (English law), 5260.462+
 — (of the alphabet). *See* Alphabet; WRITING; 9960.
 Letter-writing, 8200.36

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Lettres de cachet (French law), 5260.492+
- Leucocythemia, 5880.75+
- Leucopathy. *See* Albinoism, 5880.702+
- Leucorrhea, 5880.7942+
- Leucothea (sculpture), 8380.1+
- Levees. *See* River improvement, 4640.6
- Levelling. *See* SURVEYING, 9100.
- Levirate marriage (Biblical antiq.), 875.2+; (marriage), 5790.1+
- Leviticus, texts, 840.310; commentary, 950.31; *see also* Mosaic code, 875.2+
- Lex Ælia Sentia, Contractus, Cornelia, Junia, Licinia, Rubria, Servilia repetundarum, Thoria, etc. (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Lex Salica (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
- Lexicographers. *See* Grammarians.
- Lexicons (dictionaries of language), English, 5220.435; French, 5220.485; German, 5220.505; Greek, 5220.535; Greek (New Test.), 1190.65; Hebrew, 1190.75; Italian, 5220.625; Latin, 5220.655; Spanish, 5220.865, etc. *See also* Polyglotts, 5220.296
- bibliography of, 1340.6674+
- For special lexicons, *see* the references under the word Dictionaries in this Index.
- Liability of employers. *See* Employers' liability.
- limited (partnerships). *See* Partnerships.
- Lia-fail. *See* Coronation-stone, 460.532+
- Lias (geology), 4160.9+
- fossils, 7060.67
- Libel (English law), 5260.462+; (German law), 5260.522+; (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+; (Pennsylvania law), 5260.795+
- Liberal conservative party (Canadian politics), 7740.312+
- Liberal studies, 3140.713
- Liberality, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Liberas (vocal music), 6520.947
- Liberty, 7740.152; *see also* the entries under Freedom in this Index.
- civil. *See* Civil rights.
- moral, 7440.66+; *see also* Free-will, 9300.494
- of conscience. *See* Liberty, religious, 9300.851; Persecution, 3055.72; Dissenters.
- of the press. *See* Press, freedom of.
- of will. *See* Free-will, 9300.494; Predestination, 9300.609; Volition, 7440.886
- religious, 9300.851; (English law), 5260.462+
- bibliography of, 1340.927+
- sermons on, 8500.34+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Liberty laws, personal. *See* Personal liberty laws.
- Libraries.** 5380.
- catalogues of, 1340.227; 1340.224
- imaginary. *See* Titles, fictitious, 1340.294
- Libraries, Private.** 5400.
- catalogues of, 1340.224
- Librettos, opera, 6520.964
- oratorio, 6520.966
- License law (for the sale of liquors), 9220.1+; *see also* Fifteen-gallon law, 9220.1+; High license, 9220.1+; Prohibition, 9220.1+
- Licentiousness, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Lichens, 1540.84
- Lientery, 5880.75+; *see also* Diarrhoea, 5880.726+
- Life. *See* BIOLOGY, 1380; Heat, vital, 2200.25+; Vital principle, 1380.54+; Lowest forms, 1380.3+; Protoplasm, 1380.4+; Death, 5880.726+; Vital statistics, 8920.9
- conduct of. *See* Moral philosophy, 7440.6
- future. *See* Future life.
- preservation of. *See* Longevity, 5880.538, 1380.3+; Resuscitation, 5880.762; LIFE SAVERS, 5420; *also* ACCIDENTS, 40.
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Life annuities. *See* ANNUITIES, 440.
- Life boats, 6660.33; *see also* LIFE SAVERS, 5420.
- Life insurance, 4960.6
- sermons on. *See* Insurance, life, 8500.101+
- Life Savers.** 5420.
- Lifting cure, 5880.62
- Ligaments, surgery of, 5880.913+
- Ligature, 5880.913+; *see also* Tourniquet, 5880.61+
- Light. *See* OPTICS, 6880.
- artificial. *See* LIGHTING, 5460.
- chemical action of, 1900.197
- electric. *See* Electric light, 5460.29
- an element of climate, 2060.1+
- influence on life and growth, 1380.3+
- on plants, 1540.76+
- medical use, 5880.638+
- of the sky, 6880.36
- zodiacal, 640.2+
- Lighthouses.** 5440.
- Lighting.** 5460.
- Lightning, 6020.38; *see also* Atmospheric electricity, 3160.4
- legends relating to, 5320.1+
- Lightning rods. *See* Conductors, 3160.1+
- Limbs, comparative anatomy of, 2200.25+; *see also* Arms, Fins, Legs, Wings, etc.
- Limbo, 9300.565; *see also* Christ's descent to Hades, 9300.4447; Comments on 1 Peter iii. 19, 950.89+; Infant salvation, 9300.546
- Lime, 1900.92; *see also* CEMENT, 1800.
- oxalate of, in plant tissues. *See* Oxalate of lime, 1540.76+
- Lime light. *See* Calcium light, 5460.26
- Limestone, 4160.81+
- Limited liability. *See* Partnership.
- Limits (geometry), 4180.18+
- Linear drawing, 2820.7
- Line-coordinates (anal. geometry), 4180.31+
- Linen, manufacture, 5760.23+; *see also* Textile fabrics, 5760.34+; Flax, 200.2+; Hemp, 200.2+; FIBRES, 3760.
- Lines. *See* Parallels, 4180.23; Curves, 4180.15; etc.
- Lingam. *See* Hindu religion, 8140.63; Phallus, 8140.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Linguistics. *See* LANGUAGE, 5220; CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY, 2040; ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY, 6940.

Link motion, 5680.2+

Linus, Greek mythology, 8140.612+

Lion, 9980.722+

— hunting, 8860.801+

— mythology of, 8140.2+

Lips, diseases of, 5880.75+

Liquids. *See* HYDRAULICS, 4640; HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660; HYDROSTATICS, 4740.

Liquor laws, 9220.1+; *see also* License law, 9220.1+; etc.

Liquors. 5480.

See also Alcohol; DISTILLATION, 2720; TEMPERANCE, 9220; WINE, 9880.

— adulteration of, 120.3

— malt, taxation of. *See* Taxation—Malt liquors, 3800.1+; (in U. S.), 3800.927+

Litany, sermons on, 8500.34+

Literary Bohemians. *See* Bohemians, 1880.1+

Literary criticism. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.

— art and province of. *See* Criticism, 8200.2

Literary disguises. *See* Fictitious names, 6580.22; Pseudonyms, 1340.278

Literary frauds. *See* IMPOSTURE, 4880; Pseudonymous authors, 1340.278; Titles, fictitious, 1340.294; Fictitious imprints, 1340.246

Literary fund (English), 800.53+

Literary history. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.

Literary life, 1340.257; *see also* Authorship, 1340.207

Literary men. *See* Authors; Students.

Literary property. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2280.

Literary Societies. 5500.

See also LEARNED SOCIETIES, 5280.

— bibliography of, 1340.69; *see also* Learned societies, 1340.681

Literature (texts of unusual or rare languages). 5520.

— eccentric. *See* Eccentric authors, 1340.245; Curiosities of literature, 1340.239

— for the blind (books in raised type), 1440.1+

— fugitive. *See* Fugitive literature, 1340.248

— history and criticism of. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.

— influence of, on character, 7440.66+

— international. *See* INTERNATIONAL LITERATURE, 5000.

— oriental. *See* ORIENTAL LITERATURE, 6920.

— history and criticism of, 1340.779; *see also* ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY, 6940.

— pleasures of. *See* Literary life, 1340.257

Lithography. 5540.

See also ENGRAVING, 3380; PHOTO-ENGRAVING, 7490.

— bibliography of, 1340.691

Lithology. *See* Petrology, 4160.8

Lithotomy, 5880.913+

— vesico-vaginal, 5880.913+

Lithotripsy, 5880.913+; *see also* Calculus, 5880.717

Litotes, 8200.37

Little's automatic system of telegraphy, 9180.4+

Liturgies. 5560.

See also Ritual theology, 9300.9

— bibliography of, 1340.693

— Sunday-school, 9060.04

Liver, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.35+; *see also* Bile, 5880.325+; Secretion, 5880.372+

— diseases of, 5880.75+

— inflammation of. *See* Hepatitis, 5880.744+

Livery companies. *See* GUILDS, 4300.

Lives. *See* Biography.

Living, Standard of. *See* Standard of living, 7720.36

Loadstone. *See* Ores of iron, 5030.3; MAGNETISM, 5700.

Loans. *See* FINANCE, 3800; National debts, 3800.1+

— record of, in libraries. *See* Record of loans, 5380.336

Local administration, in Belgium, 7740.262+; in France, 7740.438+; *see also* Local government.

Local courts, in New Hampshire, 5260.746+

Local diseases, 5880.75+

Local gods (Greek and Roman mythology), 8140.622+

Local government, 7740.154; in Canada, 7740.312+; in Great Britain, 7740.518; in Illinois, 7740.555+; in Maryland, 7740.625+; in Michigan, 7740.655+; in Pennsylvania, 7740.7557+; in Prussia, 7740.787+; in South Carolina, 7740.835+; in the United States (including titles relating to the separate states), 7740.946; in Virginia, 7740.975+; *see also* City government; Local administration.

— bibliography of, in Great Britain, 1340.8122+

Local option (in the sale of liquor), 9220.1+

Locatio (Roman law), 5260.842+

Lockjaw. *See* Tetanus, 5880.774+

Lockouts. *See* Strikes, 5160.2+

Locks. 5580.

— (Roman antiquities), 460.894+

— canal. *See* CANALS, 1680.

Locofoco party (New York politics), 7740.712+; *see also* BANKS, 740; Democratic party, 7740.902; History of politics in U. S., 7740.94

Locomotion. 5600.

See also AERONAUTICS, 160; Bicycling, 8860.32; CANALS, 1680; Canoeing, 8860.48; Carriages, etc., 5760.23+, 9420.2+; Coaching, 9420.2+; Horse-back riding, 9420.2+; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 6660; RAILROADS, 8020; Roads, 8260; Rowing, 8860.87; Skating, 8860.92; STEAM ENGINE, 8960; STEAM NAVIGATION, 8980; TRAVEL, 9420; Yachting, 8860.98; *also* Chariots, Vehicles, Velocipedes; etc.

— animal, 2200.35; *see also* Flight, 2200.16+; Muscles, 2200.35+

— human, anatomy of, 5880.358; *see also* Muscles, 5880.364; Nerves, motor, 5880.366+; *also* the references above.

Locomotive engineering. *See* Railroads, 3360.1+

Locomotives, 8020.29; *see also* STEAM ENGINE, 8960.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Locusts, 9980.653+
- Lodges (Freemasons), 4060.
— grand. *See* Grand lodges.
- Lodging-houses, 4600.2+
— (English law), 5260.462+;
- Logarithmic curve, 4180.18+
- Logarithms, 5820.32
— bibliography of, 1340.7052+
- Logie.** 5620.
— bibliography of, 1340.695
- Logistic curve. *See* Logarithmic curve, 4180.18+
- Logos (theology), 9300.566; *see also* Christ, 9300.444; Incarnation, 9300.544
— (Jewish religion), 8140.683+
- Loki (Scandinavian religion), 8140.912+
- Lollards, 3055.64
- Longevity, 1380.3+; *see also* Aged, the; Old age.
— conditions of, 5880.538
— statistics of, 8920.92+
- Longitude, 4140.62+; *see also* Latitude and longitude, 4140.62+
- Looking-glasses. *See* MIRRORS, 6320.
- Looms, 5680.2+; *see also* Weaving, 5760.8+
- Lord advocates (of Scotland), 5260.35+
- Lord mayor's pageants. *See* London—Lord mayor's pageant, 460.532+
- Lord's day. *See* Sabbath.
- Lord's prayer. *See* Math. vi. 9-13 (texts), 840.68+; (commentaries, etc.) 950.68+; (sermons), 8500.44+
- Lord's supper, 9300.952; *see also* Church membership, 9300.822; Communion, terms of, 9300.923; Communion of infants, 9300.922; Mass, 9300.957; Passover, 875.2+; Sacraments, 9300.986; Transubstantiation, 9300.686
— sermons on, 8500.35
- Lords, house of (England). *See* Parliament; Nobility; Peerage.
- Lost books of the Bible, 980.259
- Lots, drawing of. *See* Applications of probabilities, 7860.4
- Lotteries.** 5640.
Love (Biblical morals), 1115.+
— (moral philosophy), 7440.67
— (theology). *See* Charity, 9300.442
— (woman), 9900.28; *see also* MARRIAGE, 5790.
— bibliography of, 1340.8+
— courts of. *See* Courts of love, 4480.43
— God's, sermons on. *See* God—love, 8500.34+
— of money, sermons on. *See* Money, love of, 8500.101+
— of praise, 7440.67+
— Platonic, 7440.67+
— sermons on, 8500.35+
— to Christ, sermons on, 8500.35+
— to God, 9300.852
- Love feasts. *See* Agapae, 2980.1+
- Love philters. *See* Charms, 9080.23+
- Lovers. *See* Courtship, 5790.3+
- Low church. *See* Evangelical party, 3055.560+
- Lowest forms of life, 1380.3+; *see also* Fermentation, 1380.25; Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+
- Loyal legion, 6200.9+
— — biography of members, 1360.86+
- Loyalist claims (British politics), 7740.4965
- Loyalists (American biography), 1360.86+
— (New York law), 5260.762+
- Lubricants. *See* FATS, 3680; OILS, 6860.
- Ludicrous, the, 7440.854; *see also* Laughter, 7440.66+; Humor, 8200.32
- Luggage. *See* Baggage, 9420.2+
- Luke, texts, 840.7; commentaries, 950.7; criticism, 980.27; *see also* Acts.
- Lumbering. *See* FORESTS, 3980.
- Lunacy. *See* Insanity, 5880.853
- Lunar influence, in medicine, 5880.258
- Lunar theory. *See* Moon, 640.7
- Lunatic asylums, 4580.72
- Lungs, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.358+; *see also* Respiration, 5880.372+
— diseases of, 5880.75+; *see also* Chest, 5880.717+; Consumption, 5880.723; Tuberculosis, 5880.775+
- Lutheran church. *See* Lutherans.
— hymns (English), 4780.32+
— registers, 3090.+
- Lutheranism (doctrine), 9300.568; *see also* Protestantism, 9300.62; Evangelical church (united) of Germany, 9300.48; Luther's catechism, 9300.26; Augsburg confession, 9300.32
- Lutherans, biography, 2995.66
— doctrine. *See* Lutheranism.
— history, 3055.64+; *see also* Protestants, 3055.745; Reformation, 3055.76
— polity, 3085.78
- Luther's catechism, 9300.26
- Luxations. *See* Dislocations, 5880.91+
- Luxury, economic questions, 7720.29; *see also* Sumptuary laws, 7740.194
— moral questions, 7440.67+
- Lycanthropy, 5880.858; *see also* Insanity, 5880.853; Werewolves, 9080.4+
- Lycoums.** 5680.
See also LECTURING, 5310; Self-culture, 3140.92; Academies, 3140.2
- Lying. *See* Dishonesty, 7440.64+
- Lymphatic system, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.358+; *see also* Absorption, 5880.32+
— comparative anatomy, etc., 2200.35+
— diseases of, 5880.75+; *see also* Absorbent system, 5880.702+
- Lynx hunting, 8860.801+
- Lyric poetry, collections, American, 7700.021+; British, 7700.125+; British and American, 7700.105+; French, 7700.3+; German, 7700.4+; Greek, 4280.27; Italian, 7700.62+; etc.
— history and criticism of, 1340.8092+; Greek, 1340.5978+, 4280.271
— principles of, 8200.422+
- Lyttae. *See* Cantharides, 5880.635+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Macadam roads, 8260.1+
 Macaroni, 3960.1+
 Macaronic poetry, 7700.74
 — history of, 1340.8092+
 Maccabees, texts, 840.57+; commentary, 950.57+
 Machine-tools, 5680.2+

Machinery. 5680.

See also ARTS, 600; Electrical appliances, 3160.
 35; Locomotives, 8020.29; MANUFACTURES,
 5760; MECHANICS, 5860; PATENTS, 7240;
 STEAM ENGINE, 8960.

— agricultural. See Tools, 200.7
 — economic effects, 7720.295; see also Labor,
 7720.275

Madhouses. See Insane hospitals, 4580.72

Madness. See Insanity, 5880.853

Madonna, in art. See Mary, 3820.1+

— legends of. See Mary, 5320.43+

Madrigals, 6520.9475

— bibliography of, 1340.759+

— history of, 6520.346

Magazines. See PERIODICALS, 7360.

Magi. See Parsees, 8140.8

Magic, 9080.4; see also Amulets, 9080.2+; Charms,
 9080.23+; Demonology, 9080.23+; Incanta-
 tions, 9080.3+; Witchcraft, 9080.5

— bibliography of, 1340.902+

Magi, Natural. 5690.

See also OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820.

Magic lantern, 6880.6

Magic squares and cubes, 5820.327

Magicians, 1360.12+

Magistrates. See Judges.

— Greek, 460.712+; see also Judges, 460.712+;

Political antiquities, 460.712+

— Roman, 5260.842+; see also Political anti-
 quities, 460.894+

Magna Charta, 5260.465+

Magnanimity, sermons on, 8500.101+

Magnesia (chemistry), 1900.21

— (medicine), 5880.638+

Magnesium light, 5460.34

Magnetic needle. See Compass, 5700.25

Magnetic telegraph, 9180.3

Magnetism. 5700.

See also Electromagnetism, 3160.5

— animal. See ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420.

— bibliography of, 1340.698

— medical application, 5880.638+; see also
 Electricity, 5880.637

Magnificat (vocal music), 6520.948

Magog. See Gog and Magog.

Mahommedanism. See Mohammedanism, 8140.74

Mail armor. See Armor, 6080.2+

Mails. See POST OFFICE, 7800.

Maize (agricultural), 200.2+; see also Cereals,
 200.2+; Grain, 200.2+

— (cooking), 2240.1+; (food), 3960.1+

Majolica, 7820.2+

Majorities. See Representation, 7740.184

Malacology. See Mollusca, 9980.74

Malaria, 5880.75+

Malekites, 8140.742+

Malignant fever. See Fever, malignant, 5880.
 7382+

Malignant pustule. See Anthrax, 5880.705+

Malt. See Beer, 5480.24

Malt liquors. See Beer, 5480.24

— taxation of. See Taxation — malt li-
 quors, 3800.1+; (in U. S.), 3800.927+

Malta, knights of. See Hospitallers, 4480.446

Malthusianism. See Population, 7720.325

Mammalia, 9980.72

— bibliography of, 1340.986

— embryology of, 3300.3+

— fossil, 7060.9

Mammary abscess. See Abscess, mammary, 5880.
 91+

Mammoth, 7060.9+

Man. 5720.

See also Anatomy and physiology, 5880.3; AN-
 Tiquities, 460; CIVILIZATION, 2000; ETH-
 NOLOGY, 3480; Human nature, 9300.532; Psy-
 chology, 7440.8

— (natural religion), 8120.5

— fossil, 7060.9+; see also Prehistoric man,
 5720.36

Man in the moon, legends of, 5320.1+

Management, of schools. See Discipline, 3140.12+

— theatrical, 9280.1+

Mancipatio (Roman law), 5260.842+

Mandeans, 8140.7

— bibliography of, 1340.831+

Mangel wurzel, cultivation of, 200.2+

Mania. See Insanity, 5880.853

Mania transitoria, 5880.861

Manichæans, 3055.64+

Manichæism, 9300.57

Manilla hemp. See Cordage, 5760.23+; FIBRES,
 3760; PAPER, 7100.

— taxation of, in United States, 3800.926+

Manipulation, chemical, 1900.04

— pharmaceutical, 7420.15

— physics. See Experiments, 7580.14

Manliness, 7440.67+; see also Courage, 7440.64+

Manly exercises. See Physical education, 3140.
 845; SPORTS, 8860.

Manna (Biblical antiquities), 875.2+

— (sweet gum), chemical properties, 1900.973;
 medical use, 5880.638+

Manners. 5740.

Manners and customs. See CUSTOMS, 2500; also
 ANTIQUITIES, 460; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; Mar-
 riage customs, 5790.3

Manors (German law), 5260.528+

Manslaughter. See Criminal law.

Manual labor schools. See Industrial education,
 3140.645; Technical education, 3140.946

Manuals, legislative. See REGISTERS, 8080.

Manufacturers, 5760.48; see also Merchants, 2180.
 45

— characteristics of, 1880.1+

— portraits of (United States), 7780.7+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Manufactures.**5760.**

See also ARTS, 600; COMMERCE, 2180; Factory system, 5160.2+; LABORING CLASSES, 5160.

— bibliography of, 1340.702

Manufacturing corporations (U. S. law). See Corporations, manufacturing, 5260.922+

Manumission (ancient Greek law), 5260.54+; (Frankish law), 5260.5052+; see also Serfs.

Manure, 200.2+; see also Fertilizers.

Manuscripts. Entered on the author-catalogue under the heading MANUSCRIPTS.

— Biblical, criticism, etc., 980.5

— bibliography of, 1340.703

— works on. See DIPLOMATICS, 2685; ILLUMINATION, 4820; PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040.

Maple sugar, 9040.2+

Maps.**5780.**

See also PLANS, 7630.

— astronomical, 640.16; see also Globes, 640.15

— Biblical, 1010.15

— bibliography of, 1340.704

— construction of, 4140.62+; see also Projection, 7380.2; Topographical drawing, 2820.9

— geological. See the names of various places under GEOLOGY, 4160.6. Geological maps are also entered under MAPS.

— historical, 4480.05

— meteorological, 6020.16; for special regions, see Meteorological observations, 6020.9

— of languages, 5220.15

— use in teaching, 3140.578+

Marble. See QUARRIES, 7980; also Limestone, 4160.81+; Materials for building, 540.2+; Stone, 540.2+; Stone-cutting, 540.2+; SCULPTURE, 8380.

Marburg articles, 9300.360

Marches (piano music), 6520.630

Marcionites, 3055.64+

Marcosians, 3055.64+; see also Valentinians, 3055.89+

Mardi gras, 2500.1+; see also Carnival, 2500.1+

Marienklage. See German religious drama, 1340.478+

Marine architecture, engineering, medicine, etc. See Naval architecture, engineering, etc.

— artillery, in U. S., 6140.72+

— dictionaries, 6760.14; 6735.14

— disasters. See SHIPWRECKS, 8540.

— engines. See STEAM NAVIGATION, 8980.

— fauna. See Ocean, 9980.602+; also DREDGING, 2880.

— flora. See Submarine plants, 1540.1+; also DREDGING, 2880.

— glue. See Glue, marine, 1800.+

— gods (Greek and Roman mythology), 8140.622+; see also Poseidon, 8140.612+

— hospitals, 4580.82

— insurance, 4960.75; see also Average, 2180.1+; Maritime commerce, 5260.26

— paint, 7000.+

— painting, 6980.33

— products, 2180.1+; see also FISHERIES, 3900.

Marine railway. See Ship-railway, 8020.336

— societies. See Sailors, benevolent societies for, in U. S., 800.905+

— See other references under Maritime, Naval, Ocean, Sea, Seamen, Sailors, etc.

Mariolatry. See Virgin Mary, 9300.697; Immaculate conception, 9300.538

Marionettes. See Shows, 8560.

Maritime antiquities, biography, education, history, etc. See Naval antiquities, biography, etc.

— commerce (law), 5260.26; see also Commercial law.

— (Roman law), 5260.842+

— contracts (French law). See Contracts, maritime, 5260.492+

— discovery. See Voyages, 4140.9; History of geography, 4140.5

— interest. See Interest, maritime (Roman law), 5260.842+; (Greek law), 5260.540+

— law. See Maritime commerce, 5260.26+; Maritime warfare, 5260.6024+; also Admiralty, 5260.462+; Average, 2180.1+; Collisions at sea, 5260.602+; Navigation laws, 7740.4990

— rights (British politics), 7740.4970; see also Search, right of, 5260.6028+; etc.

— warfare (history and methods). See NAVAL WARFARE, 6735.

— (law), 5260.6024+; see also Blockade, 5260.602+; Privateering, 5260.6026+; Prizes, 5260.6026+; Sea, dominion of, 5260.6028; Search, right of, 5260.6028+

— See also references under Marine, Naval, etc.

Mark, Gospel of, texts, 840.69; commentaries on, 950.69; criticism on, 980.269

Mark system (prisons), 7840.252

Market gardening. See Agriculture, 200; Vegetable raising, 4560.9

Markets, 2180.1+

Marking system (education), 3140.12+

Mark-land (German law), 5260.528+

Marks, 460.2+

— book-collectors, 1340.260; see also Bookplates, 1340.209

— on pottery, 7820.2+

— printers', 1340.2602

— on silver. See Hall-marks, 460.2+

Marl (agriculture), 200.2+

Marque, letters of. See Reprisals, 5260.6026+

Marriage.**5790.**

See also Chastity, 7440.63+; Husbands, 7440.66+; Wives, 7440.7+; Women, 7440.72; WOMAN, 9900.

— bibliography of, 1340.7048

— hygiene of, 5880.540

— physiology of. See Generation, 5880.345

— registers. See BIOGRAPHY, 1360 (place divisions).

— sermons on, 8500.101+

— sermons on occasion of, 8500.61+

— service, 5560.2+

— statistics of. See Vital statistics, 8920.9

Marriages, state (British politics), 7740.4975

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Married women, rights of. *See* Law of marriage, 5790.7
- Marrow, spinal. *See* Spinal cord.
- Mars (astronomy), 640.82
— (Roman mythology), 8140.872+; *see also*
— Ares, 8140.612+
- Marsh fever. *See* Fever, marsh, 5880.7382+
- Marshes. *See* Bogs, 4140.82+; *see also* Drainage, 3360.1+
- Martial law. *See* MILITARY LAW, 6155.
- Martyrs, 2995.68; *see also* MISSIONS, 6360; Persecution, 3055.720
- Mary, Virgin, in art, 3820.1+
— legends of, 5320.43+
— worship of. *See* Virgin Mary, 9300.697, *also* Immaculate conception, 8300.538
- Masked balls. *See* MASQUERADES, 5800.
- Masks, 2320.1+
— in Greek theatre, 9280.7+; in Roman theatre, 9280.78+
- Mason and Dixon's line. *See* Pennsylvania — boundary, 4140.317+
- Masonic poetry and songs, 7700.105+; *see also* Songs, masonic, 4060.09
- Masonry, 540.2+; *see also* CEMENT, 1800; Stone-cutting, 540.2+
— free. *See* FREEMASONS, 4060.
- Masorah. *See* Biblical text criticism, 980.7
- Masquerades.** 5800.
— *See* DRAMA, 2800; POETRY, 7700.
— description of, 9280.1+
— vocal music for, 6520.949
- Mass, 9300.957
— service of. *See* Missal, 5560.45
- Masses (vocal music), 6520.950
- Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See* France (A.D. 1572), 4480.1401+
- Massacres. *See* the name of the place under HISTORY, 4480.
- Masters and mistresses, duties of, 7440.67+
- Mastersingers, 1340.5777+; collections of their poetry, 7700.485+
- Mastodon, 7060.9+
- Mastoid process, diseases of, 5880.75+
- Masturbation, 5880.542, 5880.75+
- Matches, 5760.23+
- Mate (Paraguayan tea), 3960.1+
- Materia medica, 5880.630
— — homoeopathic, 5880.486
— — for military service, 6170.5
- Materialism, 7440.300; *see also* Realism, 7440.350
- Materials, building, 540.2+; *see also* Brick, Cement, Stone, etc.
— strength of. *See* Strength of materials, 3360.1+
- Maternal schools. *See* Children, 3140.376
- Maternity. *See* Mothers, duties, etc., 7440.67+; Obstetrics, 5880.690; Women, health of, 5880.547
- Mathematical drawing. *See* Geometrical drawing, 2820.50; Mechanical drawing, 2820.80
— geography, 4140.6
- Mathematicians, 5820.4
— Greek, 4280.43
- Mathematics.** 5820.
See also ALGEBRA, 240; ARITHMETIC, 560; ASTRONOMY, 640; CALCULUS, 1640; ENGINEERING, 3360; GEOMETRY, 4180; MECHANICS, 5860; NAVIGATION, 6760; PHYSICS, 7580; PROBABILITY, 7860; SURVEYING, 9100; TRIGONOMETRY, 9480.
— bibliography of, 1340.705; *see also* Science, bibliography of, 1340.867
— philosophy of, 7440.305
— study and teaching of, 3140.740; *see also* Arithmetic, 3140.320; Astronomy, 3140.329; Geometry, 3140.583; Surveying, 3140.936
- Matriculation. *See* REGISTRATION, 8100.
- Matrimony. *See* MARRIAGE, 5790.
- Matter. *See* PHYSICS, 7580; Materialism, 7440.300
- Matthew, Gospel of, texts, 840.68; commentaries, 950.68; criticism, 980.268
- Maundy Thursday, 2980.1+; *see also* Holy week, 2980.1+
- Mausoleums. *See* Sepulchral monuments.
- Maxillary bones, surgery of, 5880.913+
- Maxima and minima, 5820.33
- Maxims.** 5840.
See also APOTHEGMS, 500; PROVERBS, 7940.
- May-count (German antiquities), 460.692+
- Mazdeism. *See* Parsi religion, 8140.800
- Mazurkas (piano music), 6520.633
- Meals. *See* Eating, 2500.1+
— Greek, 460.712+ (*see also* Syssitia, 460.712+); Greek and Roman, 460.722+; Roman, 460.894+
- Measles, 5880.75+
- Measurement. *See* MENSURATION, 5900; SURVEYING, 9100.
— of an arc. *See* Geodesy, 9100.3
— of light. *See* Velocity of light, 6880.49
- Measurements, crystallographic. *See* CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, 2460.
— electrical, 3160.70
— human. *See* Proportions, 5880.372
— magnetic, 5700.34
— microscopic, 6060.2+
— physical. *See* Instruments, 7580.7
- Measures. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 9820.
- Meat, as an article of food, 3960.1+
— diseased. *See* Food, inspection of, 5880.559
— preservation of. *See* Preservation of food, 3960.7
— production of. *See* Cattle, 200.84
— supply, etc., 2180.1+; *see also* Markets, 2180.1+
- Meat juice, 3960.1+
- Mechanic arts. *See* ARTS, 600.
- Mechanical drawing, 2820.80
- Mechanics.** 5860.
See also AERONAUTICS, 160; ENGINEERING, 3360; HYDRAULICS, 4640; HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660; HYDROSTATICS, 4740; MACHINERY, 5680; PATENTS, 7240; PNEUMATICS, 7680; STEAM ENGINE, 8960.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Mechanics, bibliography of, 1340.708

— animal. *See* Locomotion.

Mechanics (laborers). *See* LABORING CLASSES, 5160; Laborers, 7440.66+; Apprenticeship, 5160.2+, 7220.210; GUILDS, 4300.

— benevolent societies for the aid of (in U. S.), 800.903+

— book-keeping for, 1500.+

Mechanics' institutes. *See* Societies (under ARTS), 600.17

Mechitarists. *See* Armenians, 3055.42+

Medal of honor, in U. S. army, 6095.8892+

Medals. *See* Die-sinking, 3380.58; NUMISMATICS, 6800.

Meisneval art, 3820.815

— geography, 4140.7

— history, 4480.4

— — bibliography of, 1340.6257

— literature, history of, 1340.709

— music, 6520.38+

— philosophy, 7440.513

Mediation of Christ. *See* Work of Christ, 9300.4468

Medical botany. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630

— chemistry, 1900.7

— corps (U. S. navy), 6735.82+

— department of the army. *See* MILITARY MEDICINE, 6170.

— dictionaries, 5880.13

— education, 3140.745

— effects of drugs at a distance. *See* Action at a distance, 5880.632+

— electricity. *See* Electricity, 5880.637

— ethics. *See* Practice, 5880.270

— examinations. *See* Examinations, 5880.732+; Examinations of recruits, 6170.2+

— jurisprudence. *See* Forensic medicine, 5880.440

— libraries, 5380.310

— missions, 6360.4+

— periodicals, 5880.16

— psychology, 5880.800

— registers, 5880.17

— schools, 3140.746

— societies, 5880.18

— statistics. *See* Vital statistics, 8920.9; Disease, statistics of, 8920.92+

— superstitions. *See* Superstitions, 5880.285

— wagons, 6170.2+; *see also* Ambulances, 6170.2+

— writers, Greek, 4280.44; for others, *see* MEDICINE, 5880, and Bibliography of medicine, 1340.710

Medicine. 5880.

See also COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, 2200; EMBALMING, 3240; HOSPITALS, 4580; PHARMACY, 7420; TOXICOLOGY, 9380.

— bibliography of, 1340.710

— Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL MEDICINE, 1100.

— Brunonian, 5880.412

— chromopathic, 5880.414

— chrono-thermal, 5880.416

Medicine, dental, 5880.420

— folk. *See* Superstitions, 5880.285

— forensic, 5880.440

— homoeopathic, 5880.480

— hydropathic, 5880.490

— metaphysical, 5880.645

— military. *See* MILITARY MEDICINE, 6170.

— naval. *See* NAVAL MEDICINE, 6720.

— psychological, 5880.800

— veterinary, 5880.950

Meditation. *See* Contemplation.

Mediums. *See* SPIRITISM, 8840.

Meetings (French law), 5260.492+

Megalithic remains. *See* Cyclopean remains, 460.722+

Megalograph, 6880.62

Meistersingers. *See* Mastersingers.

Melaena (black jaundice), 5880.75+

Melancholia, 5880.862

Melancholy, 7440.67+

Melanosia, 5880.75+

Melodeon. *See* Organ, 6520.730

Melodrama. *See* Drama.

Melting point, 4380.1+; *see also* Boiling point, 4380.1+

Membranes (anatomy), 5880.358+

Membranous croup. *See* Croup, membranous, 5880.726+

Memnon, statue of, 460.642+

Memoirs (biography). *See* the name of the subject in the Author catalogue.

— (of societies). *See* Societies in this Index.

Memoria technica. *See* MNEMONICS, 6380.

Memorial day, orations on, 6900.25

— sermons. *See* Biographical sermons, 8500.22; Funeral sermons, 8500.515

Memory, 7440.856

— loss of. *See* Amnesia, 5880.808

— sermons on, 8500.101+

— training of. *See* MNEMONICS, 6380.

Menæa, Greek liturgy, 5560.73+

Menageries. *See* Collections (of animals), 9980.460

Mendæans. *See* Mandæans, 8140.700

Mendicants. *See* Poor, 7720.320; 7440.68+

Meningitis, cerebro-spinal, 5880.75+

Mennonites, doctrine, 9300.574

— history, 3055.64+; *see also* Anabaptists, 3055.420; Baptists, 3055.440

Mensores (Roman antiquities), 460.894+

Menstruation, 5880.358+

— disorders of, 5880.7942+

Mensuration. 5900.

Mental arithmetic, 560.70

Mental discipline. *See* EDUCATION, 3140; MNEMONICS, 6380.

— — sermons on, 8500.101+

Mental diseases. *See* Brain, 5880.714; Psychological medicine, 5880.8

Mental faculties. *See* Psychology, 7440.8

Mercantile law. *See* Commercial law; Maritime commerce.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Mercantile system, of political economy, 7720.72+

Mercator's maps, history of, 1340.7042+

Mercenary troops, 6095.2+

— (Greek antiquities), 460.712+

Merchandise. *See* COMMERCE, 2180.

Merchant marine. *See* Shipping.

Merchant tailors. *See* TAILORING, 9120; GUILDS, 4300.

Merchants, biography of, 2180.45

— duties, morals, etc., 7440.67+

Mercury medical use, 5880.638+; *see also* Calomel 5880.635+

— homoeopathic, 5880.486+

— metallurgy of 5980.2+

— black sulphide of, medical use, 5880.638+

Mercury, the god. *See* Hermes, 8140.612+

Mercury, the planet, 640.83

— transits of, 640.84

Mercy. *See* Clemency, 7440.63+

Meridian, arc of. *See* Geodetic surveying, 9100.3 prime. *See* Prime meridian, 4140.62+

Meridian instruments, 640.65

Merovingians. *See* Franks, 4480.142+ (Cent. vi. and vii.)

Mesmerism. *See* ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420.

Mesozoic fossils, 7060.680

strata, 4160.9+

Messiah, 1295.2+; *see also* Jesus Christ (under BIBLICAL BIOGRAPHY), 905.6; Christ (under THEOLOGY), 9300.444

— general belief in, 8140.2+

— Jewish belief in, 8140.683+

— prophecies concerning, 1220.2+

Metagenesis. *See* Generation, alternate, 2200.25

Metallic Alloys. 5980.

Metallic currency. *See* MONEY, 6420.

Metalliferous deposits. *See* MINERALOGY, 6260.

Metallotherapeutics, 5880.644

Metallurgy. 5980.

See also Electrometallurgy, 3160.35+; METALLIC ALLOYS, 5960 MINES, 6280; MINING, 6300. bibliography of, 1340.720

Metals (and Metal-working) 6000.

See also METALLURGY 5980; MINES, 6280; MINING, 6300; GOLDSMITHERY 4260; SILVERSMITHING, 8680; IRON 5030 *also* MANUFACTURES, 5760 Annealing, 5760.8+; Welding, 5760.8+; ALCHEMY 220; CHEMISTRY, 1900.

— alkaline. *See* Alkaline metals, 1900.1173

— in human body 5880.358+

— precious. *See* Gold and silver.

Metamorphic rocks, 4160.24+

Metamorphosis (botany 1540.632+; *see also* Monstrosities, 1540.632+

(zoölogy) *See* COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, 2200; *also* Batrachia, 9980.360; Insects, 9980.650

Metaphor, 8200.38; *see also* Simile, 8200.50

Metaphysical healing, 5880.645

Metaphysics. *See* PHILOSOPHY, 7440.

Metayer system. *See* Land, 7720.280; Land, in France, 7720.51+; Laboring classes, in France, 5160.60

Metempsychosis. *See* Transmigration, 8140.2+

Meteoric theory of the sun, 640.95+

Meteorites. *See* Meteors, 640.68

Meteorology. 6020.

See also CLIMATE, 2060; HYGROMETRY, 4760.

bibliography of, 1340.721

Meteors, 640.68

Meter. *See* Metre.

Meters, spirit, 2720.+

water, 9800.+

Method (philosophy), 7440.310

Methodism, bibliography of, 1340.9252+; doctrine 9300.576; history, 3055.660; sermons on, 8500.35+; polity, 3085.80; practical theology, 9300.855

Methodist episcopal church, African. *See* African meth. epis. church.

Methodist hymns, English, 4780.32+; French, 4780.40+

Methodists, biography of, 2995.69

Methodology. *See* Classification.

Methods of research, 8360.40

Metonymy (rhetoric), 8200.39

Metre. *See* Prosody.

— and music, Greek writers on, 4280.45; Latin writers on 5240.45

Metric system, 9820.32

Metrik. *See* Prosody

Metrology. *See* CAMBISTRY, 1660; MENSURATION, 5900 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 9820.

— Greek writers on, 4280.46; Latin writers on, 5240.46

Metronome, 6520.720

Metroön (in Athens). *See* Athens — Metroön, 460.712+

Metropolitans (bishops), 3085.2+

Mexican expedition, French. *See* Wars, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1861-67).

— religion (ancient), 8140.720

— war. *See* Wars, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1845-48)

Miasma. *See* Malaria, 5880.75+

Micah, texts, 840.56+; commentaries, 950.561+; criticism, 980.249+

Mice. *See* Mouse, 9980.722+

Microcephalism. *See* Idiocy — Microcephalism, 5880.844+

Micrometer, 640.65+; 6060.2+

Microphone, 3160.35+

Microphotographs. *See* Photo-micrographs, 6060.2+; 7580.2+

Microscope (and Microscopy). 6060.

— medical use, 5880.61+

Microscopic anatomy. *See* Histology; Tissues, animal, 2200.35+, 5880.388; vegetable, 1540.632+

— petrography, 4160.81

— prints, bibliography of, 1340.261

Middle aged, the, relations and duties of, 7440.67+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Middle ages. *See* Mediaeval history, 4480.4, and other references under Mediaeval.
- Midwifery. *See* Obstetrics, 5880.690
- Migrations, 3480.1+; *see also* History of civilization, 2000.3
- of animals. *See* Geographical zoölogy, 9980.6
- of birds, 9980.402+
- of plants. *See* Geographical botany, 1540.5
- Milan decree (1807). *See* references under Berlin decree.
- Mild steel. *See* Steel, mild, 5030.35+
- Mildew. *See* Pathological botany, 1540.7
- Miliary fever. *See* Fever, miliary, 5880.7382+
- Miliarii lapides. *See* Lapidés, miliarii, 460.894+
- Military academies. *See* Military schools, 3140.755
- **Antiquities.** 6080.
- architecture. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125; Fortifications, 6125.24
- **Art.** 6095.
- *See also* NAVAL WARFARE, 6735.
- bibliography of, 1340.726
- **Biography.** 6110.
- *See also* NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, 6675.
- bridges, 6125.22
- colonies, Prussian, 6095.879+; Russian, 6095.883+
- costume. *See* Uniform, British, 6095.8422+, American, 6095.8892+, etc.
- defences. *See* Defences.
- diplomas, Roman, 460.894+
- discipline. *See* MILITARY LAW, 6155; Military organization, 6095.8
- drill. *See* MILITARY ART, 6095; Tactics, 6095.95; Military education, 3140.754
- education, 3140.754
- **Engineering.** 6125.
- **History.** 6140.
- *See also* NAVAL HISTORY, 6705.
- bibliography of, 1340.728
- hospitals, 4580.86
- hygiene, 6170.4
- **Law.** 6155.
- **Medicine.** 6170.
- music, 6520.27; 6520.575
- occupation. *See* War (international law), 5260.6028+
- officers, duties and relations of, 7440.67+; *see also* Soldiers, 7440.69+
- lists of. *See* Registers, military.
- orders and decorations. *See* HERALDRY, 4440.
- of the middle ages, 4480.455
- organization, 6095.8
- poetry. *See* Soldiers' songs; War songs.
- prisons. 6140.57
- schools, 3140.755
- signals. *See* Signal service.
- **Societies.** 6200.
- statistics, 8920.92+
- surgery, 6170.8
- surveying. *See* Reconnaissance, 6095.9
- Military tactics, 6095.95; *see also* references under Tactics.
- telegraphy, 9180.4+
- writers, Greek, 4280.47
- Latin, 5240.47
- Militia, of Great Britain, 6095.8422+; of Maine, 6095.857+; of Massachusetts, 6095.858+; of New York, 6095.868+; of Prussia, 6095.879+; of the United States, 6095.8892+; of Virginia, 6095.895+
- Milk. *See* Dairy, 200.2+
- as food, 3960.1+
- Milk supply (public hygiene), 5880.562
- Milky way, 640.93
- Mill-dams. *See* Dams, 3360.1+
- Millennium, 9300.582; *see also* Judgment, day of, 9300.557; Second advent, 9300.666; Eschatology, 9300.476; BIBLICAL PROPHECY, 1220.
- sermons on, 8500.35+
- Millerites. *See* Second advent, 9300.666; Second adventists, 3055.79+
- Millinery.** 6220.
- *See also* COSTUME, 2320.
- Milling. *See* Flour, 5760.23+; MILLS, 6240.
- Mills.** 6240.
- *See also* MACHINERY, 5680; COTTON, 2340; IRON, 5030; PAPER, 7100; WOOL, 9940; *also* Factory system, 5160.2+
- Mimicry, in animals, 2200.35+
- Mind. *See* Psychology, 7440.8; Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- influence of on the body, 5880.864; *see also* Imagination, 5880.850; Soul and body, 7440.881
- Mind reading. *See* Thought-transference, 7440.8825; *also* Hypnotism, 5880.838
- Mineral products, in the arts, 600.2+
- Mineral springs (physical geography). *See* Springs, mineral, 4140.82+
- Mineral waters, chemistry of, 1900.22; use, 5880.640
- Mineralogy.** 6260.
- bibliography of, 1340.731
- study of, 3140.760
- Minerals, production of. *See* MINES, 6280.
- Miners' lamps. *See* Lamps, safety, 6300.2+
- songs. *See* under German ballads, 720.+
- Minerva, 8140.872+; *see also* Athene, 8140.612+
- Mines.** 6280.
- For methods of work, *see* MINING, 6300; for extraction of metals from their ores, *see* METALLURGY, 5980.
- children in. *See* Children, 5160.2+
- law of, Belgium, 5260.335+; France, 5260.492+; Spain, 5260.88+; United States, 5260.922+; *see also* Mining districts, 5260.26+
- military, 6125.28
- submarine, 6735.2+
- Miniature painting, 6980.34; *see also* Portrait painting, 6980.36; ILLUMINATION, 4820.
- Mining.** 6300.
- For descriptive and statistical works, *see* MINES, 6280; for extraction of metals from their ores, *see* METALLURGY, 5980.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Mining, bibliography of, 1340.733
Mining districts, law of, 5260.26+
Mining law. *See* references under Mines, law of.
Mining schools, 3140.762; *see also* Scientific schools, 3140.911; Technical education, 3140.946; Industrial education, 3140.645
Ministerial fellowship. *See* Fellowship, ministerial, 9300.839; Union, Christian, 9300.892
Ministers (of the church). *See* Pastoral theology, 9300.770, and in this Index, Clergy; Preachers.
— and people, duties and relations of, 9300.781; sermons on, 8500.35+; *see also* Laymen, duties of, 9300.849
— biography of (collective). *See* the country and sect divisions of ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, 2995.
— directories of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS, 3090.
— maintenance of. *See* Finance, church, 3085.2+; and references under Church finance, in this Index.
— — sermons on, 8500.101+
— sermons on, 8500.35+
Ministers' meetings (congregational church), 3085.411+
Ministers (of state). *See also* Cabinet; Prime ministers.
— Belgian law, 5260.335+; German law, 5260.522+
— sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
Ministry. *See* Ministers.
— at large (or, for the poor). *See* Poor, 9300.783; *also* MISSIONS, 6360.
— in Boston, Mass., 3055.216+
— sermons on, 8500.35+
— lay. *See* Lay preachers, 9300.78
— of women. *See* Women preachers, 3085.28+
Minnesingers, collections of poems by, 7700.485+; *see also* Lyric poems, 7700.400+
— history of, 1340.5777+; *also* 1340.5752
Minorites. *See* Franciscans, 3055.56+
Minority representation. *See* Representation, 7740.184
Minors (English law), 5260.462+
Minos, 8140.612+
Minotaur, 8140.612+
Minstrels. *See also* Bards; Minnesingers.
— French, 6520.38+; German, 6520.38+
— negro. *See* Negro minstrels, 8560.+
Mint. *See* MONEY, 6420; NUMISMATICS, 6800.
Minuets. *See* DANCING, 2540.
— piano music for, 6520.636
Miocene fossils, 7060.690
Miracle plays (or Mysteries). *See* Religious drama, 2800.85
— history of. *See* Religious drama, 1340.478
Miracles, biblical, 9300.718
— comments on, 950.675
— post-biblical, 3055.66+; *see also* Ecclesiastical legends, 5320.43
— in heathen religions, 8140.2+
Miracles, sermons on, 8500.35+
Miraculous cures, 9080.4+; *see also* Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
Mirage, 6880.38
Mirrors. 6320.
— Etruscan, 460.65+; Roman, 460.894+
Mirth. *See* Laughter, 7440.66+
— sermons on, 8500.101+
Miscarriage. *See* Abortion, 5880.692+
Miscegenation. *See* Hybridity of races, 3480.1+
Miscellany. (Collections of essays, etc.) 6340.
— historical, 4480.(2)
— philological, classical, 2040.
— — oriental, 6940.
Misereres (vocal music), 6520.954
Misfortune. *See* Affliction.
Mishnah. *See* the Author catalogue; *also* Jewish antiquities, 460.790; Jewish religion, 8140.680
Missals. *See* LITURGIES, 5560; *also* Mass, 9300.957; ILLUMINATION, 4820.
— Roman catholic, 5560.45
Mission priests. *See* Lazarists, 3055.63+; Priests of the Oratory, 3055.73+
Mission service, protestant episcopal, 5560.86
Missionaries, 6360.42
Missions. 6360.
— bibliography of, 1340.735
— dictionaries of, 4140.032+
— maps of, 5780.+
— medical, 6360.4+
— sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* sermons before missionary societies, etc., 8500.820.
Mississippi improvement, 4640.6+
Mississippi scheme or bubble, Law's, 3800.42+; *see also* French finance, 3800.41 (A.D. 1716-25).
Missouri compromise, 7740.9196
Mist. *See* Fog, 6020.306; Haze, 6020.35
Mistakes. *See* BLUNDERS, 1470; *also* ERRORS.
Mistletoe, in the Druid religion, 8140.512+
— superstitions concerning, 9080.4+
Mistresses, duties of. *See* Masters and mistresses, 7440.67+; *also* Servants, 7440.69+
Mithra and mithraism, 8140.802+
Mitrailleuse, 6095.35+; *see also* Gatling gun, 6095.35+
Mitred abbeys (English monasteries). *See* Abbeys, mitred, 3055.6718+
Mittelgard (German mythology), 8140.602+
Mixed classes (education). *See* Coeducation.
Mixed drinks. *See* LIQUORS, 5480.
Mixed languages, 5220.229
Mixed races. *See* Hybridity, 3480.1+
Mixed societies, for religious work, 9300.857
Mnemonics. 6380.
— *See also* Memory, 7440.856; Intellectual education, 3140.655
Moabite stone. *See* Moabite inscriptions, 4940.82
Mobiliarvindication (German law), 5260.528+
Mobilisation. *See* under Military organisation, 6095.8
Mode (music), 6520.855

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Models, architectural, 540.1+
 — geometrical, 4180.05
 — medical, 5880.15
 Moderates (Scotch church). *See* Scotland, Church of, 3055.79+
 Moderation, religious, 9300.858; *see also* Freedom of discussion, 9300.840
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Modern geometry. *See* Synthetic geometry, 4180.9
 — history, 4480.5
 — languages, study of, 3140.7001+
 — philosophy, 7440.514
 Moderns, ancient and. *See* Ancients and moderns, 1340.202
 Modesty, 7440.67+; *see also* Bashfulness, 7440.63+
 Modulation, 6520.860
 Mohammedan art. *See* Arabian art, 3820.710
 — calendar. *See* Calendar, Mohammedan, 1980.13+
 — law, 5260.720
 — liturgies, 5560.76
 — religion, 8140.740
 Mohammedans, biography of, 1360.7+
 Molecules (chemistry), 1900.222; (physics), 7580.330; *see also* Chemical physics, 7580.5; Atomic theory.
 Molecular dissymmetry, of organic compounds, 1900.824
 Mollusks, 9980.740
 — bibliography of, 1340.987
 — collecting of. *See* Specimens—Mollusks, 9980.275+
 — embryology of, 3300.3
 — fossil, 7060.920
 Molly Maguires, 5160.9+
 Momiers (of Switzerland), 3055.66+; *see also* Switzerland, 3055.37+
 Monachism. *See* Monasticism.
 Monarchs. *See* Emperors; Kings; Royal authors; Sovereigns.
 Monarchy, 7740.157
 Monasteries, 3055.670
 — government of, 3085.2+
 Monastic orders. *See* Benedictines; Carmelites; Cistercians; Dominicans; Franciscans; Grandmont, Order of; Jesuits; Lazarists; Sisters of Charity; Ursulines, *etc.*
 — (general biography), 2995.70
 — vows. *See* Vows, monastic, 3070.1+
 Monasticism, 3055.682
 — in pagan religions, 8140.2+
Money. 6420.
See also BANKS, 740; CAMBISTRY, 1660; COMMERCE, 2180; FINANCE, 3800; NUMISMATICS, 6800.
 — bibliography of, 1340.740
 — moral questions, 7440.67+; *see also* Wealth, 7440.7+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Money changers. *See* BANKS, 740.
 — (Greek and Roman), 460.722+; *see also* Banks, 460.722+
 Money making. *See* Success, 7440.69+
 Money market. *See* Stocks, 2180.1+
 Monism, 7440.313; *see also* Idealism, 7440.280; Materialism, 7440.300; *also* Dualism, 7440.250
 Monitors (education), 3140.12+
 — (naval architecture), 6660.35
 Monkeys, 9980.722+; *see also* Apes, 9980.722+
 Monks. *See* Monastic orders, 2995.70; Monasticism, 3055.682; Hermits, 2995.614
 — character of, 1880.1+
 Monkshood. *See* Aconite, 5880.632+
 Monogamy. *See* MARRIAGE, 5790.
Monograms. 6440.
 Monomania. *See* Insanity, 5880.853
 — epidemic. *See* Epidemic monomania, 5880.826
 Monophysites, 9300.585; *see also* Eutychianism, 9300.474; Person of Christ, 9300.4456
 Monopoly, 7720.300
 Monotessaron. *See* Gospels under BIBLICAL HARMONIES, 1040.
 Monotheism, 8140.2+
 Monothelites. *See* Eutychianism, 9300.474; Monophysites, 9300.585
 Monroe doctrine, 7740.9077
 — bibliography of, 1340.8122+
 Monsoons, 6020.661+; *see also* Trade winds, 6020.661+; Winds, 6020.66
 Monsters (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+; (human anatomy), 5880.7802+; (embryology), 3300.1+; (law), 5260.26+; *see also* Dwarfs, 5880.7802+; Giants, 5880.7802+; Demonology, 9080.23+
 Monstrosities, vegetable, 1540.632+
 Montanism, 9300.587
 Montanists, 3055.682+
 Months (chronology), 1980.27
 — names of, 6580.24
 — *See also* SEASONS, 8420.
 Monte-de-piété. *See* PAWNBROKING, 7260.
 Monumental brasses and inscriptions. *See* EPITAPHS, 3460; INSCRIPTIONS, 4940.
 Monuments. *See* ANTIQUITIES, 460; GEOGRAPHY, 4140.
 — sepulchral. *See* Sepulchral monuments, 540.2+; CEMETERIES, 1820.
 — preservation of. *See* Preservation of monuments, 460.2+
 Moods and tenses. *See* Verb, *also* Optative, Subjunctive, *etc.*, Present, Future, *etc.*
 Moon, 640.70
 — eclipses of, 640.59
 — Greek mythology, 8140.612+
 — influence of, on the human system. *See* Lunar influence, 5880.258
 — on the ocean. *See* Tides, 4140.82+
 — on the weather, 6020.40
 — man in the, legends of. *See* Man in the moon, 5320.1+
 — superstitions concerning, 9080.4+
 — worship of, 8140.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Moons of Jupiter, 640.81+; of Mars, 640.82+; of Neptune, 640.85+; of Saturn, 640.86+; of Uranus, 640.87+
- Moorings, 6660.36
- Moose-hunting, 8860.801+
- Moraines, 4160.24+; *see also* Glaciers, 4160.24+
- Moral agency, freedom of. *See* Volition, 7440.886; Free-will, 9300.494
- Moral continuity, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Moral education, 3140.772
- Moral evidence. *See* Evidence, moral, 7440.265
- Moral law. *See* Law, moral, 9300.564
- Moral philosophy, 7440.6; *see also* Practical theology, 9300.8; MAXIMS, 5840; Casuistry, 9300.8155
- bibliography of, 1340.8+
- Moral responsibility, sermons on. *See* Responsibility, moral, 8500.101+
- Moralities, 2800.85+
- bibliography and history of, 1340.478+
- Morals. *See* Moral philosophy, 7440.6
- and religion. *See* Religion and morality, 9300.189
- biblical. *See* BIBLICAL MORALS, 1115.
- commercial. *See* Merchants, 7440.67+
- sermons on. *See* Commercial morals, 8500.101+
- public. *See* Public morals, 7440.68+; *also* CRIME, 2400.
- Moravians. *See* United brethren.
- Morbid anatomy. *See* Pathological anatomy, 5880.780
- Morbus anglicus. *See* Rachitis, 5880.759+
- Mordants. *See under* DYEING, 2920.
- Mormonism.** 6460.
- bibliography of, 1340.744
- Morphia. *See* Opium, 5880.641
- Morphology, animal. *See* COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, 2200.
- vegetable, 1540.63
- Morris-dance, 2540.1+
- Morse alphabet. *See* Code, telegraphic, 9180.4+
- Mortal diseases, 5880.75+
- Mortality (statistics). *See* Vital statistics, 8920.9; *also* Life insurance, 4960.6
- prison. *See* Hygiene, prison, 7840.234
- *See also* Death.
- Mortar. *See* CEMENT, 1800.
- Mortars. *See under* Ordnance, 6095.34
- Mortgages (German law), 5260.522+
- taxation of, in Massachusetts. *See* Taxation—Mortgages, 3800.8+
- Mortification, 5880.75+; *see also* Antiseptic treatment, 5880.91+; Gangrene, 5880.912+
- Mortmain, 5260.62+
- Mortuary customs. *See* Burial, 2500.1+
- Mosaic.** 6470.
- Mosaic code, 875.2+
- cosmogony. *See* BIBLICAL GEOLOGY, 1025; Creation, 1070.4+
- Moslems. *See* Mohammedans.
- Mosses, 1540.85
- Motets, 6520.956
- Mothers. *See also* Women, Wives, etc.
- duties of, 7440.67+; *see also* Children, 7440.63+; Parents, 7440.67+; Domestic education, 3140.518
- Moths. *See* Lepidoptera, etc., 9980.653+
- Motion, 5860.2+; *see also* MECHANICS, 5860; HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660; Inertia, 5860.2+; Velocity, 5860.2+
- as a medicinal agent. *See* Movement cure, 5880.650
- of a boat, 5860.2+
- of the body, 5880.358+; *see also* Locomotion, 5880.358; Muscles, 5880.364
- of plants. *See* Movement, 1540.76+
- of the solar system through space, 640.90+
- perpetual. *See* Perpetual motion, 5860.2+
- Motors. *See* Power, 5680.2+; STEAM-ENGINE, 8960.
- electric, 3160.35+
- Mottoes.** 6480.
- Mould (botany), 1540.85+; *see also* Fungi, 1540.83
- vegetable. *See* Soil (agriculture), 200.2+; (geology), 4160.29+
- Moulding. *See* CASTING, 1780; SCULPTURE, 8380.
- Mouldings (architecture), 540.2+
- Mound-builders, American, 460.430+
- Mounds, shell, Japanese, 460.780+
- Mountains, 4160.29; *see also* Volcanoes, 4160.38
- connection with meteorology, 6020.41; *see also* Foehn-wind, 6020.661+
- cultivation of, 200.2+
- Mountain railroads. *See* Railroads, mountain, 3360.1+
- Mountain songs. *See under* German ballads, 720+
- Mountain surveying, 9100.1+
- Mountain travel, 9420.2+
- Mourners, comfort for. *See* Affliction, 9300.803; Death, 9300.826
- hired. *See* Burial customs, 2500.1+
- sermons addressed to, 8500.650+
- Mourning (customs), 2500.1+
- Mouse, 9980.722+
- Mouth, diseases of, 5880.750+; *see also* Dentistry, 5880.420
- Movement. *See also* Motion, Motions.
- of plants, 1540.76+
- Movement cure, 5880.650
- Moving of buildings. *See* Building moving, 3360.1+
- Moxa, 5880.640+
- Moyer lectures, 8500.560
- Mozarabic liturgy, 5560.49+
- Muck. *See* Manure, 200.2+
- Mucuna, or Cowhage (materia medica), 5880.64+
- Mucus (physiology), 5880.358+
- Mugwumps. *See* United States politics (1884, etc.), 7740.8901+
- Mulberry, cultivation of. *See* Silk culture, 8640.5
- Multiple stars, 640.93+
- Multiple telegraphy, 9180.4+
- Multiplication (arithmetic), 560.2+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Multiplication** (biology), 1380.3+; *see also* Hybridity, 1380.3+; Intercrossing, 1380.3+; Reproduction (of plants), 1540.1+; Generation (of animals), 2200.25; MARRIAGE, 5790.
— bibliography of, 1340.396+
- Mummies**, 460.642+; *see also* EMBALMING, 3240.
- Municipal bonds** (U. S. law). *See* Bonds, municipal, 5260.922+
— government. *See* City government; Local government; Local administration.
— law (in United States), 5260.922+
— — *See also* Cities.
- Mural decoration**, 540.2+; *see also* MOSAIC, 6470.
— painting. *See* Encaustic, 6980.24; Fresco, 6980.26
- Murder**. 6500.
— *See also* CRIME, 2400.
— (English criminal law), 5260.466+; (German), 5260.526+; (Roman), 5260.847+
Murrain, 5880.978; *see also* Foot and mouth disease, 5880.970
- Muschelkalk**, 4160.9+
— fossils, 7060.700
- Muscle-reading**. *See* Muscular sense, 5880.364+
- Muscles** (comp. anatomy), 2200.35+; (human anatomy), 5880.364; *see also* Locomotion, 5880.358
— ciliary. *See* Ciliary muscle, 2200.1+
- Muscular sense**, 5880.364+; *see also* Motions, 5880.358+
- Muses** (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
— (sculpture), 8380.1+
- Museums**. 6510.
— of anatomy, 5880.314
— of botany (herbariums, etc.), 1540.65
— of comparative anatomy, 2200.06
— of military medicine, 6170.1
— of surgery, 5880.905
— For museums of antiquities, geology, natural history, sculpture, zoology, etc., *see*, in this Index, the heading Collections.
- Mushrooms**. *See* Fungi, 1540.83
— edible, 3960.1+
- Music**. 6520.
— aesthetics of, 6520.21
— as a healing agent, 5880.64+; *see also* Influence of music, 6520.26
— bibliography of, 1340.750
— chamber (compositions), 6520.525
— church, 6520.23; *also*, other references under Church music.
— — history of, 6520.340
— — sermons on, 8500.101+
— — For compositions, *see* Anthems, 6520.902; Masses, 6520.950; Psalms and hymns, 6520.968; Organ music, 6520.590; *etc.*
— Greek writers on, 4280.45
— history of, 6520.33
— influence of, 6520.26; *see also* Music, as a healing agent, 5880.64+
— instruction in (manuals, text-books, etc.), 6520.4
- Music, instrumental** (compositions), 6520.5
— Latin writers on, 5240.45
— mediaeval, 6520.38+
— military, 6520.27
— — (compositions), 6520.575
— national (collections), 6520.78. For treatises on the music of different countries, *see* under History of music, 6520.38+
— orchestral (compositions), 6520.580
— physiology of, 6520.28
— printing of, 9560.30
— sacred. *See* Music, church.
— teaching, 3140.776; for books of instruction, *see* Instruction, 6520.4
— vocal, 6520.372
— — (compositions), 6520.9
- Musical canon**, 6520.810
— dictionaries, 6520.13
— directories, 6520.14
— expression, 6520.825
— form, 6520.830
— instruments, 6520.70
— manuscripts. *See*, in the Author-catalogue, MANUSCRIPTS — Music.
— — bibliography of, 1340.7034+
— notation, 6520.865
— periodicals, 6520.17
— schools, 3140.777
— societies, 6520.18
— theory, 6520.8
- Musicians**, 6520.310
— autographs of, 680.32+
— female. *See* Female musicians, 6520.25; *also* Singers, female, 6520.311+
- Mussulmans**. *See* Mohammedans.
- Mustard**. 6540.
— medical application, 5880.64+
Muster rolls. *See* Registers, military.
- Mustering service** (U. S. army), 6095.8892+; *see also* Recruiting.
- Mutes**. *See* DEAF AND DUMB, 2560.
- Mutilations**. *See* Deformities, artificial, 2500.1+
- Mutinies**. 6550.
- Mutiny**. *See* under MILITARY LAW, 6155.
— Indian. *See* Wars, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1857-58)
- Mutterrecht**, 5260.26+
- Mutual Benefit Societies**. 6560.
— *See also* BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, 1610; Coöperation, 7720.230; BANKS, Coöperative, 750.
- Mutual instruction**. *See* Monitors, 3140.12+
- Mutuum** (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Muzarabic liturgy**. *See* Mozarabic.
- Mycology**. *See* Fungi, 1540.83
- Myology**. *See* Muscles, 5880.364; 2200.35+
- Myopia**, 5880.735+
- Myriapoda**, 9980.760
— fossil, 7060.930
- Mysteries** (heathen religions), 8140.2+
— Greek, 8140.612+; Greek and Roman, 8140.622+; Roman, 8140.872+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Mysteries (miracle plays, etc.), texts, 2800.85;
books on, 1340.478

Mysticism, 9300.739

Mystics, 2995.71; *see also* Quietists, 2995.81

Mythographers, Greek, 4280.48; Latin, 5240.48

Mythology and myths. *See* RELIGIONS, *Various*,
8140; *also* LEGENDS, 5320; SUPERSTITIONS,
9080.

Myxardema, 5880.75+

Nail machines, 5680.2+

Nails (hardware), 4360.+

Nails (anatomy), 5880.364+

Names. 6580.

See also Dictionaries of biography and geog-
raphy, and the references under Nomenclature
in this Index.

— biblical. *See* BIBLICAL NAMES, 1130.

— fictitious. *See* Fictitious names, 6580.22;

Pseudonyms, 1340.278; Sobriquets, 6580.29

— geographical, 6580.3

— of Christ, 9300.4454

— of God (in the Jewish religion). *See* God—

Names, 8140.683+

— of stars, 640.93+

— personal, 6580.4

— scriptural. *See* BIBLICAL NAMES, 1130.

Nantes, edict of. *See* Edict of Nantes.

Naphtha (chemistry), 1900.224; *see also* PETRO-
LEUM, 7400.

Napoleonic wars. *See* Wars, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1795-
1815).

Narcotics, 5880.64+; *see also* Opium, 5880.641;
Stimulants, 5880.643

Narrow gauge (railroads). *See* Gauge, 8020.264

National aid to education. *See* Endowment, 3140.
12+; Popular education, 3140.868

National American party, 7740.9200

National banks. *See* BANKS, 740.

National capital (U. S. politics). *See* Capital,
national, 7740.8965

National characteristics. *See* CHARACTER (geo-
graphical divisions), 1880.3; CUSTOMS, 2500;
ETHNOLOGY, 3480.

National churches. *See* Establishment (church of
England), 3085.501+; Church and state.

National debts, 3800.1+; and, in general, under
the country divisions of FINANCE, 3800.

National education. *See* Endowment, 3140.12+;
Popular education, 3140.868

National music, 6520.78; history of, 6520.330;
bibliography of, 1340.758

National party, 7740.9205

National songs, American, history of, 1340.3257+

Nationality, 7740.160; (international law), 5260.
6024+; *see also* Allegiance, 7740.102; Citizen-
ship, 5260.602+; Naturalization, 5260.162

Nationalization of land. *See* Land.

Nations, law of. *See* International law, 5260.6

Nativities. *See* ASTROLOGY, 620.

Nativity of Christ. *See* Birth of Christ, 905.61+

Natural beauty. *See* Nature (aesthetics), 180.2+

Natural boundaries. *See* Boundaries, natural,
4140.82+; Nationality, 7740.160

Natural gas. *See* Gas, natural, 4140.82+

— as a fuel. *See* Gas, natural, 4080.1+

Natural History. 6600.

See also BIOLOGY, 1380; BOTANY, 1540; CHEM-
ISTRY, 1900; GEOLOGY, 4160; Hunting, 8860.
80; MAN, 5720; MINERALOGY, 6260; PALAEON-
TOLOGY, 7060; PHYSICS, 7580; SCIENCE, 8360;
ZOOLOGY, 9980.

— biblical. *See* BIBLICAL NATURAL HIS-
TORY, 1145; *also* BIBLICAL BOTANY, 920; Bi-
BICAL GEOLOGY, 1025; BIBLICAL SCIENCE,
1280; BIBLICAL ZOOLOGY, 1310.

— bibliography of, 1340.760

— Greek writers on, 4280.49

— teaching of, 3140.782; *see also* Botany,
3140.348; Geology, 3140.580; Science, 3140.
910; ZOOLOGY, 3140.998, etc.

Natural magic. *See* MAGIC, *Natural*, 5690; Oc-
CULT SCIENCES, 6820.

Natural man. *See* Human nature, 9300.532; De-
pravity, 9300.464; Inability, 9300.542

— sermons on, 8500.35+

Natural obligations (Roman law). *See* (Obliga-
tions, natural, 5260.842+

Natural philosophy. *See* PHYSICS, 7580.

Natural religion. *See* RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.

Natural science. *See* NATURAL HISTORY, 6600;
SCIENCE, 8360.

Natural selection, 1380.40; *see also* Evolution,
1380.20; Species, origin of, 1380.54

Natural system of botanical classification. *See*
Classification, 1540.1+; Systematic botany,
1540.80

Natural theology. *See* RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.

Naturalists. *See* Scientists, 8360.60

Naturalization, 7740.162; *see also* Allegiance, 7740.
102; Citizenship, 5260.602+; Expatriation,
7740.133

— English law, 5260.462+; English politics,
7740.4987

— French law, 5260.492+

— New York law, 5260.762+

— United States law, 5260.922+; United States
politics, 7740.9210

Naturalness, sermons on, 8500.101+

Nature. *See* NATURAL HISTORY, 6600; Cos-
mology, 7440.43; Physical geography, 4140.8;
SEASONS, 8420.

— (aesthetics), 180.2+

— human. *See* Human nature.

— laws of. *See* Laws of nature (philosophy),
7440.295; *also* Cosmology, 7440.43

— sentiment for, 180.2+

— sermons on, 8500.101+

Nature Printing. 6620.

Nautical almanacs. *See* Ephemerides, 640.14

— astronomy. *See* ASTRONOMY, 640; NAVIGA-
TION, 6760.

— surveying. *See* HYDROGRAPHY, 4680.

— terms, dictionaries of, 6760.14

— *See also* Naval; Marine; Maritime.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical
sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Nautricon, 6760.32
Naval Antiquities. 6645.
See also MILITARY ANTIQUITIES, 6080.
 — **Architecture.** 6660.
See also Ships, ventilation of, 9660.2+
 — art. *See* NAVIGATION, 6760; NAVAL WARFARE, 6735.
 — artillery, 6735.4
 — battles, 6705.4; *see also* Battles, military, 6140.4
 — **Biography.** 6675.
See also MILITARY BIOGRAPHY, 6110.
 — contracts (U. S. politics). *See* Contracts, naval, 7740.9008
 — court martial. *See* Court martial, 6155.2+
 — education. *See* Naval schools, 3140.785
 — engineering. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125; NAVAL WARFARE, 6735.
 — gunnery, 6735.5
 — **History.** 6705.
See also MILITARY HISTORY, 6140.
 — bibliography of, 1340.762
 — hospitals. *See* Marine hospitals, 4580.82
 — hygiene. *See* Seamen, health of, 5880.545
 — law. *See* MILITARY LAW, 6155; Maritime warfare, 5260.6024+, and other references under that head in this Index.
 — **Medicine.** 6720.
See also Military MEDICINE, 6170.
 — schools, 3140.785
 — sieges, 6705.7; *see also* Military sieges, 6170.8
 — tactics, 6735.9
 — telegraph. *See* Signals, 6760.38
 — uniform (Great Britain), 6735.7+; (United States), 6735.82+
 — **Warfare.** 6735.
 — bibliography of, 1340.764
 — *see also* references under Nautical; Marine; Maritime.
Navigation. 6760.
See also ASTRONOMY, 640; HYDROGRAPHY, 4680.
 — bibliography of, 1340.765
 — history of, 6760.4; *see also* COMMERCE, 2180;
 History of geography, 4140.5; Voyages, 4140.9;
 NAVAL ANTIQUITIES, 6645.
 — of rivers. *See* Rivers, navigation of (international law), 5260.6026+; Danube (European politics), 7740.3860
 — steam. *See* STEAM NAVIGATION, 8980.
 Navigation laws (British politics), 7740.499; *see also* British commerce, 2180.690
 Navy. *See* Organization under NAVAL WARFARE, 6735.6
 — U. S. laws relating to, 5260.922+
 Navy yards, of the United States, 6735.82+
 Nazarites, 460.792+
 Near-sightedness. *See* Eye—Myopia, 5880.755+
 Nebraska bill (U. S. politics), 7740.9220
 — sermons on, 8500.782+
 Nebulae, 640.74
 — bibliography of, 1340.356+
 Nebular hypothesis, 640.2+
 Necessary truths, 7440.315; *see also* Axioms, 7440.215
 Necessity. *See* Volition, 7440.886; Free-will, 9300.494; Predestination, 9300.609
 Neck, diseases of, 5880.75+
 — surgery of, 5880.913+
 Necrology. *See* BIOGRAPHY, 1360.
 Necromancers. *See* Magicians, 1360.12+
 Necromancy. *See* Magic, 9080.4; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820; PROPHECY, 7900.
 Necrosis. *See* Bones, diseases of, 5880.711+; Mortification, 5880.75+
 Needle-work. *See* SEWING, 8520; TAPESTRY, 9160.
 Negative quantities (algebra), 240.2+
 Negligence (U. S. law), 5260.922+
 Negotiations. *See* COMMERCE, 2180; DIPLOMACY, 2680; Foreign relations under the country divisions of POLITICS, 7740.
 Negotiorum gestio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Negroes (history), 4480.210+; *see also* African colonization, 2140.3; Freedmen; Slavery; Slave-Trade.
 — benevolent societies for, 800.903+
 — bibliography of, 1340.767
 — biography (collective), 1360.14; *see also* Biographies of slaves, 8700.40
 — education of, 3140.790
 — ethnology of, 3480.4+; *see also* Colored races, 3480.4+
 — prejudice against, 7440.67+
 Negro apprenticeship, in the West Indies, 8700.97+
 — legends. *See* under American legends, 5320.2+
 — minstrels, 8560.+
 — songs (music), 6520.782+
 — (words), 7700.021+; *see also* under American ballads, 720.+
 — suffrage, 7740.9225
 Nehemiah (texts), 840.410; (commentaries), 950.40.
 Nemean games. *See* Games, 460.712+
 Nemesis, 8140.612+
 Neonomianism, 9300.590
 Neoplatonists, 7440.561+
 Nephritis. *See* Kidneys, 5880.747+
 Nepotism. *See* Civil service; *also* Papacy, 3055.700
 Neptune, the god, 8140.872+; *see also* Poseidon, 8140.612+
 — the planet, 640.85
 — discovery of, sermons on, 8500.61+
 Nereids, 8140.612+
 Nerves, anatomy, 5880.366
 — comparative anatomy, 2200.35+
 — diseases of, 5880.753
 Nervous diseases. *See* Nervous system, diseases of.
 — system, anatomy, 5880.366+; *see also* Brain, 5880.329; Ganglions, 5880.341+; Nerves, 5880.366; Spinal cord, 5880.379+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Nervous system, comparative anatomy, 2200.35+;
see also Brain, 2200.1+; Nerves, 2200.35+;
 Spinal cord, 2200.35+
 — diseases of, 5880.753+; *see also* Brain,
 5880.714; Psychological medicine, 5880.8
 Nestorianism (theology), 9300.591
 Nestorians (eccl. hist.), 3055.682+; *see also*, Chal-
 daeans, 3055.494+; Eastern church, 3055.54+;
 Simeonites, 3055.79+; Thomas Christians,
 3055.79+
 — (eccl. law), 3070.65
 Nests, birds', 9980.402+; *see also* Eggs, 9980.402+
 Net, bobbin. *See* Bobbin net, 5760.2+
 Neuralgia, 5880.753+
 Neuro-hypnology. *See* ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420.
 Neurology. *See* Nerves.
 Neurotics, 5880.64+
 Neuter gender. *See* Gender.
 Neutrality. *See* Neutrals; Search, right of, 5260.
 6028+; Foreign relations.
 Neutrals (international law), 5260.6026
 New Church hymns, English, 4780.32+
 — liturgies, 5560.77
 For other references relating to the New Church, *see*
 Swedenborgian.
 New England theology, 9300.592; *see also* Cal-
 vinism, 9300.435; Hopkinsianism, 9300.530
 New Hampshire grants, 7740.696+
 New Testament, texts, 840.6; commentary, 950.60;
 criticism, 980.260; canon, 980.3+; theology,
 1295.2+ *See also* under many of the other
 classes referred to under the head Biblical in
 this Index.
 New theology. *See* Christianity, rational, 9300.111
 New-year (seasons), 8420.1+
 — customs, 2500.1+
 — sermons, 8500.580
Newspapers. 6780.
 — bibliography and history of, 1340.769; *see*
also JOURNALISM, 5100; Press, freedom of,
 7740.175; Periodicals.
 Newton's rings. *See* Interference, 6880.34
 Nicene creed, 9300.365
 Nickel, 5980.2+
 Nicknames. *See* Sobriquets, 6580.29
 Nicolson pavement, 8260.1+
 Nicotiana. *See* TOBACCO, 9340.
 Niello, 3380.1+
 Nightmare, 5880.753+
 Nightshade, 5880.64+
 Nihilism, 7740.164; *see also* Communism, 7740.
 116; Russian politics, 7740.800; Russian his-
 tory, 4480.251
 Niké (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Niobidae (sculpture), 8380.1+
 Nirvana (Buddhism), 8140.482+
 Nisi prius (English law), 5260.462+
 Nitrates (chemistry), 1900.225
 Nitre. *See* Saltpetre, 1900.928
 Nitric acid (chemistry), 1900.227
 Nitrogen (chemistry), 1900.229; (vegetable physi-
 ology), 1540.76+
 Nitro-glycerine, 3540.+
 Nitrous acid, oxide, vapor (medical application),
 5880.64+
 Nobility. *See* Aristocracy, 7740.104; HERALDRY,
 4440; Noblemen.
 — of Belgium (biography), 1360.25+
 — of Flanders (biography), 1360.38+
 — of France (biography), 1360.41+; (politics),
 7740.430
 — of Germany (biography), 1360.51+; (poli-
 tics), 7740.464+
 — of Great Britain. *See* Peerage, 1360.56+;
 Baronetage, 1360.56+
 — of India (biography), 1360.6+
 — of Spain (biography), 1360.8+
 Noble authors. *See* Authors, royal and noble.
 Noblemen (duties, etc.), 7440.67+; *see also* Cour-
 tiers, 7440.64+
 Nocturnes (piano music), 6520.639
 Nodosity of the joints. *See* Joints, nodosity of,
 5880.913+
 Noël's. *See* under French ballads, 720.+
 Nomenclature. *See* NAMES, 6580.
 — anatomical, 2200.35+
 — astronomical. *See* Names, of stars, 640.93+
 — botanical, 1540.1+
 — chemical, 1900.233
 — geographical, 4140.82+; *see also* Geographi-
 cal names, 6580.3
 — medical. *See* Nosology, 5880.670
 — of iron and steel, 5030.2+
 — zoological, 9980.258
 Nominalism, 7440.321; *see also* Realism, 7440.350;
 mediaeval philosophy, 7440.513
 Nomination of candidates for office, 7740.166
 Nomophylaces (Athenian law), 5260.551+
 Noms de plume. *See* Pseudonyms.
 Nonconformists (biography), 2995.73; *see also* Dis-
 senters, 2995.47
 — (history), 3055.682; *see also* Dissenters, 3055.
 540; England, church of (1662), 3055.560;
 Puritans, 3055.750
 — sermons on, 8500.53+
 Nonconformity, principles, etc., 9300.860
 Non-intervention. *See* Foreign affairs.
 Nonjurors (biography), 2995.74; (history), 3055.
 682+
 Non-resistance, 7280.2+
 — sermons on, 8500.71+
 Nopal (agriculture), 200.2+
 Normal schools, 3140.815
 North Pole. *See* Arctic regions.
 Northeast boundary (U. S. politics), 7740.9255;
see also Foreign relations with Great Britain,
 7740.9074
 Northern lights. *See* Aurora, 6020.22
 Northmen, 4480.223+
 — in America, 4140.52+
 Northwest boundary (U. S. politics), 7740.9257;
see also Foreign relations with Great Britain,
 7740.9074; Oregon, 7740.9275
 — (arbitration case), 5260.6035
 Northwest passage. *See* Arctic ocean, 4140.93

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Nose, anatomy of, 5880.366+; comparative anatomy of, 2200.35+; diseases of, 5880.753+; surgery of, 5880.913+
- Nosology, 5880.670
- Nostrums. *See* Quacks, 5880.275
- Notaries (French law), 5260.492+
- Notaries public (Nebraska law), 5260.730+; (United States law), 5260.922+
- Notation, arithmetical, 560.2+
- for mechanical drawing, 2820.8+
- musical, 6520.865
- Notes. *See* Bills of exchange; Credit; Promissory notes.
- Nouns (German etymology), 5220.5033+; (Greek etymology), 5220.5334+; (Latin etymology), 5220.6534+; *see also* Case; Gender; Declension; Genitive; Dative; etc.
- Novatio (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Novelists (British biography), 1360.56+
- Novels. *See* Fiction.
- November fifth. *See* Gunpowder plot.
- Nudity, in art, 3820.1+
- Nuisance (English law), 5260.462+
- Nullification (U. S. politics), 7740.9265; *see also* Constitutional law of the U. S., 5260.924; State rights, 7740.9345
- Number (philosophy), 7440.322
- Numbers. *See* Numerals; Numeration; Notation, arithmetical.
- prime. *See* Prime numbers, 560.2+
- sacred, 9080.4+
- theory of, 5820.35
- Numbers, Book of, texts, 840.320; commentaries, 950.32
- Numerals, the signs. *See* Numeration.
- the words, 5220.230; *see also* Lex.—words § Numerals under Anglo-Saxon, 5220.315; English dialects, 5220.4392; Maya, 5220.700, for the numeral words of those languages.
- Numeration, 560.6+
- Numerical equations. *See* Equations, numerical, 240.2+
- Numismatics. 6800.**
- See also* MONEY, 6420; CAMBISTRY, 1660.
- bibliography of, 1340.773
- Nunneries. *See* Monasteries, 3055.670; Monasticism, 3055.682
- Nursery rhymes. *See under* BALLADS, 720.+
- Nursing, 5880.680
- training in, 3140.745+
- Nusairiyeh religion. *See* Syrian religion, 8140.960
- Nutation, 640.2+
- Nutrition (general biology), 1380.4+
- (physiology), 5880.366+; *see also* Starvation, 5880.77+; Food, 3960.
- Nymphs (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- O Salutaris (vocal music), 6520.962
- Oak (horticulture), 4560.82+
- Oaths, 7440.67+
- (Biblical antiquities), 875.2+
- (Greek law), 5260.551+
- Oaths of allegiance (English law), 5260.462+; *see also* Allegiance.
- profane. *See* Swearing, 9300.890
- Obedience, 7440.67+
- civil. *See* Resistance to government, 7740.186; Allegiance, 7740.102; Non-resistance, sermons on, 8500.71+
- Obelisks, 460.642+; transportation of, 3360.1+
- Ober-Ammergau passion-play, texts, 2800.856+; descriptions, 1340.478+
- Obesity. *See* Corpulence, 5880.726+
- Object glass. *See* Lenses, 6880.58
- Object teaching, 3140.16
- Obligation, 7440.67+; *see also* Duty, 7440.64+
- Obligations (law). *See* Contracts.
- (Roman law), 5260.842+
- joint (Roman law), 5260.842+
- natural (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Oblique discourse. *See* Indirect discourse (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
- Obscenity (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+
- Obsequies. *See* Burial; Funeral rites.
- Observations, astronomical, 640.78; *see also* Instruments, 640.64
- errors of. *See* Errors, mathematical theory of, 5820.25; Personal equation, 640.2+, 7440.868; PROBABILITIES, 7860.
- magnetic, 5700.7
- meteorological, 6020.9
- scientific, directions for, 8360.45; *see also* Specimens, zoölogical, 9980.275
- Observatories, astronomical, 640.78; magnetical, 5700.7; meteorological, 6020.9
- Obsidian, 4160.81+
- Obstagium (German law), 5260.522+
- Obstetrics, 5880.690; *see also* Fœtus, 5880.341+; Generation, 5880.345; Ovariectomy, 5880.916+; Women, diseases of, 5880.794
- bibliography of, 1340.716
- (imposture). *See* Toft, Mary, 4880.+
- Occasional music (vocal), 6520.960
- Occasional sermons, 8500.600
- Occult Sciences (incl. Theosophy, etc.). 6820.**
- See also* ALCHEMY, 220; ASTROLOGY, 620; Divination, 9080.23+; Magic, 9080.4; Second sight, 9080.4+; Witchcraft, 9080.5
- bibliography of, 1340.775
- Occupation, choice of. *See* Vocation, choice of, 7440.7+
- Ocean, 4140.82+; *see also* NAVIGATION, 6760; Voyages, 4140.9; Shore-lines, 4160.29+
- animals of, 9980.602+; *see also* DREDGING, 2880.
- hydrography of, 4680.66
- law of. *See* Sea, dominion of, 5260.6028; Sea-shore, 5260.462+; Maritime commerce, 5260.26
- legends of. *See* Seamen, legends of, 5320.1+; Sea, superstitions relating to, 9080.4+
- meteorology of, 6020.7+
- moral questions, 7440.67+
- plants of. *See* Submarine forms, 1540.632+; Algae, 1540.811+, etc.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Ocean, sermons on, 8500.101+
 — *See also* Marine; Maritime; Naval; Submarine; Sea; Seamen; Sea water; *etc.*
 Ocean bottom, 4140.82+; 9980.602+
 Ocean currents. *See* Ocean—Currents, 4140.82+
 Ocean highways. *See* Ocean hydrography, 4680.66
 Ocean mails, 7800.2+
 Ocean postage, 7800.2+
 Ocean telegraphy. *See* Submarine telegraph, 9180.4+
 Octroi, 7720.51+
 Oculists' seals, 460.894+
Odd Fellows. 6840.
 Odes, English, collected, 7700.125+
 Odeum, at Athens, 540.582+
 Odic force, 420.1+
 Odin (Scandinavian religion), 8140.912+
 Odontology. *See* Dentistry, 5880.420; Teeth (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+
 Odors. *See* PERFUMERY, 7340; Smell, sense of, 5880.379+
 — of animals, 2200.35+
 — of the human body, 5880.366+
 — of plants, 1540.1+
 Oenology. *See* WINE, 9880.
 Oesophagotomy, 5880.913+
 Oesophagus, diseases of, 5880.741+
 Offerings. *See* Sacrifices; Anathemata; Votive hands; Votive offerings; *etc.*
 Office, divine. *See* LITURGIES, 5560.
 — of the dead, 5560.2+
 Office, tenure of. *See* Civil service.
 Officers, lists of. *See* REGISTERS, 8080.
 — military, appointment of, in Mass., 6095.858+
 — — biographies of. *See* MILITARY BIOGRAPHY, 6110.
 — — duties and obligations of. *See* Military officers, 7440.67+
 — — lists of. *See* Registers, army.
 — naval, biographies of. *See* NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, 6675.
 — — lists of. *See* Registers, navy.
 — — pay of (U. S. navy). *See* Pay of officers, 6735.82+
 — — volunteer line (U. S. navy), 6735.82+
 — *See also* Rank.
 Ohm's law, 3160.1+; *see also* Currents, 3160.1+; Resistance, 3160.1+
 Oil, anointing with. *See* Anointing, 875.2+; *also* Unction, 2980.1+; Coronation, 2500.1+
 — as a fuel, 4080.1+
 Oil-painting, 6980.35
 Oil-vessels, in plants, 1540.632+
 Oil-wells. *See* PETROLEUM, 7400.
Oils. 6860.
 — *See also* LIGHTING, 5460; PETROLEUM, 7400.
 — essential, 6860.+
 — — medical application, 5880.64+
 Old age, 7440.67+; *see also* Aged, the; Longevity.
 — — legal responsibility in, 5880.442+
 — — sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Aged, the, sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 Old catholics, biography, 2995.392; history, 3055.494; liturgies, 5560.49+
 Old hundred, history of, 6520.347
 Old maids. *See* Celibacy, 5790.1+
 Old persons. *See* Aged, the; Longevity.
 — — diseases of, 5880.786
 Old red sandstone. *See* Devonian, 4160.9+
 Old Testament. *See* the references under Bible and Biblical.
 Oleomargarine, 3960.1+; *see also* Butter, artificial, 5760.2+
 Olfactory nerves. *See* Nerves, olfactory, 5880.366+
 Oligarchy, 7740.168
 Olive (horticulture), 4560.52+
 Olive oil. 6860.+
 Olympiads. *See* Greek chronology, 1980.4+
 Olympic games. *See* Games, Olympic, 460.712+
 Ombre, 4120.3+
 Omens. *See* Presages, 9080.4+; *also* ASTROLOGY, 620; Augury, 8140.872+; Prodigies, 9080.4+; Prognostics, 9080.4+
 Omnibus, 9420.2+
 Omnipotence. *See* God, 9300.505; Government of God, 9300.5054
 Omnipresence of God (natural religion), 8120.44; (theology), 9300.50567
 Omniscience of God. *See* Knowledge of God, 9300.50562
 — sermons on. *See* God—Omniscience, 8500.34+
 Oneida community, 8780.91+
 Oneiromancy. *See* Dreams, 9080.3
 Onions, 200.2+
 Onomatopœia, 5220.231
 Ontology, 7440.325
 Oology. *See* Eggs, 9980.402+
 Opal, 6260.2+
 Open-air meetings, ancient. *See* Early institutions, 5260.23+
 Opera, history of, 6520.350
 — moral questions. *See* Theatre, 7440.70
 — music (words alone, or words and music), 6520.964
 — — full orchestra scores, 6520.584
 — — piano score only (no words), 6520.642
 — Many of the earlier operas, and of the comic operas, operatic farces, *etc.* will be found under DRAMA, 2800.
 Opera bouffe, history of, 6520.351
 Operations, calculus of, 1640.7
 Operatives. *See* LABORING CLASSES, 5160.
 Ophites, 3055.682+; *see also* Gnosticism, 9300.736
 Ophthalmia, 5880.753+; *see also* Eye, 5880.735; Cataract, 5880.912+
 — Egyptian, 5880.753+
 Ophthalmoscope, 5880.61+
 Opiates. *See* Narcotics, 5880.64+
 Opinion, 7440.858; *see also* Authority, 7440.818; Belief, 7440.820
 — liberty of. *See* Liberty, religious, 9300.851; Private judgment, 9300.865

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Opinion, public. *See* Public opinion, 7440.68+
- Opinionativeness, 7440.67+
- Opinions, sermons on, 8500.101+
- religious. *See* Belief, 9300.809; *also* Error, 9300.836
- Opium, cultivation of, 200.2+
- medical use and abuse, 5880.641; *see also* Laudanum, 5880.638+
- Opium habit, 5880.756
- Opium trade, 2180.1+
- Opium war, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1840-42).
- Opposition, parliamentary. *See* Parliamentary opposition, 7740.5005
- Optative (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+
- Optical illusions. *See* Illusions, 7440.838; *also* Hallucinations, 5880.832; MAGIC, *Natural*, 5690.
- Optical instruments, 6880.50; *see also* Astronomical instruments, 640.64; MICROSCOPE, 6060.
- Optics.** 6880.
See also BLIND, 1440; COLORS, 2160; Eye, 5880.341; PERSPECTIVE, 7380; PHOSPHORESCENCE, 7485; PHOTOGRAPHY, 7520; Vision, 7440.867
 — bibliography of, 1340.776
- Optimism, 7440.327
- Option, local. *See* Local option, 9220.1+
- Optional studies. *See* Elective system, 3140.12+
- Oracles, 9080.4+
- Greek, 8140.612+; Greek and Roman, 8140.622+
- Oral teaching, 3140.16+
- Orange, 4560.52+
- Oratio obliqua. *See* Indirect discourse (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
- Orations.** 6900.
See also ELOCUTION, 3220.
- Oratorians. *See* Priests of the Oratory, 3055.73+
- Oratorios, 6520.276; history of, 6520.352
 — (words alone, or words and music), 6520.966
 — (full orchestral scores), 6520.3845
- Orators (general biography), 1360.14+
- American, 1360.86+
- Greek, 4280.51; Latin, 5240.51
 — (moral questions), 7440.67+
- Oratory, history of, 1340.778; *see also* Eloquence, 8200.24; ELOCUTION, 3220; RHETORIC, 8200.
 — priests of the. *See* Priests of the Oratory, 3055.73+
 — sacred. *See* Homiletics, 9300.774
- Orbits (astronomy), 640.2+; *see also* Moon, 640.70; Planets, 640.80
- Orchards. *See* Fruit culture, 4560.50
- Orchestral music (scores), 6520.580; *see also* Chamber music, 6520.525
- Ordeal, trial by, 5260.26+
- Order. *See* Arrangement; Classification.
- Orders, architectural, 540.9
 — holy. *See* Ordination.
 — military (mediaeval history). *See* Military orders, 4480.455
 — monastic. *See* Monasticism, 3055.682; and the names of the various orders.
- Orders in council (1808-12). *See* Foreign relations of Great Britain, 7740.49+ (A.D. 1808-12); *also* Berlin decree; Embargo laws.
- Orders of knighthood. *See* Chivalry, 4480.425; HERALDRY, 4440.
- Ordinance of 1787. *See* North West Territory, 4480.223+ (A.D. 1787).
- Ordinances. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.
 — religious. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, 3070; Ritual, 9300.9
 — — sermons on, 8500.35+
- Ordination, 3085.24; *see also* Episcopacy, 3085.53
 — sermons, 8500.640
 — service, 5560.2+
- Ordinance, 6095.34; *see also* Artillery, 6095.40; Gunnery, 6095.65; Projectiles, 6095.36
 — naval, 6735.3+
- Ordinance survey of Great Britain. *See* Great Britain, 9100.35+
- Ordo maris (mediaeval commerce), 2180.1+
- Ore deposits. *See* Veins, 4160.29+
- Oregon question (U. S. politics), 7740.9275; *see also* North West boundary, 7740.9257
- Oreithya (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Ores. *See* METALLURGY, 5980; MINING, 6300; Veins, 4160.29+
 — of iron, 5030.30
- Organ, 6520.730
 — history of, 6520.354; *see also* Church music, 6520.23, 6520.340
 — instruction on, 6520.470
 — music for, 6520.590
 — — bibliography of, 1340.756+
- Organ builders, 6520.311+
- Organic chemistry, 1900.8; *see also* Animal chemistry, 1900.4; Medical chemistry, 1900.7; Vegetable chemistry, 1900.95
- Organic life. *See* BIOLOGY, 1380.
- Organic products. *See* Animal products; Vegetable products.
 — in mineralogy, 6260.2+
- Organic remains. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY, 7060.
- Organization, church. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, 3085.
 — — sermons on, 8500.101+
 — military, 6095.80
 — naval, 6735.6
 — of labor, 7720.310; *see also* Coöperation, 7720.230; Trades unions, 5160.2+
 — political, 7740.740; *see also* Constitutions, 7740.118; and the branch, Organization under each of the country divisions of POLITICS, 7740.
- Organology. *See* PHRENOLOGY, 7560.
- Organopathy, 5880.267
- Orgies. *See* Mysteries; Dionysus.
- Oriental biography, 1360.75+
 — church. *See* Eastern church, 3055.54+
 — fiction, 3780.88
 — history. *See* Eastern nations, 4480.132+
 — languages, 5220.281; *see also* ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY, 6940.
 — — bibliography of, 1340.6674+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Oriental legends, 5320.78+
 — **Literature.** 6920.
 — bibliography and history of, 1340.779
 — manuscripts bibliography of, 1340.7034+
 — palaeography 7040.80
 — **Philology.** 6940.
 — poetry 7700.770
 — history of, 1340.7796+
 — religions, 8140.780
 — societies, 6940.17
 Orientalists, 6940.3
 Orientation, of churches, etc. 2980.1+
 Orientation (sense of direction), 7440.860
 Oriflamme French flag 3920.+
 Origin of evil. *See* Evil, Sin, original.
 — of language, 5220.233
 — of man, 5720.32
 — of species, 1380.54; *see also* Evolution, 1380.
 20; Natural selection, 1380.40
 — bibliography of, 1340.396+
 Original sin. *See* Sin, original, 9300.673
 — sermons on. *See* Sin, original, 8500.
 375+
 Originality. *See* Quotation and originality, 1340.
 281; Invention, 8200.34; Imagination; Genius.
 Orion (astronomy) nebula in, 640.75+
 Orion (Greek mythology) 8140.612+
 Ormuzd. *See* Parsi religion, 8140.800
 Ornament, 3820.1+; *see also* the references under
 Decoration.
 Ornaments. *See* Antiquities, 460; JEWELRY, 5080.
 Ornamental alphabets. *See* Alphabets, ornamental,
 9960.2+; ILLUMINATION, 4820.
 Ornithology. *See* Birds 9980.400; Poultry, 200.93
 Orography. *See* Mountains, 4160.29
 Orphan schools, 3140.830
 Orphans, institutions and societies for the relief of
 (in U. S.), 800.905; *see also* FOUNDLINGS, 4000.
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 Orrery 640.65+
 Orthodoxy, 9300.595
 Orthoepy. *See* Phonetics.
 Orthography, 5220.2265 *see* the same subdivision
 under many of the separate languages.
 Orthopedic surgery 5880.916
 Orthoptera, 9980.653+
 Oryctology. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY, 7060.
 Isiri Egyptian mythology), 8140.542+
 Osmose, 7580.335 *see also* Penetration, 7580.340;
 Endosmose, 1380.+
 Osteology comparative. *See* Skeleton, 2200.35+
 — human. *See* Bones, 5880.325+; Skeleton,
 5880.372+
 Ostera (Germanic mythology), 8140.602+
 Otology. *See* Ear, 5880.339
 Otto of roses. *See* Roses, attar of, 7340.+
 Ourology. *See* Urine, 5880.778+
 Outlawry Athenian law). *See* Atimia, 5260.551+
 Outlaws. *See* Criminals, 2400.30
 Outposts (military tactics), 6095.95+
 Outrages (forensic medicine), 5880.442+
 Ovarian cysts and tumors, 5880.7942+
 — surgical treatment, 5880.916+
 Ovaries, anatomy of, 5880.366+; *see also* Genera-
 tion, 5880.345
 Ovariectomy, 5880.916+; *see also* Laparotomy,
 5880.913+
 Ovation (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
 Over-crowding of professions, 8800.2+
 Over-production, 7720.314
 Overtures, history of, 6520.357
 — orchestral music 6520.585
 — piano music, 6520.645
 Overwork, 5880.5425
 Owenism, 8780.65
 Ownership. *See* Land; Property.
 Oxalate of lime (vegetable physiology), 1540.76+
 Oxen. *See* Cattle, 200.84
 Oxidation, 1900.236
 Oxide of zinc (medical use). *See* Zinc, oxide of,
 5880.643+
 Oxygen, 1900.2365
 Oyster 9980.742+
 — pearl. *See* Pearl oyster, 9980.742+
Oyster Culture. 6960.
 Ozone, 1900.237
 — (meteorology), 6020.42
 — bibliography of, 1340.4292+
 Paciferi dei (Roman mythology), 8140.872+
 Paddle-wheels, 8980.2+
 Paean (history of Greek poetry), 1340.5978+
 Paedobaptism. *See* Baptism, infant, 9300.907
 Paedogenesis, 2200.35+
 Paeonic verse (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
 Paganism. *See* RELIGIONS, Various, 8140.
 Pageantry, bibliography of, 1340.78
 Pageants, 2500.1+; *see also* the name of the per-
 son honored, or, under HISTORY, the name of
 the place concerned.
 Pain (physiology), 5880.366+
 — of animals, 2200.35+; *see also* Vivisection,
 2200.70
 — moral aspects of. *See* Suffering, 7440.69+
 — psychology of. *See* Pleasure and pain, 7440.
 869
 Pain-killer, 5880.641+
 Paint. *See* PAINTING, Mechan., 7000.
 Painted glass. *See* Glass, painted or stained,
 6980.30
 Painter-engravers. *See* Engravers, 3380.3
 Painters, 6980.4
 Painters' colic. *See* Colic, lead, 5880.72+
 Painters' marks. *See* Marks, painters', 6980.335
Painting. 6980.
 — *See also* AESTHETICS, 180; COLORS, 2160;
 DRAWING, 2820; FINE ARTS, 3820; ILLUMINA-
 TION, 4820; PERSPECTIVE, 7380.
 — bibliography of 1340.781
 — as a branch of education. *See* Drawing, 3140.
 522; Fine arts, 3140.546
Painting, Mechanical. 7000.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Paintings.** 7020.
— catalogues of, — collections, 6980.5; exhibitions, 6980.7; sales, etc., 6980.13
— descriptions of, 6980.49
Palaces, 540.2+
Palaeobotany, 7060.3
Palaeography. 7040.
See also BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340; Manuscripts, 1340.703; DIPLOMATICS, 2685; ILLUMINATION, 4820; WRITING, 9960.
Palaeontology. 7060.
— bibliography of, 1340.783
Palaeotype. See Characters, phonographic, 7480.3+
Palaeozoic fossils, 7060.710
Palatals, (Aryan languages) 5220.264+; (German language) 5220.5037
Palate, surgery of, 5880.916+
Palimpsests, 7040.28
Palingenesis. See Insects, 9980.650
Palm Sunday, sermons on, 8500.61+
Palmistry. See Chiromancy, 9080.23+
Palsy. See Paralysis, 5880.756+
Pan (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
Panama congress of 1826, 7740.9278
Pan-American congress of 1889, 7740.9279
Panathenaia. See Athene, 8140.612+
Pancreas, 5880.366+
Pancreatic emulsion of fat, 5880.641+
Pancreatitis, 5880.756+
Pandects. See Roman law, 5260.840
Pandora (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
Panegyrist, Latin, 5240.52
Pangenesis, 1380.4+
Panharmonicon, 6520.740
Panhellenism. See Greek politics, 7740.520
Panics. See Crises, 2180.1+; also DELUSIONS, 2600; Mississippi scheme, 3800.42+; South Sea bubble, 3800.62+
Panslavism. See Slavic politics, 7740.830
Panteutonism (Prussian politics), 7740.782+
Pantheism, 8120.56+; see also Emanation, 7440.258
Pantograph, 5820.81+
Pantology. See ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, 3340; Knowledge, 7440.850
Pantomime. 7080.
See also BALLETS, 725; DRAMA, 2800.
Papacy, 3055.700; see also Catholic church, 3055.490; Papal See (political history), 4480.226+; Popes (biography), 2995.75; Popes (powers, duties, etc.), 3085.371+
Papae. See Culdees, 3055.53+
Papal conclave, 3085.371+
Papal infallibility, 9300.606
— sermons on. See Popes — Infallibility, 8500.35+
Papal See (political history), 4480.226+; (politics), 7740.745; see also Papacy.
Papal supremacy. See Popes, 3085.371+
— sermons on. See Popes — Supremacy, 8500.35+
- Paper.** 7100.
See also PAPHYRUS, 7110; PARCHMENT, 7140.
— bibliography of, 1340.786
— colored, for printing. See Colored paper, 9560.221
— tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
Paper chasing. See Hare and hounds, 8860.75
Paper hangings, 7100.2+
Paper marks. See Marks, 7100.2+
Paper money, 6420.30; see also BANKS, 740; FINANCE, 3800.
— in Austria, 6420.41+; China, 6420.45+; France, 6420.5+; Great Britain, 6420.6+; Massachusetts, 6420.8+; Pennsylvania, 6420.83+; Rhode Island, 6420.84+; Russia, 6420.85+; United States, 6420.95+
Papyrus. 7110.
See also History of paper, 7100.4; Egyptian manuscripts, 1340.7034+
Parabasis. See Comedy, Greek, 1340.5973+; also Chorus, 1340.5973+; 9280.7+
Parables. See ALLEGORIES, 260; FABLES, 3580.
— Biblical, 950.677+
— sermons on. See Gospels — Parables, 8500.440+
— questions on, 9060.072+
Parabola, 4180.18+; see also Conic sections, 4180.14
Parabolic coördinates, 4180.31+
Parabolic trigonometry, 9480.2+
Paraboloid, 4180.18+
Paracentesis, 5880.916+
Paraclete. See Holy Spirit.
Paradigms. See Etymology (inflection).
Paradise (Biblical geography), 1010.2+; see also Creation, 1070.4+
— (theology), 9300.598; see also Fall, 9300.489; Sin, original, 9300.673
Paradoxographers, Greek. See Natural history, writers on, 4280.49
Paraffin, 5760.23+; see also Candles, 5760.2+
Paraguay tea. See Maté, 3960.1+
Paralipomena. See Chronicles.
Parallels (geometry), 4180.23
— Biblical. See BIBLICAL PARALLELS, 1160.
Paralysis, 5880.756+
Paramorphism (mineralogy), 6260.2+
Paraphrases, Biblical. See BIBLICAL PARAPHRASES, 1175.
Paraplegia. See Paralysis, spinal, 5880.756+
Parasites (Greek antiquities), 460.712+; (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
— animal, 9980.800
— of the human body, 5880.756+; see also Taenia, 5880.774+; Worms, 5880.778+
— vegetable, 1540.1+; see also Pathological botany, 1540.70
Parasols. See UMBRELLAS, 9580.
Paratactic construction. See Compound sentences.
Parchment. 7140.
Pardon (law), 5260.26+; (Alabama law), 5260.305+; (French law), 5260.492+; see also Executive power.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Pardon of criminals, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Parents, duties, etc., 7440.67+; *see also* Children, 7440.63+; Family, 7440.64+; Fathers, 7440.64+; Mothers, 7440.67+
- responsibility of, for acts of minor children. *See* Responsibility of parents and guardians, 5260.26+
- sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
- Pariah. *See* under Indian customs, 2500.3+
- Parian chronicle. *See* Paros under Greek inscriptions, 4940.6+
- Parish boundaries, 3085.24+
- Parish clerks, 3070.1+
- Parish duties. *See* Ministers and people, 9300.781; Pastoral theology, 9300.770
- sermons on, 8500.35+; *see also* Ministers and people, 8500.35+
- Parish institutions, 3085.24+; *see also* Local government.
- Parish registers. *See* BIOGRAPHY, 1360; ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, 3055; HISTORY, 4480.
- history of, in Great Britain, 460.532+
- Parks, 5200.6
- Parliament, of Canada, registers, 8080.3+
- of Great Britain, 7740.5190; (constitutional law), 5260.465+; *see also* PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, 7180, and other references below.
- — biography of members, 1360.56+; registers, 8080.5+
- of Ireland, 7740.5758+
- of Paris, 7740.438+
- of Scotland, biography of members. *See* Parliament, under Scotland, 1360.8+
- of Toulouse, 7740.438+
- Parliamentary debates, English. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.38; *also* various subjects under POLITICS, 7740.480
- Parliamentary government. *See* Representation, 7740.184; *also* British government, 7740.5120
- Parliamentary opposition, in England, 7740.5005
- Parliamentary Practice.** 7180.
- Parliamentary reform, in England, 7740.5010; *see also* Parliament, 7740.5190; Representation, 7740.5045; Suffrage, 7740.5060
- Parochial. *See* Parish.
- Parodies.** 7200.
- Parodists, Greek. *See* Sillographers, 4280.29
- Parody, history of, 1340.631+
- Paroemiographers, Greek, 4280.53
- Parole intérieure. *See* Language and thought, 7440.852
- Parotid gland. *See* Salivary organs, 5880.372+
- surgery of, 5880.916+
- Parricide (Roman law), 5260.847+
- Parrots, 9980.402+
- Parsi religion, 8140.800
- Parsing. *See* Syntax.
- Parson, character of, 1880.1+
- duties, etc. *See* Pastoral theology, 9300.70; *also* Clergy; Ministers.
- Part songs. *See* Choruses, 6520.920; *also* Trios, 6520.994; Quartettes, 6520.970
- Parthenogenesis (botany), 1540.632+
- Parthenogenesis (zoölogy), 2200.35+
- Parthenon. *See* Athens — Parthenon, 540.582+
- Partial impact (astronomy), 640.2+; *see also* Impact theory, 640.2+
- Participles (French etymol.), 5220.4833+; (French syntax), 5220.4840+; (German syntax), 5220.5040+; (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+; (Latin etymol.), 5220.6534+; (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+; etc. *See also* Verbs.
- Particles, French, 5220.4872; Greek, 5220.5372; Greek (New Testament), 1190.672; Hebrew, 1190.772; Latin, 5220.6572; *see also* Conjunctions, Prepositions.
- Parties, political. *See* Party government, 7740.170; *also* the names of various political parties.
- Partisan warfare, 6095.91
- Partnership (English law), 5260.462+; (French law), 5260.492+; (German law), 5260.522+; (Roman law), 5260.842+; (United States law), 5260.922+; *see also* Corporations; Joint stock companies.
- Parturition. *See* Obstetrics, 5880.690; *also* Generation.
- (veterinary practice), 5880.981
- Party government, 7740.170
- Paschal controversy, 3055.7+; *see also* Easter, 2980.1+; Passover, 875.2+
- Pasquinades. *See* SATIRE, 8340.
- Pasquino group (sculpture), 8380.1+
- Passion of Christ (accounts), 905.61+; (theology), 9300.4455; *see also* Atonement, 9300.420
- sermons on, 8500.325+
- Passion-plays. *See* Mysteries.
- of Oberammergau (texts). *See* Oberammergau passion-play, 2800.856+
- (accounts). *See* Oberammergau passion-play under German religious drama, 1340.478+
- Passions, 7440.68+; *see also* Affections, 7440.62+; Emotions, 7440.830; *also* Anger; Gaming; Hatred; Love; etc.
- physiology of, 5880.870; *see also* PHYSIOGNOMY, 7600.
- Passive (etymology), 5220.2263+; *see also* Verbs.
- Passover, 875.2+; *see also* Last supper, 905.61+; Lord's supper, 9300.952; Paschal controversy, 3055.7+
- Passports, United States, 7740.92795
- Pastel. *See* Woad, 200.2+; 2920.1+
- Pastimes. *See* GAMES, 4120; SPORTS, 8860.
- Pastoral addresses, 9300.8007+; *see also* Charges, 9300.790
- Pastoral duties. *See* Pastoral theology, 9300.770; Clergy; Ministers; Parishes.
- Pastoral letters, 9300.8008
- Pastoral poetry, collections, Greek. *See* Bucolic poets, 4280.22
- Italian, 7700.620+
- character of. *See* Poetry, pastoral, 8200.422+
- history of, 1340.8092+
- Pastoral theology, 9300.770
- Pastry. *See* COOKERY, 2240.
- Patent Cases.** 7220.
- Patent medicines. *See* Quacks, 5880.275

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Patents. 7240.

See also Inventions, 600.2+; and the branch
Biography under ARTS, 600.40

— bibliography of, 1340.790

Pathetism. See ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420.

Pathological anatomy, 5880.780

Pathological botany, 1540.70

Pathological chemistry, 1900.724

Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.700

— bibliography of, 1340.717

Patience (morals), 7440.68+; see also Resignation, 7440.68+

— sermons on, 8500.101+

— (games of cards), 4120.3+

Patriarchal age, 1070.4+

Patriarchs, of the Bible, 905.25+

Patricians (Roman antiq.), 460.894+

Patriotism, 7440.68+; see also Citizens, 7440.63+; Public spirit, 7440.68+

— sermons on, 8500.71+

Patristic philosophy, 7440.512

Patristics. See FATHERS, 3660; 1340.527; also History of theology, 9300.730

Patronage, ecclesiastical, 3070.1+; see also Benefices, 3070.1+; Church revenue, 3070.1+

Patronus (Roman antiq.), 460.894+; (Roman law), 5260.842+

Patronymics. See Personal names, 6580.4

— (Greek etymol.), 5220.5334+

Pattens, 2320.1+

Pauline theology, 1295.2+

Pauper asylums. See BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.

Pauperism. See Poor, 7720.320; also CRIME, 2400.

Paupers (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+; (New York law), 5260.762+

Pavements, 8260.1+; (Roman antiq.), 460.894+
Pawnbroking. 7260.

Pay, in U. S. army, 6095.8892+

— of colored troops. See Colored troops

— Pay, 6095.8892+

— of officers, in U. S. navy, 6735.82+

Peace. 7280.

Peaches (horticulture), 4560.52+

— diseases of, 1540.7+

Pearl ash, 5760.23+

Pearls. 7300.

See also Pearl oyster, 9980.742+

Pears (horticulture), 4560.52+

Peasants. See LABORING CLASSES, 5160.

Peasants' war of 1524, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1524).

Peat, formation, etc. 4160.29+

— as a fuel, 4080.1+

— as a manure. See Manure — Peat, 200.2+

Pectoral fins. See Fins, pectoral, 2200.16+

Pedagogics. See EDUCATION, 3140.

Pedigrees. See Family biography, 1360.35

Peerage, English (biography), 1360.56+

— Irish (biography). See Peerage under Irish biography, 1360.65+

— Scotch (biography). See Peerage under Scotch biography, 1360.8+

Peerage, Scotch (law), 5260.865+

Peers, creation of (English law), 5260.465+

— house of. See Parliament.

— judicial functions of (English law), 5260.465+

Pelagianism, 9300.600

Pelasgi, 3480.4+

Pelasgic remains. See Cyclopean remains, 460.722+

— walls, of Athens. See Athens — Pelasgic walls, 460.712+

Peleiades (Greek mythol.), 8140.612+

Pellagra, 5880.756+

— bibliography of, 1340.717+

Penal code. See Criminal law.

Penal colonies. See Transportation.

Penal laws (British politics), 7740.5015; see also Catholics, 7740.4847

— sermons on, 8500.76+

Penal reform, 2400.1+; see also CRIME, 2400; PRISONS, 7840.

Penance (eccl. polity), 3085.24+; (ritual), 9300.964; see also Absolution, 9300.903; Confession, auricular, 9300.926; Repentance, 9300.873

— sermons on, 8500.35+

Penates (Roman mythol.), 8140.872+; see also Lares, 8140.872+

Pencils. See Lead pencils, 5760.23+; Slate pencils, 5760.34+

Pendulum (physics), 7580.71+; (geodesy), 9100.31+

Penetration (physics), 7580.340; see also Osmose, 7580.335; Endosmose, 1380.1+

Peninsular war, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1807-14).

Penitence. See Repentance, 9300.873; also Attrition, 9300.808

Penitentiaries. See PRISONS, 7840; also BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.

Penmanship. See WRITING, 9960.

Penmen, 9960.4

Penology. See CRIME, 2400; PRISONS, 7840; Punishment, 7740.177

Pensions, Confederate (law), 5260.425+

— English (politics), 7740.5020

— French (politics), 7740.43+

— United States (law), 5260.922+; (politics), 7740.9285

Pentagon, spherical (geometry), 4180.23+

Pentameter (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+

Pentateuch, texts, 840.280; commentaries, 950.28; criticism, 980.228

Pentathlon (Greek antiq.), 460.712+

Pentecost, 2980.1+; see also Tongues, gift of, 3055.79+

Pentecostarian (Greek liturgy), 5560.73+

People. See Democracy, 7740.123; FOLKLORE, 3940; Labor, 7720.275; LABORING CLASSES, 5160; Liberty, 7740.152; Poor, 7720.320; Popular education, 3140.868; SOCIOLOGY, 8800.

Pepper. 7320.

Pepsine (materia medica), 5880.641+; see also Digestion, 5880.338

Pequot war, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1637).

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Peratae, 3055.7+; *see also* Gnosticism, 9300.736
 Perception, 7440.862; *see also* Illusions, 7440.838;
 Sensation, 7440.878; Senses, 5880.372+
 Percussion (medical practice), 5880.756+
 Perfect tense (Aryan etymol.), 5220.264+; (Eng-
 lish syntax), 5220.4341+; (old English syntax),
 5220.440+; (Greek etymol.), 5220.5334+;
 (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+; (Greek and Latin
 etymol.), 5220.545+; (Latin etymol.), 5220.
 6534+
 Perfection (theology), 9300.602
 — sermons on, 8500.35+
 Perfectionists. *See* Oneida Co., 3055.332
Perfumery. 7340.
 Pericardial effusion. *See* Heart — Pericardial effu-
 sion, 5880.744+
 Pericopes. *See* Church lessons, 840.179
 Peridotite, 4160.81+
 Perineum, diseases of, 5880.756+
 Perinephritic abscess. *See* Abscess, perinephritic,
 5880.702+
 Periodic functions. *See* Functions, periodic, 5820.
 271+
Periodicals. 7360.
 Under this head are placed all periodicals (except
 society publications, almanacs, directories, registers,
 and newspapers). They are divided into groups by
 countries, and under each country arranged alpha-
 betically by the titles.
 — bibliography of, 1340.794
 Periodicals are also classified according to the subjects
 of which they treat, and will be found under the fol-
 lowing heads, immediately after the general works
 on the same subject:—
 — African colonization, 2140.306
 — agriculture, 200.16; bibliography, 1340.31+
 — American antiquities, 460.43+; bibliography,
 1340.3211; humor, 4620.331+; literature, 1340.
 3225; miscellany, 6340.22; poetry, 7700.02+;
 politics, 7740.8906
 — anatomy and physiology, 5880.316; compara-
 tive, 2200.07
 — animal magnetism, 420.07
 — antiquities, 460.15; American, 460.43+; As-
 syrian, 460.47+; bibliography, 1340.34+;
 British, 460.531+; Danish, 460.63+; ecclesi-
 astical, 2980.07; French, 460.681+; German,
 460.691+; Greek, 460.711+; Hindu, 460.73+;
 Peruvian, 460.87+; Roman, 460.891+; Scan-
 dinavian, 460.91+; Scottish, 460.92+
 — architecture, 540.1+
 — arts, 600.15
 — Assyrian antiquities, 460.47+; language,
 5220.345+
 — astronomy, 640.17
 — autographs, 680.12
 — banks, 740.07
 — Belgian law, 5260.335+
 — benevolent societies, 800.07
 — Bengali miscellany, 6340.28+
 — Biblical criticism, 980.17; philology, 1190.
 1+; prophecy, 1220.1+
 — bibliography, 1340.15; of agriculture, 1340.
 31+; American, 1340.3211; of antiquities,
 1340.34+; British, 1340.41101; Canadian, 1340.
 425+; of classical philology, 1340.436+;

Danish, 1340.4601+; of domestic economy,
 1340.467+; Dutch, 1340.481+; French, 1340.
 5516; of geology, 1340.566+; German, 1340.
 5716; of history, 1340.6251; Hungarian, 1340.
 632+; Italian, 1340.6514; Keltic, 1340.664+;
 of language, 1340.667; of law, 1340.6801; of
 mathematics, 1340.7051; of medicine, 1340.
 7104; of military art, 1340.726+; of natural
 history, 1340.7601; Norwegian, 1340.7711+;
 Polish, 1340.81+; Portuguese, 1340.8152; Ro-
 manic, 1340.836+; Russian, 1340.8392; Sans-
 krit, 1340.8544; of science, 1340.8671; Slavic,
 1340.875+; Spanish, 1340.8814; Swedish, 1340-
 904+; Swiss, 1340.906+; of theology, 1340.
 921; of zoology, 1340.9802
 — bicycling, 8860.32+
 — biology, 1380.06
 — botany, 1540.06
 — British antiquities, 460.531+; bibliography,
 1340.41101; humor, 4620.451; literature, 1340.
 4125; miscellany, 6340.32; poetry, 7700.12+;
 politics, 7740.4803
 — Canadian bibliography and literature, 1340.
 425+; miscellany (British), 6340.40+; mis-
 cellany (French), 6340.41+
 — canoeing, 8860.48+
 — canon law, 3070.07
 — chemistry, 1900.06
 — chess, 4120.361
 — children, and juvenile literature, 1920.07
 — Chinese miscellany, 6340.42+
 — classical philology, 2040.07; bibliography of,
 1340.436+
 — colonization, African, 2140.306
 — commerce, 2180.07
 — comparative anatomy and physiology, 2200.07
 — conchology, 9980.741
 — congregationalism, 3055.505+
 — costume, 2320.07
 — crystallography, 2460.07
 — Danish antiquities, 460.63+; bibliography,
 1340.4601+; literature, 1340.4604+; miscel-
 lany, 6340.45+
 — deaf and dumb, 2560.07
 — diplomacy, 2680.1
 — domestic economy, 2760.07; bibliography,
 1340.467+
 — Dutch bibliography, 1340.481+; literature,
 1340.484+; miscellany, 6340.46+
 — ecclesiastical antiquities, 2980.07
 — ecclesiastical history, 3055.07
 — ecclesiastical law, 3070.07
 — education, 3140.07
 — Egyptian language, 5220.421
 — electricity, 3160.06
 — engineering, 3360.06; *see also* Arts, 600.15
 — English language, 5220.4301
 — engraving, 3380.06
 — entomology, 9980.651
 — ethics, 7440.61
 — ethnology, 3480.07
 — fashions, 2320.07
 — finance, 3800.07

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Periodicals, fine arts, 3820.07
 — forensic medicine, 5880.441
 — freedmen (United States), 4040.8+
 — freemasonry, 4060.07
 — French antiquities, 460.681+; bibliography, 1340.5516; dialects, 5220.4892+; humor, 4620.601; language, 5220.4801; literature, 1340.5544; miscellany, 6340.53; politics, 7740.422
 — geography, 4140.06
 — geology, 4160.01+; bibliography, 1340.566+
 — German antiquities, 460.691+; bibliography, 1340.5716; humor, 4650.651; language, 5220.5001; law, 5260.5217; literature, 1340.5744; miscellany, 6340.63
 — Greek antiquities, 460.711+; bibliography and literature: *see* Classical philology, 2040.07; language, 5220.5301
 — Hawaiian miscellany, 6340.72+
 — heraldry, 4440.07
 — Hindu antiquities, 460.73+
 — history, 4480.07; bibliography of, 1340.6251; ecclesiastical, 3055.07
 — homoeopathy, 5880.4805
 — horticulture, 4560.16
 — humor, American, 4620.331; British, 4620.451; French, 4620.601; German, 4650.651
 — Hungarian bibliography and literature, 1340.632+; miscellany, 6340.73+
 — hydrography, 4680.15
 — hydropathy, 5880.491
 — hygiene, 5880.501; public, 5880.5507
 — inscriptions, 4940.17
 — insurance, 4960.13
 — international law, 5260.6017
 — Italian bibliography and literature, 1340.6514; language, 5220.6201; miscellany, 6340.741
 — Jewish religion, 8140.681
 — Keltic bibliography and literature, 1340.664+
 — laboring classes, 5160.17
 — landscape gardening, 5200.07
 — language, 5220.17; bibliography, 1340.667+; Assyrian, 5220.345+; Egyptian, 5220.421; English, 5220.4301; French, 5220.4801; German, 5220.5001; Greek, 5220.5301; Italian, 5220.6201; Latin, 5220.6501; Malagasy, 5220.695+; Modern Greek, 5220.710+; Romanic, 5220.284+; Semitic, 5220.286+; Slavic, 5220.288+; Swedish, 5220.880+
 — Latin bibliography and literature: *see* Classical philology, 2040.07; language, 5220.6501 *See also* Roman.
 — law, 5260.17; bibliography, 1340.6801; Belgian, 5260.335+; ecclesiastical, 3070.07; German, 5260.5217; international, 5260.6017+; Roman, 5260.841+
 — libraries, 5380.17
 — literature, 1340.15
 — Malagasy language, 5220.695+
 — manufactures, 5760.17; *see also* Arts, 600.15
 — manuscripts. *See* Palaeography, 7040.06
 — materia medica. *See* Pharmacy, 7420.17
 — mathematics, 5820.16; bibliography, 1340.7051
 Periodicals, mechanics. *See* Arts, 600.15
 — medical jurisprudence, 5880.441
 — medicine, 5880.16; bibliography, 1340.7104
 — metallurgy, 5980.1
 — meteorology, 6020.17
 — microscopy, 6060.17
 — military art, 6095.17; bibliography, 1340.726+
 — mineralogy, 6260.17
 — mines, 6280.1
 — mining, 6300.16
 — missions, 6360.1
 — Modern Greek language, 5220.710+; miscellany, 6340.821
 — morals, 7440.61
 — mormonism, 6460.17
 — music, 6520.17
 — natural history, 6600.17; bibliography, 1340.7601
 — natural religion, 8120.1+
 — naval architecture, 6660.07
 — naval history, 6705.07
 — naval warfare, 6735.17
 — navigation, 6760.16
 — Norwegian bibliography and literature, 1340.7711+; miscellany, 6340.84+
 — numismatics, 6800.17
 — occult sciences, 6820.16
 — odd fellows, 6840.1
 — oriental philology, 6940.14
 — ornithology, 9980.401
 — palaeography, 7040.06
 — palaeontology, 7060.17
 — peace, 7280.1
 — Peruvian antiquities, 460.87+
 — pharmacy, 7420.17
 — philosophy, 7440.16
 — phonography, 7480.17
 — photography, 7520.17
 — phrenology, 7560.17
 — physics, 7580.16
 — poetry, American, 7700.02+; British, 7700.12+; Swedish, 7700.92+
 — Polish bibliography and literature, 1340.81+
 — political economy, 7720.17
 — politics, 7740.06; British, 7740.4803; French, 7740.422; South American, 7740.220+; United States, 7740.8906
 — Portuguese bibliography and literature, 1340.8152; miscellany, 6340.88+
 — prisons, 7840.15
 — psychology, 7440.806
 — psychological medicine, 5880.8016
 — railroads, 8020.17
 — religions, 8140.1+; Jewish, 8140.681
 — Roman antiquities, 460.891+; law, 5260.841+; *see also* Latin.
 — Romanic bibliography, 1340.836+; languages, 5220.284+
 — Russian bibliography and literature, 1340.8392; miscellany, 6340.923
 — Sanskrit bibliography and literature, 1340.8544

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Periodicals, Scandinavian antiquities, 460.91+
 — science, 8360.06; bibliography, 1340.8671
 — scientific instruments, 8360.8+
 — Scottish antiquities, 460.92+
 — Semitic languages, 5220.286+
 — slavery, 8700.06
 — Slavic bibliography and literature, 1340.875+; languages, 5220.288+
 — socialism, 8780.07
 — South American politics, 7740.220+
 — Spanish bibliography, 1340.8814; literature, 1340.8844; miscellany, 6340.953
 — spiritualism, 8840.07
 — sports, 8860.07
 — statistics, 8920.07
 — Sunday schools, 9060.06
 — surgery, 5880.907; *see also* medicine, 5880.16
 — Swedish bibliography and literature, 1340.904+; language, 5220.88+; miscellany, 6340.973; poetry, 7700.92+
 — Swiss bibliography and literature, 1340.906+
 — telegraph, electric, 9180.31+
 — temperance, 9220.05
 — theatre, 9280.06
 — theology, 9300.06; bibliography, 1340.921
 — toxicology. *See* Pharmacy, 7420.17
 — veterinary medicine, 5880.951
 — woman, 9900.1
 — zoology, 9980.17; bibliography, 1340.9802
 Periosteum, diseases of, 5880.756+
 Peripatetic philosophy. *See* Aristoteles, 7440.561+
 Peripneumonia. *See* Pneumonia, 5880.759+
 Peritonitis, 5880.756+; puerperalis, 5880.7942+
 Perjury, 7440.68+; *see also* Oaths, 7440.67+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Perkinism. *See* Imagination, 5880.850
 Perkin's reaction, 1900.2417
 Permian fossils, 7060.720
 Permutations (and combinations), 5820.36
 Perpetual edict. *See* Edictum Julianum, 5260.842+
 Perpetual motion, 5860.2+
 Perry, 5480.35
 Persecution, history of, 3055.720; *see also* Inquisition, 3055.620; Martyrs, 2995.68; Witchcraft, 9080.5; Jews; *also* Liberty, religious, 9300.851
 — sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Liberty, religious, 8500.34+
 Persephone (Greek mythol.), 8140.612+
 Perseverance, 7440.68+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 — of the saints (theology), 9300.603
 Persistent types (biology), 1380.4+
 Person of Christ, 9300.4456
 — sermons on, 8500.325+
 Persons (law), 5260.26+
 Personal beauty. *See* Beauty of person, 180.2+
 Personal equation (astronomy), 640.2+
 — (psychology), 7440.868
 Personal errors (astronomy), 640.2+
 Personal liberty. *See* Liberty.
 Personal liberty bill (New York politics), 7740.712+
 Personal liberty laws (Maine), 5260.675+; (Massachusetts), 5260.692+; *see also* Civil rights.
 Personal names, 6580.4
 Personal property. *See* Property.
 Personal religion, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Personal rights. *See* Civil rights.
 Personality, 7440.330
 — of God (theology), 9300.5057; (natural religion), 8120.46
 Personification (rhetoric), 8200.40
Perspective. 7380.
See also Descriptive geometry, 4180.4
 Perspiration, 5880.366+
 — insensible, 5880.366+
 Perturbations (astronomy), 640.2+
 Perukes, 2320.1+
 Peruvian bark. *See* Cinchona, 5880.636+
 Peruvian religion, 8140.810
 Pessimism, 7440.335
 Pestalozzianism. *See* Pestalozzi, 3140.34+; Kindergarten, 3140.3766
 Pestilence. *See* Epidemics, 5880.732; -Plague, 5880.759
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Pests, insects. *See* Insect pests, 200.90
 Peter's chair, 2980.1+
 Petition, right of (United States politics), 7740.9290
 Petitions of right (English law), 5260.462+
 Petrification. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY, 7060.
 Petrine claims and succession. *See* Popes, 3085.371+
 Petrography. *See* Petrology, 4160.8
Petroleum. 7400.
 — tax on, in U. S., 3800.926+
 Petrology, 4160.8; *see also* CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, 2460; MINERALOGY, 6260.
 — microscopic, 4160.8+
 Pewholders (United States law), 5260.922+
 Phaethon (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Phalansteries. *See* Fourierism, 8780.32
 Phallus worship, 8140.2+
 Phanerogams, 1540.86
 Phantasmoscope. *See* Zoetrope, 6880.78
 Phantasms. *See* Apparitions, 9080.23; Ghosts, 9080.3+; Hallucinations, 5880.832
 Pharisees, 8140.683+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Pharisee and publican, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Pharmacopoeias. *See* PHARMACY, 7420.
Pharmacy. 7420.
See also Materia medica, 5880.63; TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
 — bibliography of, 1340.799
 Phi Beta Kappa society, 3140.398+
 — orations before, 6900.29
 Philadelphia system of prison discipline. *See* Separate system, 7840.283
 Philalethes, of Kiel, Germany, 3055.72+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Philanthropists, 1360.14+
 Philanthropy. *See* Charity, 7440.63+; *BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES*, 800.
 Philately. *See* Stamps, postage, 7800.2+
 Philistine religion, 8140.820
 Philoctetes, representations of, in art, 3820.1+
 Philologists, classical, 2040.3
 — oriental, 6940.3
 Philology. *See* LANGUAGE, 5220.
 — Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL PHILOLOGY, 1190.
 — — bibliography of, 1340.386
 — bibliography of. *See* Language, 1340.667
 — classical. *See* CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY, 2040.
 — — bibliography of, 1340.436
 — comparative, 5220.250
 — oriental. *See* ORIENTAL PHILOLOGY, 6940.
 Philosopher's stone. *See* ALCHEMY, 220.
 Philosophers. *See* History of philosophy, 7440.5
 — female, 9900.41+
 — Greek (collections), 4280.55
 Philosophical instruments. *See* Astronomical instruments, 640.64; Mathematical, 5820.8; Optical, 6880.5; Physical, 7580.7
 Philosophical societies. *See* LEARNED SOCIETIES, 7280. Those devoted to the pursuit of Philosophy strictly so called are under Philosophy, 7440.17
Philosophy. 7440.
See also RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.
 — bibliography of, 1340.800
 — study and teaching of, 3140.840
 — natural. *See* PHYSICS, 7580.
 Philters. *See* Charms, 9080.23+
 Phlebotomy. *See* Bleeding, 5880.711+
 Phlegmatia dolens, 5880.7942+
 Phlogiston, 1900.245
 Phoebus. *See* Apollo, 8140.612+
 Phoenician religion, 8140.830
 Phonetic readers. *See* PHONOGRAPHY, 7480; and Examples, 7480.15
 Phonetic short hand. *See* STENOGRAPHY, 9000; also many titles under PHONOGRAPHY, 7480.
 Phonetic spelling. *See* Spelling-reform; also PHONOGRAPHY, 7480.
 Phonetics (incl. Pronunciation), 5220.236; English, 5220.4338; French, 5220.4838; German, 5220.5038; Greek, 5220.5338; Italian, 5220.6232+; Latin, 5220.6538; etc.
 Phonograph, 3160.35+
Phonography (incl. Phonotypy). 7480.
 Phonology. *See* Phonetics.
 Phosgen gas, 1900.2475
 Phosphates, medical use, 5880.641+; *see also* Hypophosphites, 5880.638+
Phosphorescence. 7485.
 Phosphoric acid, 1900.249
 Phosphorus (chemistry), 1900.25; (materia medica), 5880.641+
 Photo-chemistry. *See* Light, chemical action of, 1900.197; PHOTOGRAPHY, 7520.
 Photo-engraving. *See* PHOTO-REPRODUCTION, 7540.

Photographic portrait painting. *See* Portrait, photographic, 6980.36
Photographs. 7500.
See also HELIOTYPES, 4400; PORTRAITS, 7780; VIEWS, 9700.
 — catalogues of, 7520.12
 — spirit, 8840.1+
Photography. 7520.
 — bibliography of, 1340.803
 Photo-lithography, 7540.1+
 Photometer, 640.65+
 Photometry (astron.), 640.2+; *see also* Solar radiation, 6020.49
 — (optics), 6880.79
 Photo-micrographs, 7520.2+; 6060.2+
 Photophone, 3160.35+
Photo-Reproduction. 7540.
 Photosphere. *See* Sun, 640.94
 Phototypy, 7540.1+
 Phrases (i.e. phrase-books, translations of phrases), English, 5220.4373; French, 5220.4873; German, 5220.5073; Greek, 5220.5373; Italian, 5220.6273; Latin, 5220.6573; Portuguese, 5220.760+; Spanish, 5220.8673; etc. *See also* Conversation-books.
 — (explanations of, and special lexicons), English, 5220.4361; French, 5220.4861; German, 5220.5061; Italian, 5220.6261; Spanish, 5220.6850+; etc. *See also* ALLUSIONS, 280.
 Phratirae. *See* Attica — Phratirae, 460.712+
 Phrenitis, 5880.756+
Phrenology. 7560.
See also PHYSIOGNOMY, 7600.
 Phthisis. *See* Consumption, 5880.723; Tuberculosis, 5880.775+
 Phycology. *See* Algae, 1540.811+
 Phyllotaxis, 1540.632+
 Phylloxera, 9980.653+; *see also* Grape culture, 4560.52+
 Physical education and exercise, 3140.845; *see also* SPORTS, 8860.
 — bibliography of, 1340.498+
 Physical geography, 4140.8; *see also* CLIMATE, 2060; GEOLOGY, 4160; HYDROGRAPHY, 4680; METEOROLOGY, 6020.
 Physical instruments, 7580.7
 Physical training. *See* Physical education.
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Physician, character, conduct, etc. *See* Practice, 5880.270
 Physicians, biography of, 5880.4
 — female. *See* Female physicians, 5880.230
 — lists of. *See* Registers, 5880.17
 — (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Physicists, 7580.4
Physics. 7580.
See also ACOUSTICS, 80; AERONAUTICS, 160; ASTRONOMY, 640; ELECTRICITY, 3160; HEAT, 4380; HYDRAULICS, 4640; HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660; HYDROSTATICS, 4740; HYGROMETRY, 4760; MAGNETISM, 5700; MECHANICS, 5860; METEOROLOGY, 6020; OPTICS, 6880; PNEUMATICS, 7680; SCIENCE, 8360; STEAM, 8940.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Physics, bibliography of, 1340.805; *see also* Science, 1340.867
 — chemical, 7580.5
 — study and teaching of, 3140.847; *see also* Science, 3140.910
 Physiocrats (history of political economy), 7720.72+
 Physiognomists, Greek, 4280.56
Physiognomy, 7600.
 Physiography *See* GEOLOGY, 4160; NATURAL HISTORY 6600 Physical geography, 4140.8
 Physiological botany, 1540.75
 Physiological chemistry, 1900.725
 Physiology, animal. *See* COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, 2200.
 — bibliography of, 1340.711
 — human. *See* Anatomy and physiology, 5880.3
 — mental. *See* Psychological medicine, 5880.8
 — of music, 6520.28
 — study and teaching of, 3140.850
 — vegetable, 1540.75; *see also* Vegetable chemistry 1900.95
 Physio-medication, 5880.798
 Phytoglyphy *See* NATURE PRINTING, 6620.
 Pianists, 6520.311+
 Piano, 6520.745
 — instruction on, 6520.475
 Piano music, 6520.6
 — — bibliography of, 1340.756+
 — — history of, 6520.360
 Pickling. *See under* Preservation of food, 3960.7
 Picquotiane. *See* Psoralea esculenta (bread-root), 200.2+
 PicROTOXINE (toxicology), 9380.2+
 Pictographs, of the American Indians, 5220.257+
 Picture cleaning. *See* Restoration of paintings, 6980.365; of engravings, 3380.1+
 Picture galleries, 6980.5
 Picture hanging, 2760.1+
 Picture teaching. *See* Object teaching, 3140.16
 Picture writing. *See* Pictographs 5220.257+
 Pictures. *See* DRAWINGS, 2840; ENGRAVINGS, 3400; HELIOTYPES, 4400; PAINTINGS, 7020; PHOTOGRAPHS, 7500 PORTRAITS, 7780; VIEWS, 9700; Illustrations, 460.13; 3820.06; — *also* DRAWING, 2820; ENGRAVING, 3380; PAINTING, 7020.
 Picturesque, 180.2+
 Pidgin-English, 5220.4393+
 Pietism 3055.72+
 Piety 9300.862
 — early, 9300.862+; *see also* Children, 9300.820
 — sermons on 8500.35+
 Pig (zoology 9980.722+
 — as a domestic animal, 200.92
 — diseases of. *See* Swine, 5880.988
 Pigeon 9980.402+
 Pigments. *See* COLORS, 2160; DYEING, 2920; PAINTING, 6980; and other references under Color in this Index.
 Pigmies, legends concerning, 5320.1+
 — *See also* Dwarfs, 5880.7802+
 Pignus (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Pile-driving, 3360.1+
 Piles. *See* Haemorrhoids, 5880.741+
 Piles, screw, 3360.1+
 Pilgrim fathers. *See* New England biography, 1360.75
 — orations on (Dec. 22), 6900.28
 — sermons on. *See* New England (1620), 8500.53+
 Pilgrimages, 3055.72+; *see also* Penance, 3085.24+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Pillars, 3360.1+; *see also* Columns, 540.2+
 Pillory, 2500.1+
 Pilot charts. *See* HYDROGRAPHY, 4680; MAPS, 5780.
 Pilotage, 6760.35
 — Massachusetts law), 5260.692+; (New York law) 5260.762+
 Pilots (the books so-called). *See* HYDROGRAPHY, 4680.
 Pins, 5760.23+
 Pious women, 9900.41+
 Pipe, manufacture of, 5760.23+
 Pipe rolls. *See* Exchequer, 7740.5160; *also* English finance 3800.6
 Pipes, tobacco, 9340.2+
 Piracy (law), 5260.26+
 Pirates (biography), 1360.16; *see also* Biography of criminals, 2400.30
 — American (buccaneers of the West Indies), 6705.34+
 — Greek and Roman, 6705.65+
 Pisciculture. *See* FISH CULTURE, 3880.
 Pistols, 6095.38+ *see also* Revolvers, 6095.38+
 Pitch (music) 6520.875
 Placenta comparative anatomy), 2200.35+; *see also* Generation, 2200.25
 (human anatomy), 5880.336+; *see also* Foetus, 5880.341+; Obstetrics, 5880.690
 praevia, 5880.7942+
 Places, holiness of, sermons on. *See* Holiness of places, 8500.101+
 Plagiarism 1340.263
 Plague, 5880.759; *see also* Contagion, 5880.726; Epidemics, 5880.732; *also* London (1665), 5880.45+; Florence (1848), 5880.45+; etc.
 — legends concerning, 5320.1+
 — sermons occasioned by, 8500.61+
 — cattle, 5880.956 *also* various other headings under Veterinary medicine, 5880.95
 Plagues of Egypt, 1070.4+; *see also* Egypt, 1070.4+; Exodus, 1070.4+
 Plains, 4140.82+; *see also* Prairies, 4140.82+
 Planchette 8840.1+
 Plane analytic geometry, 4180.31+
 Plane geometry 4180.7
 Plane trigonometry 9480.60
 Plane-tree, 4560.82+
 Planets 640.80 *see also* Solar system, 640.90
 inhabitants of. *See* Plurality of worlds, 640.2+
 Planimeters. *See* Integrators, 5820.8+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Planispheres, 640.65+

Plank roads, 8260.1+

Plans. 7630.

See also MAPS, 5780; also ARCHITECTURE, 540.

Planting. See AGRICULTURE, 200; HORTICULTURE, 4560; FORESTS, 3980; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.

Plants. See BOTANY, 1540. See the names of separate kinds of plants under Systematic botany, 1540.80; or under AGRICULTURE, 200; and HORTICULTURE, 4560.

— legends concerning, 5320.1+

— names of. See Nomenclature, 1540.1+

— superstitions concerning, 9080.4+

— climbing, cultivated, giant, insectivorous, parasitic, submarine, subterranean, succulent, etc. See Climbing plants, Cultivated plants, etc. in this Index.

— fossil, 7060.3

— poisonous. See Poisonous plants, 9380.2+

Plaster casts. See CASTING, 1780.

Plaster of Paris. See CASTING, 1780; CEMENT, 1800.

Plastering, 540.2+

Plastic arts. See SCULPTURE, 8380.

Plastics (surgery), 5880.916+

— bibliography of, 1340.718+

Plastidule (biology), 1380.4+; see also Cells, 1380.1+; Protoplasm, 1380.4+

Plate (gold and silver). 7640.

Plate glass. See GLASS, 4220.

Plating, 5760.8+; see also Electrometallurgy, 3160.35+; Electro-plate, 5760.23+; GOLDSMITHERY, 4260; SILVERSMITHERY, 8680.

Platinum (chemistry), 1900.257; (metallurgy), 5980.2+; (mineralogy), 6260.2+

Platonic love. See Love, platonic, 7440.67+

Platonic number, 5820.37

Platonists, 7440.561+; see also Neo-platonists, 7440.561+

Play, 7440.68+; see also Amusement, 7440.62+

Players (actors), 9280.3

Playing cards. See Cards.

Plays. See DRAMA, 2800; GAMES, 4120; SPORTS, 8860.

Pleading (English law), 5260.462+; (United States law), 5260.922+; see also Procedure.

Pleasure (morals), 7440.68+; see also Happiness, 7440.66; Hedonism, 7440.66+

— and pain (psychology), 7440.869

Pleasures of literature. See Literary life, 1340.257

Plebscite. See Referendum, 7740.180

Plebs (Roman antiquities), 460.894+

Pleonasm (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+

Pleurisy, 5880.759+

Pleuro-pneumonia, in animals, 5880.983

Pleximeter, 5880.61+; see also Percussion, 5880.756+

Pliocene fossils, 7060.730; see also Tertiary, 7060.770

Plotting. See SURVEYING, 9100.

Ploughs. 200.7+

Ploughing, 200.2+

Plum (horticulture), 4560.52+

Plumage, of birds, 9980.402+; see also Feathers.

Plumbago (mineralogy). See Graphite, 6260.2+

— mines, in Maine, 6280.77+; in New Hampshire, 6280.87+

Plumbing. 7660.

See also Sewerage, 5880.574

Plummet, electric. See Electric plummet, 4680.56+

Plural (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+

Plural births, 5880.692+

Plural marriage. See Polygamy, 5790.1+; MONISM, 6460.

Plurality of races, 3480.1+

— of worlds, 640.2+

Pluralities (eccles. polity), 3085.24+

Plymouth dock-yard disease. See Fever, irritative. 5880.7382+

Pneumatic dispatch, etc. See Compressed air, 5680.2+

Pneumatic railroads. See RAILROADS, Pneumatic, 8045; also Compressed air, 5680.2+

Pneumatics. 7680.

See also ACOUSTICS, 80; Gases, 7580.290; METEOROLOGY, 6020; PHYSICS, 7580.

Pneumatology. See Psychology, 7440.8

Pneumonia, 5880.759+

Pnyx (Athenian antiquities). See Athens — Pnyx, 460.712+

Poaching. See Shooting, 8860.90; Game laws.

Podagra. See Gout, 5880.741

Poetical Books of the Bible, texts, 840.430; commentary, 950.43; see also Poetry of the Bible.

Poetical contests, 1340.8092+; see also Mastersingers; Minnesingers.

Poetical dictionaries. See Gradus; Rhymes, dictionaries of.

Poetical translation. See Translation, poetical, 8200.56+

Poetry. 7700.

See also BALLADS, 720; DRAMA, 2800; EPIGRAMS, 3440; HUMOR, 4620; HYMNS, 4780; ROMANCES, 8270; SATIRE, 8340; Songs, 6520.984

— art and principles of, 8200.42

— bibliography, 1340.833+

— bibliography and history of, 1340.809

See for works on the poetry of any particular nation, the sub-branch Poetry under the country divisions of BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1340.

— education and training in, 3140.893+

— bucolic, didactic, dramatic, elegiac, epic, erotic, figured, gnomic, historical, lyric, macaronic, masonic, military, oriental, pastoral, political, romantic, sacred, tragic, etc. See Bucolic poetry, Didactic poetry, Dramatic poetry, etc. in this Index.

— Greek (collections), 4280.2

— Latin (collections), 5240.2

Other collections of the poets of a nation are under the country divisions of POETRY, 7700.

— of the Bible, works on, 1265.2+; see also Jewish poetry, 1340.662+; and the references under Poetical Books of the Bible.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Poets, Alexandrian, 1340.5978+
 — biography of (collective), 1360.16+
 — — of Canada, 1360.25+; of Connecticut, 1360.25+; of Denmark, 1360.3+; of Germany, 1360.51+; of Great Britain, 1360.56+; of Greece, 1360.6+; of India, 1360.6+; of Italy, 1360.65+; of Maine, 1360.7+; of the Netherlands, 1360.7+; of Persia, 1360.75+; of Rome, 1360.8+; of Scandinavia, 1360.8+; of Scotland, 1360.8+; of the United States, 1360.86+
 — portraits of (Scandinavian). *See* under Scandinavian portraits, 7780.7+
 — female. *See* Female poets.
 — laureate, British, 1360.56+
 — sacred. *See* Sacred poets.
 — uneducated, in Great Britain, 1360.56+
 Points, vowel (Hebrew orthography), 1190.735+; (Semitic orthography), 5220.286+
 Poisons. *See* TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
 — sale of, 2180.1+
 Poisoning (murder), 6500.32
 Poisonous plants, 9380.2+
 Polabian mythology. *See* Servian mythology and religion, 8140.930
 Polar. *See* Arctic; Antarctic.
 Polar coördinates, 4180.31+
 Polar surfaces (geometry). *See* Surfaces, polar, 4180.23+
 Polars (geometry), 4180.23+
 — reciprocal, 4180.23+
 Polariscope, 6880.66
 Polarity. *See* MAGNETISM, 5700.
 Polarization (optics), 6880.41
 — elliptic, 6880.41+
 Pole. *See* Arctic regions.
 Polemic sermons. *See* Doctrinal sermons, 8500.3
 Polemic theology. *See* Dogmatic theology, 9300.4; History of theology, 9300.730
Police. 7715.
See also CRIME, 2400; PRISONS, 7840.
 Police courts (New York law), 5260.762+
 Politeness. *See* MANNERS, 5740.
 Political antiquities, Greek, 460.712+; Jewish, 460.792+; Roman, 460.894+; *see also* Greek law, 5260.540; Jewish law, 5260.645; Roman law, 5260.840
 Political dictionaries, 7740.03
 Political economists, 7720.46
Political Economy. 7720.
See also BANKS, 740; COMMERCE, 2180; FINANCE, 3800; MANUFACTURES, 5760; MONEY, 6420; SOCIALISM, 8780; SOCIOLOGY, 8800; STATISTICS, 8920.
 — bibliography of, 1340.811
 — study and teaching of, 3140.860
 Political morality. *See* Politics, 7440.68+
 Political offences (French law), 5260.492+; *see also* Extradition, 5260.602+
 Political organization, 7740.740; *see also* Constitutions, 7740.118; and the branch Organization, under each of the country divisions of POLITICS, 7740.
 Political parties. *See* Party government, 7740.170; and the names of various political parties under the country divisions of POLITICS, 7740.
 Political periodicals, 7740.06; British, 7740.4803; French, 7740.422; South American, 7740.220+; United States, 7740.8906
 Political poetry and songs (collections), American, 7700.021+; British, 7700.125+; British and American, 7700.105+; Italian, 7700.62+
 Political romances, 7740.04
 Political science. *See* POLITICS, 7740.
 Political sermons, 8500.700
 Political societies, 7740.08
 Political songs and ballads, German. *See* under German ballads, 720.+
 Political speeches. *See* many titles under POLITICS, 7740; *also* ORATIONS, 6900.
 Political verse (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
 Politicians. *See* the country divisions of BIOGRAPHY, 1360.
Politics. 7740.
See also CIVILIZATION, 2000; CRIME, 2400; DIPLOMACY, 2680; Early institutions, 5260.23; FINANCE, 3800; LAW, 5260; LEGISLATION, 5340; POLICE, 7715; PRISONS, 7840; SLAVERY, 8700; SOCIALISM, 8780; TREATIES, 9440.
 — bibliography of, 1340.812
 — clergyman in. *See* Clergyman in politics, 7440.63+
 — moral aspects, 7440.68+; *see also* Citizens, 7440.63+; Statesmen, 7440.69+
 — study and teaching of, 3140.862
 Polity, Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL POLITY, 1205.
 — ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, 3085.
 Polkas, piano music, 6520.648
 Pollen (botany), 1540.76+; *see also* Fertilization, 1540.76+
 Poll-tax. *See* Taxation.
 Pollution of rivers. *See* Rivers, 5880.568
 Pollux. *See* Castor and Pollux, 8140.872+
 Polo, 8860.86
 Polonaises, piano music, 6520.651
 Polyacid bases. *See* Bases, polyacid, 1900.137
 Polyandry, 5790.1+; *see also* Polygamy, 5790.1+
 Polychromy (architecture), 540.2+; (sculpture), 8380.1+
 Polygamy, 5790.1+; *see also* Bigamy, 5790.1+
 — (Mormonism), 6460.29
 Polygeny. *See* Plurality of races, 3480.1+
 Polyglot Bibles, 840.169; Old Testament, 840.23+; New Testament, 840.638
 — history and bibliography of, 1340.3801+
 Polyglot lexicons, etc., 5220.296
 Polygons (geometry), 4180.23+; (trigonometry), 9480.2+
 Polygraphy. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY, 2440.
 Polyhedrons (geometry), 4180.23+
 Polymorphism, in butterflies. *See* Lepidoptera — Polymorphism, 9980.653+
 Polynesians (ethnology), 3480.4+
 Polynesian religion, 8140.840
 Polyyps. *See* Coelenterata, 9980.440

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Polypus of the ear. *See* Ear—Polypus, 5880.91+
- Polysynthetic languages. *See* Agglutination, 5220.208; *also* American languages, 5220.257; and others.
- Polytechnic schools. *See* Scientific schools, 3140.911
- Polytheism, 8140.2+; *see also* RELIGIONS, *Vari-ous*, 8140.
- Polyzoa. *See* Bryozoa, 9980.742+
- Pomology. *See* Fruit culture, 4560.50
- Pontifical (Roman catholic liturgies), 5560.46
- (English liturgies). *See under* England, church of, 5560.6
- Pontifical States. *See* Papal See.
- Pontifices (Roman religion), 8140.872+; *see also* Priests, 8140.872+
- Poor (condition, relief, *etc.*; economic and social questions), 7720.320; — in Austria, 7720.43+; Belgium, 7720.45+; France, 7720.51+; Germany, 7720.56+; Great Britain, 7720.660; Ireland, 7720.741+; Italy, 7720.750+; Netherlands, 7720.790+; Norway, 7720.800+; Rome (ancient), 7720.830+; Scotland, 7720.860+; Sweden, 7720.880+; Switzerland, 7720.890+; United States, 7720.932+; — *see also* LABORING CLASSES, 5160.
- (moral questions), 7440.68+; *see also* Charity, 7440.63+
- education of. *See* Charity-schools, 3140.370; Evening schools, 3140.536; Popular education, 3140.868; Ragged schools, 3140.878
- sermons on. *See* Education of the poor, 8500.101+
- houses for. *See* Dwellings, laborers', 5160.2+
- institutions for the relief of, *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800; FOUNDLINGS, 4000.
- sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Charity, 8500.101+; Charity-schools, 8500.101+
- ministry for, 9300.783; *see also* Boston—Ministry at large, 3055.216+
- sermons on. *See* Ministry for the poor, 8500.35+
- Poor laws, English, 5260.462+; German, 5260.522+
- in United States. *See* Paupers.
- Pope, infallibility of, 9300.606; *see also* Vatican council, 3055.520+
- sermons on, 8500.35+
- supremacy of. *See* Popes under Catholic polity, 3085.371+
- sermons on, 8500.35+
- temporal power of. *See* Popes, 3085.371+; *also* Papal See, politics of, 7740.745; and Church and state under Italian politics, 7740.582+
- Popes, bibliography of, 1340.491+
- biography of, 2995.75; *see also* Papacy, 3055.700
- powers of, 3085.371+
- Popery. *See* Catholic church; Catholicism.
- Popish plots (British politics), 7740.5025
- Popular delusions. *See* DELUSIONS, 2600.
- Popular education, 3140.868; *see also* Endowment, 3140.12+
- Popular government. *See* Democracy, 7740.123
- Popular literature. *See* BALLADS, 720; CHAP-BOOKS, 1860; FABLES, 3580; FOLKLORE, 3930; LEGENDS, 5320; PROVERBS, 7940; ROMANCES, 8270.
- Popular remedies. *See* Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
- Popular style. *See* Style, popular, 8200.52+
- Popular tales. *See* LEGENDS, 5320.
- Popularity, 7440.68+; *see also* Success, 7440.69+
- Population, 7720.325
- statistics of. *See* STATISTICS, 8920; Vital statistics, 8920.9
- Porcelain, 7820.2+
- painting on. *See* China painting, 6980.217
- Porisms (geometry), 4180.23+
- Pork, as a food, 3960.1+
- diseases of. *See* Swine, 5880.988
- raising. *See* Pigs, 200.92
- Porphyroids, 4160.8+
- Porphyry, 4160.8+
- Port wine, 9880.2+
- Ports. *See* Harbors, 4680.52
- Porta Metia. *See* Rome—Porta Metia, 460.896+
- Portable buildings, 540.2+
- Portents. *See* Presages, 9080.4+; Prognostics, 9080.4+; *also* Divination, 9080.23+
- Portland cement, 1800.+
- Portland vase, 460.895+
- Portrait painting, 6980.36
- Portraits.** 7780.
- catalogues of, 7780.3
- indexes of, 7780.4
- Port-Royalists, 3055.340; *see also* Jansenism, 3055.625
- Poseidon (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- (other religions), 8140.2+; *see also* Neptune, 8140.872+
- Position, geometry of. *See* Synthetic geometry, 4180.9
- Positive and negative quantities, in geometry, 4180.23+; *see also* Negative quantities (algebra), 240.2+
- Positive community (sociology), 8800.2+
- Positivism, 7440.340
- Possessio (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Possession. *See also* Property.
- demoniac. *See* Demonology, 9080.23+; Witchcraft, 9080.5
- in the Bible. *See* Demons, 9300.462
- Possessive case (English etymology), 5220.4333+; (German syntax), 5220.5040+; *see also* Genitive case.
- Postage. *See* POST-OFFICE, 7800.
- ocean. *See* Ocean postage, 7800.2+
- Postage stamps. *See* Stamps, 7800.2+
- United States. *See* Stamps, 7800.92+
- Postal laws, United States. *See* Laws, 7800.92+
- Postal telegraph, 9180.4+
- Posting, 9420.2+; *see also* Coaching, 9420.2+; POST-OFFICE, 7800.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Postmasters-general, of the United States, biography of, 1360.86+

Post-Office. 7800.

— bibliography of, 1340.816

Post-office banks. *See* BANKS, Savings, 760.

Post-pliocene fossils, 7060.740; *see also* Quaternary, 7060.750

Potash, manufacture of, 5760.23+

Potato (including Potato rot), 200.2+

Potato starch, 8900.+

Potential (mechanics), 5860.2+

— electrical, 3160.1+

Pottery. 7820.

See also Terracottas; Vases; *also* ANTIQUITIES, 460.

— bibliography of, 1340.817

Poultry, 200.93

— bibliography of, 1340.310+

Poverty. *See* Poor; *also* Paupers.

Powder. *See* Gunpowder, 6095.33

Power (machinery), 5680.2+

— water. *See* Water power, 5680.2+

Power of attorney. *See* Attorney, power of.

Powers (English law), 5260.462+

Practical theology, 9300.800

— bibliography of, 1340.927

Practice, legal. *See* Procedure.

— legislative. *See* PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, 7180.

— medical, 5880.270

Praeadamites, 9300.608

Praefectus fabrum (Roman antiquities), 460.895+

Prairies (physical geography), 4140.82+; *see also* Plains, 4140.82+

Prairie farming. *See* United States — Prairies, 200.6+

Praise, love of. *See* Love of praise, 7440.67+

Prayer, 9300.965; *see also* Worship, 9300.994

— in non-Christian religions, 8140.2+; Greek and Roman, 8140.622+; Jewish, 8140.683+

— sermons on, 8500.35+

— family. *See* Worship, private, 9300.995

— for the dead, 9300.969

— Lord's. *See* Matt. vi. 9-3, texts, 840.680+; commentaries, 950.68

— monthly concert of, sermons on, 8500.101+

— to saints. *See* Saints, worship of, 9300.653

— to the Virgin. *See* Virgin, 9300.697

Prayer meetings, 9300.863

Prayers, 9300.975; *see also* LITURGIES, 5560.

— of non-Christian religions, 8140.2+

Prayer-book, English or American. *See* Book of common prayer.

Preachers. *See* History of homiletics, 9300.776; *also* Clergy; Ministers; Orators.

— lay. *See* Lay preachers, 9300.780

— women. *See* Women preachers, 3085.28+

Preaching. *See* Homiletics, 9300.774

— sermons on, 8500.35+; *see also* Hearers, 8500.34+

— street, sermons on, 8500.35+

Preadamites. Praeadamites.

Precedence, 5740.2+

— of kings, 5260.6026+

Precession (astronomy), 640.2+

Précieuses (French biography), 1360.41+; *see also* History of French literature in the 17th century, 1340.5554

Precious metals. *See* Gold and silver, 6280.2+; *also* MONEY, 6420; FINANCE, 3800; and the references under Gold and Silver.

Precious stones, 6260.2+

— medical application of, 5880.641+

— *See also* Diamonds; Gems; JEWELRY, 5080.

Precocious children. *See* Children, precocious, 1360.11+

Pre-Columbian discovery of America. *See* America, 4140.52+; *also* Chinese in America, Irish in America, Japanese in America, Northmen in America, Phoenicians in America, Welsh in America, Zeni, voyages of, 4140.52+

Predestination, 9300.609; *see also* Arminianism, 9300.416; Calvinism, 9300.435; Election, 9300.472; Free-will, 9300.494; Grace, 9300.508; Pre-cience, 9300.50575

— sermons on, 8500.350

Prediction (science), 8360.49

— of weather. *See* Weather, 6020.62

Predictions. *See* PROPHECY, 7900; *also* Augury; gury; Divination; Oracles; *etc.*

Pre-emption (United States law), 5260.922+; *see also* Public lands, 7720.940

Pre-existence (philosophy), 7440.870; *see also* Soul, 7440.365; Transmigration, 8140.2+

— (theology), 9300.611

— of Christ, 9300.4458

Prefectures (French administration), 7740.438+

Preference (game of cards), 4120.3+

Prefixes. *See* Etymology.

Pregnancy, 5880.366+; *see also* Foetus, 5880.341+; Generation, 5880.345; Uterus, 5880.388+; Woman, 5880.395+

Prehistoric archaeology. *See* ANTIQUITIES, 460.

Prehistoric man, 5720.36

Prejudice, 7440.68+; *see also* Negroes, prejudice against, 7440.67+

— sermons on, 8500.101+

Preludes, organ music, 6520.596

— piano music, 6520.654

Premature interment. *See* Interment, premature, 5880.250

Premiers of England. *See* Prime ministers, 1360.56+

Premonition, 7440.871

Preparations, anatomical, 5880.366+

Prepositions (English syntax), 5220.4341+; (German syntax), 5220.5040+; (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+; (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+

Pre-Raphaelitism. *See* Nature, 6980.345; *also* History of painting in Great Britain, 6980.855

Prerogative, royal, in Great Britain. *See* King, 5260.465+

Presages, 9080.4+; *see also* Prognostics, 9080.4+

Presbyterians, biography, 2995.76

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Presbyterians, character, 1880.1+
 — history, 3055.730; *see also* Covenanters, 3055.530; Nonconformists, 3055.682; Presbyterians, Cumberland, 3055.73+; Puritans, 3055.750; Relief church in Scotland, 3055.77+; Scotland, church of, 3055.79+; Scotland, free church of, 3055.79+; Secession church in Scotland, 3055.79+; *etc.*
- Presbyterian catechism. *See* Westminster catechism, 9300.295
- Presbyterian creed, 9300.357; *see also* Westminster confession, 9300.395
- Presbyterian hymns, English, 4780.32+
- Presbyterian liturgies, 5560.79
- Presbyterian ordination. *See* Ordination, 3085.24
- Presbyterian worship, 9300.979
- Presbyterianism (ecclesiastical law), 3070.72+
 — (ecclesiastical polity), 3085.83
 — (theology), 9300.613; *see also* Baptism, infant, 9300.907; Calvinism, 9300.435; Election, 9300.472; Perseverance, 9300.603; Predestination, 9300.609; Reprobation, 9300.638
 — sermons on, 8500.35+
- Prescience of God, 9300.50575; *see also* Election, 9300.472; Predestination, 9300.609
- Prescription (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Prescriptions. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630; Pharmaceutical manipulation, 7420.15
- Presence of mind, 7440.68+; *see also* Decision of character, 7440.64+
- Present tense, (Aryan etymol.) 5220.264+; (Greek etymol.) 5220.5334+; (Provençal etymol.) 5220.770+ *See also* Verbs.
- Presentiments. *See* Premonition; Second sight.
- Preservation of antiquities and monuments, 460.2+
 — of books, 5380.330
 — of drawings, 5820.1+
 — of food, 3960.7
 — of forests. *See* FORESTS, 3980.
 — of health. *See* Hygiene, 5880.5
 — of iron, 5030.3+
 — of life. *See* LIFE SAVERS, 5420; Resuscitation, 5880.762; *also* FIRES, 3860; SHIPWRECKS, 8540.
 — of wood, 9920.6
 — of zoological specimens. *See* Specimens, 9980.275
- President (U. S. constitutional law), 5260.925+; *see also* Executive power, 5260.925+; Impeachment, 5260.925+; Veto power, 5260.925+; *also* Civil service, 7740.9430
 — election of (U. S.), 5260.925+; *see also* Electoral commission, 7740.9035; Electoral count, 7740.9040
 — impeachment of, in 1867-68, 7740.9100
- Presidents, of the United States, biography of, 1360.86+
 — — portraits of, 7780.7+
- Presidential government. *See* Democracy, 7740.123
- Press. *See* JOURNALISM, 5100.
 — (French law), 5260.492+; (German law), 5260.522+; *see also* COPYRIGHT, 2280.
- Press, freedom of the, 7740.175; in Austria, 7740.242+; in France, 7740.43+; in Great Britain, 7740.5030; in India, 7740.565+
 — history of. *See* Newspapers, 1340.769; Periodicals, 1340.794
- Press warrants (English law), 5260.462+
- Pressed coal, 2100.1+
- Presses, printing, 9560.35
- Pressure, atmospheric. *See* Barometer, 7680.6; Meteorological observations, 6020.9
- Prestidigitation. *See* MAGIC, *Natural*, 5690.
- Pretty gentleman, character of, 1880.1+
- Previous question. *See* PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, 7180.
- Priamelin (German poetry), 7700.4+
- Priapus (Greek religion), 8140.612+; *see also* Phallus worship, 8140.2+
- Prices, 7720.330; in France, 7720.51+; in Germany, 7720.56+; in Great Britain, 7720.665; in the United States, 7720.935
 — of books, 1520.1+
- Price of food, 7720.3304; *see also* Grain, 7720.259; Corn laws, 7720.620
- Price lectures, 8500.810
- Pride, 7740.68+; *see also* Vanity, 7740.7+
- Pride's purge. *See* Great Britain *under* HISTORY, 4480.1501+ (A.D. 1648); *also* British politics, 7740.4801+ (A.D. 1648).
- Priestcraft, 9300.864; *see also* Church and state; Ecclesiasticism.
- Priesthood. *See* Clergy; Ordination; Priests.
 — general history of, 8140.2+
 — universal, 3085.24+
- Priests, Christian, powers and duties of, 3085.24+
 — Greek, 8140.612+
 — Jewish, 875.2+; *see also* High priest, 460.792+
 — — dress, 872.2+
 — Roman, 8140.872+; *see also* Pontifices, 8140.872+
- Priests of the Mission. *See* Lazarists, 3055.63+
- Priests of the Oratory, 3055.73+
 — bibliography of, 1340.820
- Primary meetings. *See* Caucus, 7740.9420
- Primary schools. *See* Schools, 3140.908; Children, 3140.376
- Primary strata (geology), 4160.9+
- Prime ministers, of England, 1360.56+
- Prime numbers, 560.2+
 — tables of. *See* Tables, 560.18
- Primeval man. *See* Antediluvians, 1070.4+; ANTIQUITIES, 460; Creation, 1070.4+; Origin of man, 5720.32; Prehistoric man, 5720.36
 — (mythology), 8140.2+
- Primitiae. *See* Annates, 3070.1+; Queen Anne's bounty, 3085.501+
- Primitive Christianity. *See* ECCLES. HISTORY (cent. i.-iii.), 3055.1+; History of theology (cent. i.-iii.), 9300.746+
- Primitive Christians, sermons on. *See* Christians, primitive, 8500.101+
- Primitive methodists (eccles. polity). *See* Methodists, primitive, 3085.80+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Primogeniture, 5260.26+; *see also* Inheritance.
 — (English law), 5260.462+
 Princes. *See also* Royal family.
 — duties and responsibilities of. *See* Sovereigns, 7440.69+
 — council of (Fürstenrath). *See* Council of princes, 7740.477+
 Princesses, British, 1360.56+
 — of Wales, 1360.56+
 Principatus (Roman constitutional law), 5260.845+
 Principles, 7440.68+; *see also* Moral philosophy, 7440.6
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Printers, 9560.50
 — (moral questions), 7440.68+
 Printers' errors. *See* Misprints, 9560.29; *also* BLUNDERS, 1470.
 Printers' marks. *See* Marks, printers', 1340.2602
 Printing. *See* TYPOGRAPHY, 9560.
 — in color. *See* Color printing, 9560.22
 — on cloth. *See* Calico, 5760.2+; Cloth printing, 5760.8+
 — public (United States law), 5260.922+; (United States politics), 7740.9294
 — specimens of early. *See* Early printed books, 9560.23
 Printing presses. *See* Presses, 9560.35
 Prints. *See* Calico, 5760.2+; Engravings.
 Priors. *See* Monasteries, 3055.67
 Priscillianism, 9300.616; *see also* Manichaeism, 9300.57
 Prisms. *See* Refraction, 6880.46; Spectrum analysis, 6880.8
 Prison discipline. *See* PRISONS, 7840; *also* Congregate system, 7840.220; Crofton system, 7840.226; Mark system, 7840.252; Religious instruction, 7840.275; Separate system, 7840.283
Prisons. 7840.
See also CRIME, 2400; POLICE, 7715; Punishment, 7740.177
 — bibliography of, 1340.821
 — military, 6140.57
 — of ancient Rome, 460.896+
 Prisoners, sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 — societies for the relief of, 7840.17
 — of war, 5260.6026+
 — rebel. *See* Rebel prisoners, 6155.2+
 Prison-ships. *See under* Prisons, military, 6140.57
 Private antiquities. *See* House, 460.2+; CUSTOMS, 2500; *also* Private life.
 Private collections, of antiquities, 460.605; of art, 3820.5; of coins, 6800.52; of drawings, 2820.35+; of engravings, 3380.5; of paintings, 6980.6; of sculpture, 8380.71
 Private freight expresses, 8020.31
 Private international law. *See* Conflict of laws, 5260.6022; *also* other titles among general works on International law, 5260.6
 Private judgment, 9300.865; *see also* Error, 9300.836; Freedom of discussion, 9300.840; Liberty, religious, 9300.851
 Private judgment, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Private libraries. *See* LIBRARIES, *Private*, 5400.
 — catalogues of, 1340.224
 — catalogues of manuscripts in, 1340.7032+
 Private life. *See* CUSTOMS, 2500.
 — Greek, 460.712+; Roman, 460.895+; *see also* other titles among the general works on Greek and Roman antiquities, 460.71, 460.72, 460.89; *also* House, Greek, 460.712+
 Private property (international law), 5260.6026+; *see also* Search, right of, 5260.6028+
 Private reading. *See* Self-culture, 3140.920; Reading, 3140.882
 Private schools, 3140.872
 Private theatricals. *See* Amateurs, 9280.1+
 Private worship. *See* Worship, private, 9300.995
 — sermons on. *See* Worship, private, 8500.39+
 Privateering (international law), 5260.6026+; *see also* Maritime warfare, 5260.6024+; Prizes, 5260.6026+; Reprisals, 5260.6026+
 Privately illustrated books, bibliog. of, 1340.269
 Privately printed books, bibliog. of, 1340.272
 Privileged classes. *See* Aristocracy, 7740.104
 Privy council, British, 7740.5192
 Prize fighting. *See* Boxing, 8860.36
 Prizes (international law), 5260.6026+; *see also* Admiralty; Privateering.
Probabilities. 7860.
See also ANNUITIES, 440; INSURANCE, 4960.
 — in logic, 5620.2+; *see also* Evidence, probable, 5620.2+
 Probate courts, in Massachusetts, 5260.692+
 Probate laws, English, 5260.462+; New Hampshire, 5260.746+; United States, 5260.922+; *see also* WILLS, 9860.
 Probation (theology), 9300.617
 — sermons on, 8500.35+
 Problems, in algebra, 240.1
 — in analytical geometry, 4180.306
 — in arithmetic, 560.15
 — in calculus, 1640.07
 — in electricity, 3160.065
 — in galvanism, 3160.55+
 — in geometry, 4180.07; analytical, 4180.306
 — in hydrostatics, 4740.15
 — in mathematics, 5820.17
 — in mechanics, 5860.17
 — in physics, 7580.17
 — in trigonometry, 9480.16
 — *See also* Questions.
 Procedure (English law), 5260.462+; (old English law), 5260.470+; (German law), 5260.522+; (Italian law), 5260.620+; (New York law), 5260.762+; (Roman law), 5260.842+; (United States law), 5260.922+; *see also* Pleading.
 — bibliography of (German law), 1340.6804+
 Process reproduction. *See* PHOTO-REPRODUCTION, 7540.
 Processes, manufacturing, 5760.80
 Procession of the Holy Spirit. *See* Holy Spirit, 9300.526

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Processions, 2500.1+; *see also* the name of the place where the procession was, *under* HISTORY, 4480.
 — ecclesiastical, 2980.1+
 Procidencia. *See* Uterus — Prolapsus, 5880.919+
Proclamations. 7880.
 Procreation. *See* Generation, 2200.25; Multiplication, 1380.3+
 Prodigal son. *See* Luke xv. 11-32, 950.70+
 — sermons on. *See* Luke xv. 11-32, 8500.44+
 — in the drama, 1340.475+
 Prodigies, 9080.4+; *see also* Monsters.
 Production. *See* AGRICULTURE, 200; FISHERIES, 3900; MANUFACTURES, 5760; MINES, 6280; Over-production, 7720.314; POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720; STATISTICS, 8920.
 — cost of. *See* Cost of production, 7720.235
 Profanity. *See* Swearing, 9300.890
 Profession, choice of. *See* Vocation, choice of, 7440.7+
 Profession of faith, 9300.866; *see also* Confirmation, 9300.928
 — sermons on, 8500.35+
 Professions, overcrowding of. *See* Overcrowding of professions, 8800.2+
 Professional men, 7440.68+
 Profit, 7720.337; *see also* Capital, 7720.225
 Profit-sharing, 7720.338; *see also* Coöperation, 7720.230
 Prognosis (medicine), 5880.759
 Prognostics, 9080.4+; *see also* Presages, 9080.4+; Weather, 6020.62
 Programs, academic, catalogues of. *See* Academic dissertations, 1340.201
 Programmatic explanations of music, 6520.29
 Progress, of population. *See* Vital statistics, 8920.9
 — of society, 8800.2+; *see also* History of civilization, 2000.3
 Progressive friends. *See* Friends, progressive, 3055.59+
 Prohibited books, 1340.275
 Prohibited degrees of affinity for marriage, 5790.1+
 Prohibition (temperance legislation), 9220.1+
 — sermons on, 8500.71+
 Prohibitory laws. *See* Protection; Tariff; Sump-tuary laws.
 Projectiles (mechanics), 5860.2+; *see also* Gun-nery, 6095.65
 — description, *etc.* 6095.36
 Projecting. *See* Magic lantern, 6880.60
 Projection (perspective), 7380.2; *see also* Maps, 4140.62+
 Prolapsus uteri. *See* Uterus — Prolapsus, 5880.919+
 Prometheus, 8140.612+
 Promise of marriage, 5790.1+; *see also* Marriage law, 5790.7; *also* Contracts.
 Promissory notes (United States law), 5260.922+; *see also* Bills of exchange; Credit, 2180.1+
 Pronouns, 5220.2263+; (English syntax), 5220.4341+; (French etymol.) 5220.4833+; (French syntax), 5220.4840+; (Old French syntax), 5220.490+; (Greek etymol.) 5220.5334+; (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+; (Latin etymol.) 5220.6534+; (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
 Pronunciation. *See* Phonetics.
 — of proper names, 6580.26
 Proof. *See* Evidence; LOGIC, 5620.
 — burden of (Roman law). *See* Burden of proof, 5260.842+
 Proof-reading, 9560.38
 Propaganda, Roman. *See* Catholic missions, 6360.2+
 Propagation. *See* Multiplication, 1380.3+; *also* Generation, of animals, 2200.25; Reproduc-tion, of plants, 1540.76+
 Propellers, hydraulic. *See* Hydraulic propulsion, 6660.305
 — screw. *See* Screw propellers, 8980.2+
 Proper names. *See* NAMES, 6580.
 Property, 7720.340; *see also* Land, 7720.285; So-cIALISM, 8780.
 — (Austrian law), 5260.325+; (English law), 5260.462+; (French law), 5260.492+; (Ger-man law), 5260.522+; (Greek law), 5260.540+; (Jewish law), 5260.645+; (Roman law), 5260.842+; (United States law), 5260.922+ *See also* Confiscation; Inheritance; Possession.
 — church. *See* Church property, 3070.1+; *also* Benefices; Church revenue; Patronage.
 — literary. *See* COPYRIGHT, 2280.
 — private (international law). *See* Private property, 5260.6026+
 — real (English law), 5260.462+; (French law), 5260.492+; (German law), 5260.522+; (New York law), 5260.762+; (United States law), 5260.922+ *See also* Conveyancing; Deeds: Leases; Mortgages; Registration.
 — taxation of. *See* Income tax; Real estate, taxation of.
 — transfer of (Austrian law), 5260.325+ *See also* Conveyancing; Deeds; Traditio.
Prophecy (non-biblical). 7900.
See also Divination.
 — Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL PROPHECY, 1220.
 — in Christian evidences, 9300.721; *see also* Warburtonian lectures, 8500.960
 — interpretation of, 1055.2+
 Prophets (books of the Bible), texts, 840.490; commentaries, 950.49; criticism, 980.249
 Propitiation. *See* Atonement, 9300.420; 8500.301+
 Proportion (arithmetic), 560.2+; (geometry), 4180.23+
 Proportions, geometrical, in the constitution of the universe. *See* Geometrical proportions, 7440.43+
 — human, 5880.372; *see also* Human figure, 3820.1+
 Proportional representation. *See* Representation, 7740.184
 Propulsion, hydraulic. *See* Hydraulic propulsion, 6660.305

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Propylaea of Athens. *See* Athens — Propylaea, 540.582+
- Prose. *See* RHETORIC, 8200; Style, 8200.52
- Prose composition. *See* Exercises under the various divisions of LANGUAGE, 5220.
- Prose rhythm. *See* Rhythm in prose, 5220.244
- Proselytism, 9300.867
- Proserpina (Roman mythology), 8140.872+
- Prosody, 5220.238; English, 5220.4376; French, 5220.4876; German, 5220.5076; Greek, 5220.5376; Greek and Latin, 5220.545+; Italian, 5220.6276; Latin, 5220.6576; Sanskrit, 5220.847; Spanish, 5220.8676
- Prostate, diseases of, 5880.759+
- Prostitution.** 7920.
- Protasis. *See* Conditional sentences.
- Protection. *See* Free trade, 7720.255
- in Canada, 7720.48+; in France, 7720.51+; in Great Britain, 7720.670; in the United States, 7720.937; *see also* Corn-laws; Free trade; Tariff.
- Protective mimicry, in animals. *See* Mimicry, 2200.35+
- Protestant episcopal church, bibliography of, 1340.9252+
- biography of, 2995.77
- catechisms of, 9300.270
- government of, 3085.87; *see also* Episcopacy, 3085.53
- history of, 3055.740; *see also* England, church of, in America, 3055.56+
- hymns of (English), 4780.32+
- law of, 3070.73
- liturgies of, 5560.80
- practical life of, 9300.868
- ritual of, 9300.980
- sermons on, 8500.35+
- theology of, 9300.618
- Protestant sisterhoods. *See* Sisterhoods.
- Protestants, biographies of, 2995.78; *see also* Reformers, 2995.84
- history of, 3055.745; *see also* Reformation, 3055.760
- Protestantism, 9300.620
- practical life of, comparisons with Catholicism, etc., 9300.8682
- sermons on, 8500.35+
- Protoplasm, 1380.4+; (botany) 1540.76+
- Protozoa, 9980.830
- bibliography of, 1340.988
- fossil, 7060.940
- Protracted meetings, 9300.869; *see also* Revivals, 9300.874
- Protractor (mathematical instruments), 5820.81+
- Protreptica (hortatory compositions), Greek, 4280.565; Latin, 5240.565
- Proverbs.** 7940.
- *See also* APOTHEGMS, 500; MAXIMS, 5840.
- bibliography of, 1340.825
- Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL PROVERBS, 1235.
- Book of, texts, 840.460; commentaries, 950.46; criticism, 980.245+
- Providence of God (natural religion), 8120.48
- — (theology), 9300.5058
- — sermons on. *See* God — Providence, 8500.34+
- Provinces (Roman const. law), 5260.845+
- Provincial assemblies (French gov't). *See* Assemblées provinciales, 7740.438+; États provinciaux, 7740.438+
- Provincial intendants (French gov't). *See* Intendants, provincial, 7740.438+
- Provincialisms. *See* Dialects.
- Provisions. *See* FOOD, 3960; Food, inspection of, 5880.559; ADULTERATIONS, 120; Markets, 2180.1+
- Provocatio (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Proxeni (Athenian law), 5260.551+
- Prudence, 7440.68+; *see also* Economy, 7440.64+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Prud'hommes, conseils de (French law), 5260.492+
- Prussic acid. *See* Hydrocyanic acid, 1900.1893
- medical use, 5880.641+
- Prytanes (Greek law), 5260.540+
- Psalmody. *See* Church music; Psalms.
- Psalms, Book of, texts, 840.450; commentaries, 950.45; criticism, 980.245; paraphrases, 1175.+; *see also* Poetry of the Bible, 1265.2+
- Psalms and hymns (vocal music), 6520.968
- history of, 6520.364; *see also* Hymns; Sacred Poetry.
- Psalter, chanting the, 9300.918
- Pseudepigrapha. Old Testament, 840.580; *see also* Apocalyptic literature, 1340.6622+
- New Testament, 840.960
- Pseudo-Isidorian decretals. *See* Isidorus Mercator in Author Catalogue.
- Pseudomorphs (mineralogy), 6260.2+
- Pseudonymous authors, 1340.278; *see also* Fictitious names, 6580.22
- Pseudopia. *See* Hallucinations, 5880.832
- Psoralea esculenta (bread-root), 200.2+
- Psyche (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Psychic force. *See* SPIRITISM, 8840; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820.
- Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- Psychology, 7440.8
- Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 1250.
- comparative, 7440.9
- electrical. *See* ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420.
- physiological. *See* Psychological medicine, 5880.8
- Psychometry. *See* HYGROMETRY, 4760.
- Ptomaines (physiology), 5880.372+
- Public charity. *See* Poor, 7720.320; BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.
- Public corruption. *See* Politics, 7440.68+
- sermons on, 8500.71+
- Public debts. *See* National debts, 3800.1+
- Public education. *See* Popular education, 3140.868; Endowment, 3140.1+
- Public expenditures. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
- Public health. *See* Hygiene, public, 5880.55

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Public honors. *See* Honors (Greek antiq.), 460.712+; Triumph, 460.898; Ovation, 460.894+
Public houses. *See* HOTELS, 4600.
Public lands, in the United States, 7720.940; *see also* Pre-emption, 5260.922+
— in Canada, 7720.48+
Public libraries. *See* LIBRARIES, 5380.
— catalogues of, 1340.227
Public life. *See* Politics, 7440.68+
Public men. *See* Statesmen; *also* the country divisions of BIOGRAPHY, 1360.2+
Public morals, 7440.68+
Public opinion, 7440.68+
Public printing. *See* Printing, public.
Public pro-ecutor, in France. *See* Ministère public, 5260.492+
Public schools. *See* EDUCATION, 3140; Popular education, 3140.868; *etc.*
Public spirit, 7440.68+; *see also* Patriotism, 7440.68+
Public works, 7740.176; *see also* ENGINEERING, 3360; Harbor improvement, 4640.5; River improvement, 4640.6
— in the United States, 3800.92+; *see also* Internal improvements, 7720.921; River and harbor improvement, 7720.945
Public worship. *See* Worship, public, 9300.898; *also* Liberty, religious, 9300.851
Publishers. *See* Booksellers, 1520.25
Publishers' catalogues. *See* Catalogues, booksellers' 1340.221
Publishing. *See* BOOKSELLING, 1520; TYPOGRAPHY, 9560.
Publishing societies. *See* LITERARY SOCIETIES, 5500.
Puerperal convulsions, 5880.7942+
Puerperal diseases, 5880.7942+
Puerperal fever, 5880.7942+
Pugilism. *See* Boxing, 8860.36
Pulpit eloquence. *See* Homiletics, 9300.774; *also* Preaching.
Pulque, a liquor, 5480.36
Pulse (medicine), 5880.759+; *see also* Blood, circulation of, 5880.325+
Pumps, 4640.2+
— Sprengel. *See* Sprengel pump, 7580.71+
Punching machines, 5680.2+
Punctuation, 5220.240; English, 5220.4380; French, 5220.4880; German, 5220.5080; Greek, 5220.5380; Latin, 5220.6580
Punic wars. *See* Rome, 4480.2451+ (B.C. 264-146).
Punishment, 7740.177; *see also* CRIME, 2400; PRISONS, 7840; Banishment, 2400.1+; Flogging, 2400.1+; Transportation, 2400.1+; and other sections under CRIME.
— capital, 7740.178; *see also* Beheading, 2400.1+; Crucifixion, 2400.1+; Executions, 2400.41; GUILLOTINE, 4320; Homicide, 875.2+
— — sermons on, 8500.71+ *see also* Executions, sermons on occasion of, 8500.61+
— corporal. *See* Corporal punishment, 3140.12; *also* Flogging, 2400.1+; 2500.1+
Punishment, future (theology), 9300.622; *see also* Hell, 9300.521; Retribution, 9300.642
— — sermons on, 8500.365
— — (Roman religion), 8140.872+
Punishments, ancient British, 460.532+
Puns, 4620.24
Puppets. *See* SHOWS, 8560.
Purgation (German law), 5260.528+; *see also* Compurgation, 5260.2+, 5260.528+; Ordeal, 5260.26+; Wager of battle, 5260.26+
Purgatives, 5880.641+
Purgatory, 9300.969; *see also* Future life, 9300.500; Indulgences, 3085.2+; Intermediate state, 9300.550; Prayer for the dead, 9300.969
— sermons on, 8500.365+
Purim (Jewish antiquities), 460.792+
Puritans (biography), 2995.79 *see also* New England, 1360.75
— (history), 3055.750; *see also* Brownists, 3055.46+; Dissenters, 3055.540; England, church of, 3055.560; Nonconformists, 3055.682+; *also* New England, 4480.215; Massachusetts, 4480.203
Puritanism (theology), 9300.627
Purity, 7440.68+; *see also* Chastity, 7440.63+
— sermons on, 8500.101+
Purple, manufacture of, *etc.*, 2160.4+; *see also* DYEING, 2920.
Pus, 5880.759+
Puseyism, 9300.629; *see also* Tractarianism, 9300.681; "Essays and reviews," 9300.120; English ritual, 9300.935; England, church of (1829, *etc.*), 3055.560+
— sermons on, 8500.365+
Pustule, malignant. *See* Anthrax, 5880.705+
Putrefaction. *See* Decomposition, 1900.82; Mortification, 5880.75+; *also* Antiseptic treatment, 5880.910; Disinfection, 5880.52; Fermentation, 1380.25; Germ theory, 5880.240
Putrid diseases, 5880.759+
Putrid fever. *See* Fever, spotted, 5880.7382+; Fever, typhus, 5880.7387+
— in animals, 5880.985
Puzzles. *See* ACROSTICS, 90; Charades, 4120.34; Conundrums, 4120.39; GAMES, 4120; RIDDLES, 8220.
Pyæmia. *See* Blood-poisoning, 5880.711+; Septicæmia, 5880.765+
— metastatica puerperalis, 5880.7942+
Pygmies. *See* Pigmies.
Pyramid (geometry), 4180.23+
Pyramids of Egypt, 460.642+
Pyretology. *See* Fevers, 5880.738
Pyro-electricity. *See* Thermo-electricity, 3160.90
Pyroligneous acid, 1900.2604
Pyrometer, 4380.5
Pyromucic acid, 1900.2605
Pyrophosphate of iron (materia medica). *See* Iron, pyrophosphate of, 5880.638+
Pyrotechny. 7960.
Pythagorean numbers, 5820.375

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Pythagorean philosophy. *See* Pythagoras, 7440.561+; Philosophers, Greek, 4280.55; Transmigration, 8140.2+
- Pythagorean problem, 5820.376
- Pythian games. *See* Games — Pythian, 460.712+
- Quackery. *See* Quacks; *also* IMPOSTURE, 4880: Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
- Quacks, 5880.275
- Quadrant, 5820.81+; in navigation, 6760.36
- Quadratic equations. *See* Equations, quadratic, 240.2+
- Quadrature of the circle. *See* Circle-squaring.
- Quadriga. *See* Chariots.
- Quadrilaterals (geometry), 4180.23+
- Quadrilles (piano music), 6520.657
- Quadrupeds. *See* Mammalia, 9980.720
- Quakers. *See* Friends.
- Qualitative analysis, 1900.32
- Quantitative analysis, 1900.322
- Quantity. *See* Prosody.
- Quantivalence. *See* Molecules, 1900.222; Proportions, 1900.259
- Quarantine, 5880.566
- Quarries.** 7980.
See also MINING, 6300.
- Quartermaster's department (U. S. army), 6095.8892+; *see also* Rations, 6095.8892+
- Quarter sessions (English law), 5260.462+
- Quartettes (instrumental music). *See* Chamber music, 6520.525
- (vocal music), 6520.970
- Quassia (materia medica), 5880.641+
- Quaternary fossils, 7060.750
- Quaternary strata, 4160.9+
- Quaternions, 5820.38
- Queen Anne's bounty, 3085.501+
- Queens. *See* Sovereigns, 1360.18
- of France, 1360.41+
- of Great Britain, 1360.56+; *see also* Kings and queens, 1360.56+
- of Scotland, 1360.8+
- Questions, for Sunday-schools, 9060.07
- on anatomy and physiology, 5880.317
- on the Bible. *See* Questions for Sunday-schools, 9060.07
- on chemistry, 1900.07
- on classical philology, 2040.075
- on English literature, 1340.4126
- on folklore, 3940.+
- on geography, 4140.07
- on geology, 4160.01+
- on history, 4480.08
- on materia medica, 5880.6318
- on navigation, 6760.17
- on surgery, 5880.908
- *See also* Problems.
- Quiché religion, 8140.850
- Quicksilver. *See* Mercury.
- Quicksilver mines, in California, 6280.72+
- Quicksilver ores, 6260.2+
- Quicksteps (piano music), 6520.660
- Quietists (biography), 2995.81
- (history), 3055.75+; *see also* Beghards, 3055.44+; Brethren of the Free Spirit, 3055.46+; Hesychasts, 3055.61+; Mysticism, 9300.739
- Quinine. *See* Cinchona.
- Quinsy, 5880.759+; *see also* Throat, 5880.775
- Quintessence. *See* ALCHEMY, 220.
- Quintettes. *See* Chamber music, 6520.525
- Quoits, 4120.78
- Quotation and originality, 1340.281; *see also* Plagiarism, 1340.263
- Quotations.** 8000.
— in the New Testament from the Old Testament, 1055.2+
- Rabbinic philology, 5220.780
- Rabbis. Jewish, 460.792+; 8140.683+
- Rabbits, raising, 200.95
- shooting. *See* Shooting, 8860.90
- cooking, 2240.1+
- pretended delivery of, from a woman. *See* Toft, Mary, 4880.+
- Rabies. *See* Hydrophobia, 5880.747
- Races of men. *See* ETHNOLOGY, 3480; Plurality of races, 3480.1+; Unity of races, 3480.1+
- Rachitis, 5880.759+
- Racing. *See* Horse-racing, 8860.76; 7440.66+; *also* Chariots; Circus.
- Racovian catechism, 9300.280
- Racovians. *See* Polish Unitarians, 3055.860+
- Radiates. *See* Coelenterates, 9980.440; Echinoderms, 9980.540; Protozoa, 9980.830
- fossil. *See* Coelenterates, 7060.830; Echinoderms, 7060.850; Protozoa, 7060.940
- Radiation. *See* HEAT, 4380; OPTICS, 6880.
- solar. *See* Solar radiation, 6020.49; Photometry, 640.2+
- Radiators, 9760.2+
- Radical ethics, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Radical leaders, English. *See* Statesmen, 1360.56+
- Radical work, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Radicalism. *See* Reform.
- Radicals, organic (chemistry), 1900.826
- Radiometer, 7580.71+
- Radiophone. *See* Photophone, 3160.35+
- Ragged schools, 3140.878; *see also* Charity schools, 3140.370
- Rags (commerce), 2180.1+; *see also* PAPER, 7100.
- Railroad accidents, 8020.22
- sermons on, 8500.61+
- Railroad cars, 8020.24
- Railroad clearing house, 8020.245
- Railroad guides, for Europe, 8020.4+; for United States, 8020.915
- Railroad iron, 5030.3+
- Railroad jubilee (1851), sermons on, 8500.61+
- Railroads.** 8020.
See also BRIDGES, 1560; STEAM ENGINE, 8960; TUNNELS, 9520; COMMERCE, 2180; Commerce, interstate, 5260.922+ Interstate commerce, 2180.1+; Transportation, 2180.1+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Railroads, bibliography of, 1340.828
 — construction of (engineering), 3360.1+
 — electrical appliances for, 3160.35+; *see also* Signals, 8020.34; RAILROADS. *Electric*, 8035.
 — military employment of, in Germany, 6095.84+
 — sermons on, 8500.61+
Railroads, Cable. 8030.
Railroads, Electric. 8035.
 Railroads, elevated, 8020.26
Railroads, Horse. 8040.
 — construction of (engineering) 3360.1+
 Railroads, mountain, 3360.1+
Railroads, Pneumatic. 8045.
 Railroads, ship. *See* Ship-railway, 8020.336
 Rails, 8020.32
 Rain. 6020.46; *see also* Drought, 6020.304; Weather, 6020.62
 Rainbow, 6880.43
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Rainfall. *See* the subdivision Rain under several place divisions of Meteorology, 6020.7. Great Britain, Philadelphia, Russia, San Francisco, United States, *etc.*
 Raising ships (submarine engineering), 3360.8+
 Ramie (manufactures), 5760.23+
 Ramirita (mineralogy), 6260.2+
 Rank. *See* Precedence, 5740.2+; *also* Aristocracy, 7740.104; HERALDRY, 4440.
 — military, 6095.81+; *see also* Brevets, 6095.81+; Brevets, in U. S. army, 6095.8892+
 — naval (United States), 6735.82
 — school, 3140.16+; *see also* Emulation, 3140.12+
 Ranz des vaches. *See* Swiss music, 6520.782+; Swiss ballads, 720.+
 Rare books, bibliography of, 1340.284; *see also* Books printed on vellum, 1340.215; Early printed books, 1340.242; Privately illustrated books, 1340.269; Privately printed books, 1340.272; Remarkable books, 1340.288; TYPOGRAPHY, 9560.
 Rasps, 4360.+; *see also* Files, 4360.+
 Ratany (materia medica), 5880.641+
 Rates, church. *See* Church-rates, 3085.14+
 — railroad. *See* Tariffs, 8020.37
 Ratio. *See* Proportion, 560.2+
 Rations, military, 6095.81+; (U. S. army), 6095.8892+; *see also* Quartermaster's department.
 Rational Christianity. *See* Christianity, rational, 9300.111
 — sermons on. *See* Christianity, rational, 8500.325+
 Rationalism, 9300.175; *see also* History of Biblical criticism, 980.4; RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120; Unitarianism, 9300.692
 — bibliography of, 1340.922+
 — history of, 9300.742
 Rationality. *See* Reason, 7440.872; *also* Psychology, 7440.8
 Rats. *See* Vermin, 200.97
 Rattlesnakes, 9980.882+; *see also* TOXICOLOGY, 9380.
 Raw materials (commerce), 2180.1+
 Rays (geometry), 4180.23+
 Readers (i. e. selections for school use), English, 5220.4382; French, 5220.4882; German, 5220.5082; Italian, 5220.6282; Spanish, 5220.8682; *etc.* For Selections intended for translation, *see* Chrestomathies.
 — discussion of, 3140.7001+
 — phonetic. *See* Examples of phonography, 7480.15
 Reading, 3140.882; *see also* Self-culture, 3140.920
 — course of, 1340.286; *see also* Standard books, 1340.290
 — teaching of. *See* Language, 3140.700; Sight-reading, 3140.7001+; ELOCUTION, 3220.
 Ready-reckoners. *See* Tables of arithmetic, 560.18; Interest, 560.2+
 Real estate. *See* Property, real.
 — taxation of, in the United States, 3800.927+
 Real presence. *See* Lord's Supper, 9300.952; Transubstantiation, 9300.686
 Real property. *See* Property, real; Land.
 Realism, 7440.350; *see also* Idealism, 7440.280; Nominalism, 7440.321
 — in painting, 6980.364; *see also* Nature, 6980.345
 Realschule. *See* German academies, 3140.240
 Reaping, 200.2+; *see also* Grain, harvesting of, 200.2+
 Reason, 7440.872; *see also* LOGIC, 5620.
 — education of, 3140.655+
 — sermons on, 8500.365+; *see also* Liberty, religious, 8500.34+
 — sufficient (logic). *See* Sufficient reason, 5620.2+
 Reason and faith, 9300.180; *see also* Faith, 9300.487
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Reason and revelation, 9300.182; *see also* Revelation, 9300.644
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Rebel debt (U. S. politics), 7740.9298
 Rebel prisoners, 6155.2+
 Rebellion. *See* Government, 7740.140; Resistance to government, 7740.186; Revolution, 7740.188
 — American. *See* Wars, 6140.8 (A.D. 1861-65); *also* many sections under United States politics, 7740.89+
 — sermons on, 8500.71+
 Rebuses, 8220.1+
 Recaptured slaves, in the Confederate States. *See* Slaves, recaptured, 7740.345+
 Receipts (general collections), 600.16
 — cooking. *See* COOKERY, 2240.
 — medical. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630; Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
 Rechabites, 460.792+
 Recidivists. *See* Recommitment, 7840.270
 Reciprocal polars. *See* Polars, reciprocal, 4180.23+
 Reciprocity, in Great Britain, 7220.674; in the United States, 7720.943; *see also* Free trade; and Foreign relations under the country divisions of POLITICS, 7740.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Recognition (international law), 5260.6026+
 — of friends in heaven, 9300.519
 — — sermons on. *See* Heaven, recognition in, 8500.34+
 Recollets, 3055.75+; *see also* Franciscans, 3055.56+
 Recommitment, to prison, 7840.270
 Reconciliation, sermons on, 8500.365+
 Reconnaissance (military art), 6095.92
 Reconsecration (practical theology), 9300.8708
 Reconstruction (United States politics), 7740.9300
 — constitutional questions, 5260.925+
 Record of loans (library administration), 5380.336
 Records. *See* Archives; Manuscripts; Parish registers.
 — (U. S. army), 6095.8892+
 Recreation. *See* Amusements, 7440.62+; GAMES, 4120; Physical education, 3140.845; SPORTS, 8860.
 Recruits, examination of. *See* Examination of recruits, 6170.2+
 Recruiting, 6095.81+; (Massachusetts troops), 6095.858+; (United States army), 6095.8892+
 Rectal alimentation. *See* Enemeta, nutritive, 5880.637+
 Rectification. *See* DISTILLATION, 2720.
 Rectors. *See* Clergy; Ministers; Induction; Ordination; Parish; *etc.*
 Rectum, diseases of, 5880.759+; *see also* Anus, 5880.705+; Intestines, 5880.747+
 — stricture of, 5880.759+
 — surgery of, 5880.916+
 Recurrent decimals. *See* Fractions, decimal, 560.2+
 Red cross alliance, 6170.2+
 Red men, improved order of, 8440.2+
 Redemption (finance). *See* FINANCE, 3800.
 — (theology), 9300.632; *see also* Atonement, 9300.420; Salvation, 9300.655; Work of Christ, 9300.4468
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Reduplication (philology), 5220.242; *see also* Etymology.
 — (Greek etymology), 5220.5334+
 Referendum, 7740.180
 Reflection (morals), 7440.68+; *see also* Contemplation, 9300.823
 — (optics), 6880.45
 Reflex action, 7440.874
 Reflex paralysis. *See* Paralysis, reflex, 5880.756+
 Reform, 7740.181; *see also* SOCIALISM, 8780; SOCIOLOGY, 8800.
 — sermons on, 8500.71+
 — civil service. *See* Civil service.
 — English church, 3085.501+
 — parliamentary. *See* Parliamentary reform, 7740.5010
 — prison. *See* PRISONS, 7840.
 Reform ministers (Great Britain), 1360.56+
 Reform schools, 3140.885; *see also* PRISONS, 7840.
 Reformation (ecclesiastical history), 3055.760; *see also* Protestants, 3055.745
 Reformation, bibliography of, 1340.4935+
 — sermons on, 8500.53+
 Reformation of criminals, 2400.1+; *see also* Juveniles, 2400.1+; Reform schools, 3140.885; Criminals, education of, 3140.5107; Punishment, 7740.177
 Reformatories. *See* Reform schools, 3140.885; PRISONS, 7840.
 Reformed catholics (of Italy), 3055.770
 Reformed churches, 3055.77+; *see also* Calvinism, 3055.46+
 — in America (Dutch), biography, 2995.83; history, 3055.77+; liturgy, 5560.90; theology, 9300.634
 — of France, history, 3055.77+; law, 3070.76
 — of the Netherlands, 3055.77+
 — of Russia, 3055.77+
 — of Switzerland, biography, 2995.835; history, 3055.77+
 Reformed episcopal church, doctrine, 9300.635; history, 3055.77+
 Reformed German church in America. *See* German reformed church in America.
 Reformers, church, 2995.84
 — autographs of, 680.32+
 Refraction (astronomy), 640.2+
 — (optics), 6880.46; *see also* TABASHEER, 9110.
 — double, 6880.46
 Refrigerators, 3960.7+
 Refuge, places of (Jewish antiquities), 460.792+
 — *See also* Asylum, right of, 3070.1+
 Refugees, French. *See* Protestants — France, 3055.745+
 — in England, 1360.56+; *see also* the same section under Protestants — Great Britain, 3055.745+
 — negro, societies for the relief of (U. S.), 800.905+
 Regale (ecclesiastical law), 3070.1+; *see also* Church property, 3070.1+; Church revenues, 3070.1+
 Regalia, 460.2+; *see also* Coronations, 2500.1+; *also* Tower of London, 540.564+
 — German, 460.692+; Scottish, 460.92+
 Regattas. *See* Rowing, 8860.87
 Regency (British politics), 7740.5040
 — (German law), 5260.522+
 Regeneration, 9300.636; *see also* Baptism, 9300.906; Conversion, 9300.824; Salvation, 9300.655
 — (practical theology), 9300.871
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Regicides, English, of 1649, 1360.56+
 — trials of, 9460.5+
 Regimen. *See* Dietetics, 5880.430; Hygiene, 5880.5; Training, 3140.8451+
 Regimental histories. *See* the sections under the country divisions of MILITARY HISTORY, 6140.
Registers. 8080.
See also Directories; *also* Periodicals under HISTORY, 4480.07, and STATISTICS, 8920.07

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Registers, army, Confederate States, 6095.832+; France, 6095.838+; Germany, 6095.840+; Great Britain, 6095.8421; India, 6095.846+; New Hampshire, 6095.866+; New Jersey, 6095.867+; North Carolina, 6095.870+; United States, 6095.8891
 — church. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTERS, 3090.
 — educational, 3140.08
 — masonic, 4060.08
 — medical, 5880.17
 — naval, Confederate States, 6735.65+; Great Britain, 6735.70+; Spain, 6735.79+; United States, 6735.81
 — of births, marriages, etc. *See* the place divisions of BIOGRAPHY, 1360.2+; *also* Parish registers.
 — of wills. *See* WILLS, 9860.
 — parish. *See* Parish registers.
Registration. 8100.
 Registry of deeds. *See* Land titles.
 Reichshofgericht (German law), 5260.522+
 Reichshofrath. *See* Aulic council, 7740.477+
 Reichstag, 7740.477+
 Reign of terror. *See* History of France, 4480.1401+ (A.D. 1793-94).
 Re-incarnation. *See* Pre-existence; Transmigration.
 Reins. *See* Kidneys.
 Relations, foreign. *See* Foreign relations.
 Relationship, systems of, 3480.1+; *see also* MARRIAGE, 5790.
 Relative clauses (English syntax), 5220.4341+; (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+
 Relative pronouns. *See* Pronouns.
 Relatives (logic), 5620.2+
 Relativity of knowledge, 7440.876
 Relaxation (pathology), 5880.759+
 Relics, 2980.1+; *see also* Miracles, 3055.66+; Miraculous cures, 9080.4+
 Relief church of Scotland, 3055.77+; *see also* Scotland, church of, 3055.79+; Scotland, united presbyterian church of, 3055.79+
 Relief maps. *See* Models, geological, 4160.01+
 — works on. *See* Maps, relief, 4140.62+
 Religion, articles of. *See* Articles of religion.
 — effect on health, 5880.543
 — importance and value of, 9300.872
 — in the Bible, 1295.2+
 — in schools. *See* Bible in schools, 3140.11
 — personal, sermons on. *See* Personal religion, 8500.101+
 — philosophy of. *See* RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 — spirit of, sermons on. *See* Spirit of religion, 8500.101+
 Religion and morality, 9300.189; *see also* Practical theology, 9300.8
 Religion and science, 9300.190
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Religion, Christian. *See* THEOLOGY, 9300; ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, 3055; Evidences, 9300.7; Practical theology, 9300.8

Religion, *Natural*. 8120.
 — bibliography of, 1340.830
 — sermons on, 8500.365+; *see also* Boyle lectures, 8500.230
 Religion of humanity. *See* Positivism, 7440.340
Religions, *Various* (non-Christian). 8140.
 — *See also* FOLKLORE, 3940; LEGENDS, 5320; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.
 — bibliography of, 1340.831
 Religious affections. *See* Conversion, 9300.824; Practical theology, 9300.8
 Religious amendment to the constitution. *See* Constitution, religious amendment to, 7740.9006+
 — sermons on. *See* Constitution, religious amendment to, 8500.782+
 Religious art. *See* Christian art, 3820.740; Christian architecture, 540.49; *also* the sections, Christ, God, Mary, Saints, Symbolism, under FINE ARTS, 3820.1+
 Religious associations (French politics), 7740.43+
 Religious belief. *See* Belief, 9300.809; Creeds, 9300.3; Doubt, 9300.830; Faith, 9300.487; Reason and faith, 9300.180
 Religious biography. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, 2995.
 Religious ceremonies. *See* ECCL. ANTIQUITIES, 2980; Ritual, 9300.9; LITURGIES, 5560.
 Religious charity. *See* Charity, religious, 9300.819
 Religious controversy. *See* Schism, 9300.877; Freedom of discussion, 9300.840
 — sermons on. *See* Controversy, religious, 8500.101+
 Religious delusions. *See* DELUSIONS, *Religious*, 2620.
 Religious drama (texts), 2800.85
 — history of, 1340.478
 Religious education, 3140.889; *see also* Bible in schools, 3140.11; Moral education, 3140.772; SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 9060; Theological education, 3140.958
 — sermons on. *See* Education, religious, 8500.101+
 Religious festivals. *See* ECCL. ANTIQUITIES, 2980; Festivals, 2980.1+
 Religious fiction, discussion of. *See* Fiction, religious, 7440.64+
 Religious history. *See* ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.
 Religious instruction. *See* Religious education.
 — in prisons, 7840.275
 Religious liberty. *See* Liberty, religious.
 Religious orders. *See* Monasticism, 3055.682
 Religious poetry. *See* Hymns; Sacred poetry.
 Religious services. *See* Worship; *also* RELIGIONS, *Various*, 8140.
 Religious societies. *See* Guilds, 9300.8415; *also* the sections under ECCL. HISTORY, 3055.2+
 Religious symbolism. *See* Symbolism, 8140.2+
 Reliquaries, 2980.1+
 Remainders (English law), 5260.462+; *see also* Wills, 5260.462+
 Remarkable books, 1340.288; *see also* Rare books, 1340.284; *etc.*

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Remedies. *See* Materia medica, 5880.630
 — popular. *See* Superstitions, medical, 5880.285
 Remission of sins. *See* Forgiveness of sin, 9300.492
 Remittent fever. *See* Fever, remittent, 5880.7382+
 Remonstrants (biography), 2995.85; *see also* Arminians, 2995.33
 — (history), 3055.77+; *see also* Arminianism, 9300.416; Dort, Synod of, 3055.52+
 Removal of the deposits (from the Bank of the U. S.). *See* Bank of the U. S. (1833-34), 740.902+
 Removals from office. *See* Civil service.
 Renaissance, 4480.7; *see also* History of the fine arts, 3820.7; History of architecture, 540.4; History of classical philology, 2040.6
 Renal diseases. *See* Kidneys, 5880.747+
 Rent, 7720.345; *see also* Land systems, 7720.285
 Rentes, conversion des. *See* Conversion des rentes, 3800.42+
 Repeal of the Union (Irish politics), 7740.575+; *see also* Ireland (British politics), 7740.4945
 Repentance, 9300.873; *see also* Attrition, 9300.808
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Reporting. *See* JOURNALISM, 5100; STENOGRAPHY, 9000.
 — in the English parliament. *See* Parliament—Reporting, 7740.5190+
 — in the French legislature, 7740.438+
 — in U. S. congress. *See* Congress—Reporting, 7740.9433+
 Reports, law. *See* the sub-division Cases under the country divisions of Law, 5260.
 Representation, 7740.184; *see also* Suffrage, 7740.192; Democracy, 7740.123
 — (British politics), 7740.5045; *see also* Suffrage, 7740.5060; Parliamentary reform, 7740.5010
 — (Confederate States politics), 7740.345+
 — (French politics), 7740.43+; *see also* Suffrage, 7740.43+
 — (Jewish antiquities), 460.792+
 — (Massachusetts politics), 7740.632+; *see also* Suffrage, 7740.632+
 — (United States politics), 7740.9305; *see also* Suffrage, 7740.9350
 Reprisals, 5260.6026+; *see also* Maritime warfare, 5260.6024; Privateering, 5260.6026+
 Reprobation, 9300.638; *see also* Election, 9300.472; Predestination, 9300.609; Punishment, future, 9300.622
 Reproduction (biology). *See* Multiplication, 1380.3+
 — of animals. *See* Generation.
 — of plants, 1540.76+; *see also* Fertilization, 1540.76+
 — of drawings, etc., 2820.1+
 — photographic. *See* PHOTO-REPRODUCTION, 7540.
 Reproofs, sermons on, 8500.365+
 Reptiles, 9980.880
 — embryology of, 3300.3+
 Reptiles, fossil, 7060.950
 Republics. *See* Democracy, 7740.184; Oligarchy, 7740.168; Representation, 7740.184
 Republican party, in the United States, 7740.9310; *see also* History of United States politics, 7740.9400
 Repudiation. *See* National debts, 3800.1+
 — (United States finance), 3800.92+
 Repulsion (physics), 7580.350; *see also* Attraction.
 Requiems, 6520.976
 — orchestral scores, 6520.587
 Research, endowment of. *See* Endowment of research, 8360.20
 — methods of. *See* Methods of research, 8360.40
 Reservoirs, 9800.1+
 — (engineering), 3360.1+
 Resignation, 7440.68+
Resins. 8180.
 Resistance, electrical, 3160.1+; *see also* Currents, 3160.1+; Ohm's law, 3160.1+; Units, 3160.7+
 — of curved pieces, 5860.2+
 — of materials. *See* Strength of materials, 3360.1+; Graphic method, 3360.1+
 — of ships, 4740.2+
 — to government, 7740.186; *see also* Allegiance, 7740.102; Non-resistance, 7280.2+; Revolution, 7740.188
 Respect, 7440.68+; *see also* Children, 7440.63+; Parents, 7440.67+; Reverence, 9300.8738
 Respiration, of animals, 2200.35+; (human), 5880.372+; *see also* Blood, 5880.325; Lungs, 5880.358+
 — of plants, 1540.76+; *see also* Leaves, 1540.76+; Stomata, 1540.76+
 Responsibility, 7440.68+; sermons on, 8500.101+
 — of parents and guardians (law), 5260.26+
 Responsive worship. *See* Worship, responsive, 9300.997; LITURGIES, 5560; Ritual, 9300.9
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Restitutio in integrum (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Restitution (moral philosophy), 7440.68+
 Restoration (English history), 4480.1501+ (A.D. 1660); (politics), 7740.4801+ (A.D. 1660); (literature), 1340.4133
 — (theology), 9300.639; *see also* Universalism, 9300.694
 — of buildings, 540.2+
 — of drawings. *See* Preservation, etc. of drawings, 2820.1+
 — of engravings, 3380.1+
 — of the Jews. *See* Jews, 1220.2+
 — of paintings, 6980.365
 Restricted books (libraries), 5380.340
 Resumption. *See* United States finance, 3800.9+
 Resurrection, 9300.640; *see also* Future life, 9300.500; 8120.35; 8140.2+
 — Jewish belief in, 8140.683+
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 — of Christ (historical works), 905.61+
 — (theological works), 9300.4460
 — sermons on. *See* Christ—Resurrection, 8500.325+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Resuscitation, 5880.762; *see also* Asphyxia, 5880.708+
- Retail trade, 2180.1+
- Retaining walls, 3360.1+
- Retaliation. *See also* Reprisals; Revenge.
— sermons on, 8500.101+
- Retina. *See* Eye, 5880.341
- Retrenchment. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
- Retribution (ethics), 7440.68+; *see also* Compensation, 7440.63+
- (theology), 9300.642; *see also* Future life, 9300.500; Punishment, future, 9300.622
— sermons on, 8500.365+
- Retroactive laws (U. S. constitutional law), 5260.925+
- Retrocession of Alexandria, constitutionality of. *See* Alexandria, retrocession of, 5260.925+
- Retroversion of the uterus. *See* Uterus—retroversion, 5880.919+
- Revealed religion. *See* THEOLOGY, 9300.
- Revelation, 9300.644; *see also* Bible, 9300.429; Evidences, 9300.7; Inspiration, 9300.548
— sermons on, 8500.365+
- reason and. *See* Reason and revelation, 9300.182
— sermons on. *See* Reason and revelation, 8500.365+
- Revelation, Book of (Apocalypse), texts, 840.920; commentaries, 950.92; criticism, 980.292; *see also* BIBLICAL PROPHECY, 1220.2+
- Revelations (superstitions), 9080.4+; *see also* Apparitions, 9080.23; SPIRITISM, 8840.
- Revdication (French law), 5260.492+
- Revenge, 7440.68+; *see also* Hatred, 7440.66+; Blood-feud, 5260.2+; 460.712+; Retaliation.
- Revenue. *See* Finance; Tariff; Taxation; Protection.
— church. *See* Church revenue.
— internal. *See* Internal revenue; Excise; Taxation.
- Revenue act of 1867, constitutionality of, 5260.925+
- Revenue collector, in India, 7740.565+
- Revenue cutters, United States, 7740.9484
- Revenue frauds, in U. S., 3800.92+
- Revenue laws, United States. *See* Customs, 5260.922+
- Revenues, Roman, 460.895+
- Reverence, 9300.8738
- Revetment. *See* Retaining walls, 3360.1+
- Revised version of the English Bible, texts, 840.118; (Old Test.) 840.208+; (New Test.) 840.6043
— history and criticism of, 980.83+; 1340.3801+
— sermons on. *See* Bible, English, 8500.301+
- Revision of the Massachusetts statutes, 5340.56+
- Revivals, 9300.874; *see also* Camp-meetings, 9300.815; Protracted meetings, 9300.869
— history of, 3055.790; *see also* Methodists, 3055.660
— sermons on, 8500.365+
- Revolution, 7740.188; *see also* Resistance to government, 7740.186
- Revolution, American, history, 6140.8 (A.D. 1775-83); biography, 6110.83; *see also* Loyalists, 1360.86+
- English, history, 4480.1501 (A.D. 1688); biography, 1360.56+
- French, history, 4480.1401 (A.D. 1789, etc.); 6140.8 (A.D. 1789-1815); biography, 1360.41+; *see also* Assemblée Nationale, 1360.41+; Emigrés, 1360.41+; Girondists, 1360.41+
- Greek, 6140.8 (A.D. 1820-29).
- Revolutionary relics, American, 460.430+
- Revolvers, 6095.38+
- Rewards (English law), 5260.462+
- Rhetoric. 8200.**
See also AESTHETICS, 180; Belles-lettres, 1340.373; ELOCUTION, 3220; *also* Conversation; Criticism; Eloquence; Style.
— bibliography of, 1340.833
— teaching of, 3140.893
— Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL RHETORIC, 1265.
— sacred. *See* Homiletics, 9300.774
- Rhetoricians, Greek, 4280.57
— Latin, 5240.57
- Rheumatism, 5880.762+
— acute, 5880.762+
- Rhine frontier (French politics), 7740.43+; *see also* Foreign relations, 7740.428
- Rhinoplasty. *See* Plastics, 5880.916+
- Rhinoscope, 5880.61+
- Rhinshurgers. *See* Collegiants, 3055.494+
- Rhododendron, 4560.42+
- Rhotacism (Aryan languages), 5220.264+; (Latin language), 5220.6539
- Rhubarb, medical application, 5880.641+
- Rhyme, 8200.44
— dictionaries of, English, 5220.4363; French, 5220.4863; Italian, 5220.6263
- Rhythm, 5220.244; *see also* Prosody.
— of music, 6520.880
— of prose, 5220.244
- Rice, cultivation of, 200.2+
- Riches. *See* Wealth.
— sermons on, 8500.101+
- Rickets. *See* Rachitis, 5880.759+
- Riddles. 8220.**
See also ACROSTICS, 90; Charades, 4120.34; Conundrums, 4120.39; Rebuses, 8220.1+
- Ridicule, 7440.68+; *see also* Satire.
— sermons on, 8500.101+
- Ridiculous, the. *See* Ludicrous, the, 7440.854; *also* Humor, 8200.32; Laughter, 7440.66+
- Riding, 3140.8451+; *see also* Horse, 5880.973; Horse-racing, 8860.76; HORSE-TRAINING, 4540; Hunting, 8860.80
- Rifles, 6095.38+; *see also* Shooting, 8860.90
- Rigging, of ships, etc., 6660.37
- Right and wrong. *See* Moral philosophy, 7440.6
- Right of assembly (French law). *See* Assembly, right of, 5260.492+
- Right of petition (French politics). *See* Petition, right of, 7740.43+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Right of petition (U. S. politics). *See* Petition, right of, 7740.9290
 Right of search (intern. law). *See* Search, right of, 5260.6024+
 Right ascension (astronomy), 640.2+
 Righteousness. *See* Practical theology, 9300.8
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Rights of women, 9900.70; *see also* Suffrage, 9900.35
 Rinderpest. *See* Cattle plague, 5880.956
Rings. 8240.
 — *See also* JEWELRY, 5080.
 Riots, 4480.243+
 — (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+
 — (New York law), 5260.762+
 Rites. *See* Ritual, 9300.9; *also* ECCL. ANTIQUITIES, 2980; LITURGIES, 5560; RELIGIONS, Various, 8140.
 Ritornello, 8200.422+
 Ritual, 9300.9
 — bibliography of, 1340.928
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Ritual law, of the Jews, 875.2+; *see also* Mosaic code, 875.2+
 Rituale (Roman catholic liturgy), 5560.48
 Ritualism. *See* Ritual, 9300.9; England, church of, 9300.935; Protestant episc. church, 9300.980
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Ritualists, in the English church (history), 3055.56+
 River and harbor improvement, in U. S., 7720.945; *see also* Internal improvements, 7720.921; Rivers, improvement of, 4640.6; Harbors, improvement of, 4640.5
 Rivers (physical geography), 4140.82+; *see also* Deltas, 4140.82+; Torrents, 4140.82+; Valleys, 4160.29+; Water, 4140.82+; Watersheds, 4140.82+
 — improvement of, 4640.6
 — navigation of (hydrography), 4860.7
 — (international law), 5260.6026+; *see also* Danube, 7740.3860
 — pollution and purification of, 5880.568; *see also* WATER, 9800.
Roads. 8260.
 — *See also* RAILROADS, 8020.
 — ancient Greek, 460.712+
 — ancient Roman, 460.895+
 — Massachusetts law of, 5260.692+
 Robbers. *See* BRIGANDAGE, 1580; Criminals, 2400.30
 Robbery. *See also* Crime; Theft.
 Rock blasting. *See* BLASTING, 1420.
 Rocks. *See* Petrology, 4160.8; *also* Stratigraphy, 4160.9; *also* Basaltic rocks, 4160.81+; Metamorphic rocks, 4160.24+; Volcanic rocks, 4160.29+; Weathering, 4160.38+
 Rococo, 3820.1+; *see also* Baroque, 3820.1+
 Rollers, of printing-presses, 9560.41
 Rolling mills. *See* IRON, 5030.
 Roman antiquities, 460.890

Roman catholic church. *See* Catholic church; Catholicism; Catholics.
 Roman law, 5260.840
 — study of, 3140.71+
 Roman question. *See* Papal See, 7740.745
 — in France. *See* Foreign relations—Papal See, 7740.428+
 Roman religion, 8140.870
 Romance. *See* Fiction.
Romances. 8270.
 — *See also* LEGENDS, 5320.
 — history and bibliography of, 1340.834
 — political, 7740.07
 Romanesque architecture, 540.9+
 Romanic (or Romance) languages, 5220.284
 Romanic (or Romance) literature, history of, 1340.836
 Romantic, the, 180.2+
 Romantic literature, history of, 1340.837
 — French, 1340.5559; bibliography of, 1340.552+
 — German, 1340.5757
 Romantic poetry, 1340.8092+
 Rondeaux (French poetry), 7700.300+
 Rondinos (piano music), 6520.663
 Rondos (piano music), 6520.666
 Roots (algebra), 240.2+
 — (botany), morphology, 1540.632+; physiology, 1540.76+
 — (language). *See* Etymology.
 Root-knot, 1540.7+
 Rope, 5760.23+; *see also* Cordage, 5760.23+
 Rosary, 2980.1+
 Rose (horticulture), 4560.42+
 — legends of, 5320.1+; *see also* Plants, 5320.1+
 Rose cold. *See* Hay fever, 5880.741+
 Roses, attar of, 7340.+
 Rosetta stone, 4940.47+
 Rosicrucians, 8140.880
 Rosminians. *See* Institute of Charity, 3055.62+
 Rotary inductors, 3160.5+
 Rotascope. *See* Gyroscope, 7580.71+
 Rotation (mechanics), 5860.2+
 — of crops, 200.2+; *see also* Agricultural chemistry, 200.4
 — of the earth, 640.54+
 Rotwelsch. *See* Slang, German, 5220.5092+
 Round towers, of Ireland, 460.76+
 Roundel (French prosody), 5220.4876+
 Routes, water. *See* HYDROGRAPHY, 4680.
 Rowing, 8860.87
 Royal and select masters (freemasons), 4060.962
 Royal arch masons, 4060.96
 Royal authors, British. *See* Authors, royal, 1360.56+
 — French. *See* Authors, royal, 1360.41+
 Royal family. *See also* Kings; Queens; Sovereigns; Princes; Princesses.
 — British, portraits of, 7780.7+
 Royal household, British, expenses, etc., 3800.62+
 — French, expenses, etc., 3800.42+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Royal household. Spanish, 7740.843+
 — See *also* Court.
 Royal prerogative. See Kings.
 Royal supremacy, in the English church, 3085, 501+; see *also* Church and State, 7740.4850
 Rubber. See INDIA RUBBER, 4900.
 Rubbers, electric, 3160.8+
 Rubecula. See Measles, 5880.75+
 Rubrics. See Book of common prayer, 5560.62
 Rudimentary organs, 2200.35+; see *also* EMBRYOLOGY, 3300.
 Ruhmkorff's coil. See Induction coil, 3160.1+
 Ruine cities. See Cities, ancient, 4480.32+
 Ruins. See ANTIQUITIES, 460.
 Rulers. See Government; Kings; Presidents; Sovereigns; etc.
 Rules of order. See PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, 7180.
 Ruling elders. See Elders, ruling, 3085.17+
 Runes. See Alphabet—Runes, 5220.290+
 — Gothic language. See Alphabet—Runes, 5520.525+
 Runic inscriptions, 4940.95+
 Runic monuments. Scandinavian, 460.91+
 Running, 3140.8451+
 Ruolz process, of painting, 7000.+
 Rupture. See Hernia, 5880.913+
 Rural architecture. See Cottages, etc., 540.2+; Dwellings, 540.2+
 Rural economy. See AGRICULTURE, 200.
 Rural improvement. See LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200; Public health, 5880.550
 Rural life. See Country life, 7440.64+; City and country, 7440.63+; 5880.514
 Russian church. See Greek church.
 Russo-Turkish war, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1877-78.)
 Ruth, texts, 840.370; commentaries, 550.37; criticism, 980.235+
 . Rye, 200.2+
 Sabaeism. See Mandaeans, 8140.700; Sabians, 8140.887
 Sabbatarians. See Baptists, Seventh day, 3055.44+; Sabbath (Seventh day), 9300.984
 Sabbath, 9300.983; see *also* Sunday; Sunday labor; Sunday laws.
 — bibliography of, 1340.928+
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 — Jewish, 8140.683+
 — (Seventh day), 9300.984
 Sabbath schools. See SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 9060.
 Sabbathists, 8140.683+
 Sabellianism, 9300.647
 Sabians (or Tsabians), 8140.887; see *also* Mandaeans, 8140.700
 Sabine religion, 8140.890
 Sabre exercise, for cavalry, 6095.55
 Sac-brancard, 6095.45+
 Saccharometer. See Testing (sugar), 9040.2+
 Sacerdotalism. See Priestcraft; Ecclesiasticism.
 Sacraments, 9300.986; see *also* Baptism, 9300.906; Confirmation, 9300.928; Extreme unction, 9300.937; Lord's supper, 9300.952; MARRIAGE, 7590; Ordination, 3085.24; Penance, 9300.964
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Sacramental exercises and devotions. See Lord's supper, 9300.952
 Sacramental test. See Test acts, 7740.5075
 Sacred animals. See Animal worship, 8140.2+; 8140.542+; 8140.683+; Animals, legends of, 5320.1+
 Sacred art. See Christian art, 3820.740; *also* Christ, 3820.1+; Saints, 3820.1+; Symbolism, 3820.1+
 Sacred drama. See Religious drama.
 Sacred history. See BIBLICAL HISTORY, 1070; *also* BIBLICAL BIOGRAPHY, 905.
 Sacred music. See Church music.
 Sacred numbers. See Numbers, sacred, 9080.4+
 Sacred plants. See Plants, 9080.4+
 Sacred poetry (collections). American, 7700.021+; British, 7700.125+; British and American, 7700.105+; Italian, 7700.620+
 — See *also* HYMNS, 4780.
 Sacred poets (British biography). See Poets, sacred, 1360.56+
 Sacred rhetoric. See Homiletics, 9300.774
 Sacred Heart, devotion of the, 9300.987
 Sacrifice (theology), 9300.649; see *also* Atonement, 9300.420
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Sacrifices (various religions), 8140.2+
 — Biblical, 875.2+
 — Greek, 8140.612+; Jewish, 8140.683+; Roman, 8140.872+
 — human, 8140.2+; see *also* CANNIBALISM, 1700.
 — Hindu, 8140.631+; Jewish, 8140.683+; Roman, 8140.872+
 Sacrilege, sermons on, 8500.101+
Saddlery. 8280.
 Sadducees, 8140.683+
 Sadness. See Melancholy, 7440.67+
Safes. 8300.
 Safety lamps. See Lamps, safety, 5460.33+
 — (mining). See Lamps, safety, 6300.2+
 Safety-valves, 8960.2+
 Sage (materia medica), 5880.641+
 Sails. See Rigging, 6660.37
 Sail-boats. See Boats, 6660.25; Yachts, 6660.39
 Sailing. See NAVIGATION, 6760; Yachting, 8860.98
 Sailing charts. See MAPS, 5780.
 Sailing directions. See HYDROGRAPHY, 4680.
 Sailors. See NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, 6675; *also* Seamen.
 — benevolent societies for (in U. S.), 800.905+
 Sailors' songs, American, 7700.021+
 Saint Bartholomew's day. See History of France, 4480.1401+ (A.D. 1572).
 Saint-Simonism, 8780.37
 Saint Vitus's dance. See Chorea, 5880.72+
 Saints (theology), 9300.652; see *also* Canonization, 2980.1+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Saints, bibliography of, 1340.491+
 — biography of, 2995.87; *see also* Ecclesiastical legends, 5320.43
 — communion of. *See* Communion of saints, 9300.452
 — sermons on. *See* Communion of saints, 8500.33+
 — names of, 6580.27
 — perseverance of. *See* Perseverance of the saints, 9300.603
 — prayer to. *See* Saints, worship of.
 — representations of, in art, 3820.1+
 — worship of, 9300.653; *see also* Image worship, 9300.536
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Saints, of Norway (religious society), 3055.79+
 Saints' days. *See* Feasts; Festivals, 2980.1+
 Saké, a liquor, 5480.37
 Salacia (Roman mythology), 8140.872+
 Salads, 3960.1+
 Salaries of members of congress, 7740.9318
 Sale catalogues. *See* Auction catalogues, 1340.218; Booksellers' catalogues, 1340.221
 Sales (law), 5260.26+; *see also* Commercial law; Contracts; Obligations.
 — in English law, 5260.462+; in French law, 5260.492+; in Roman law, 5260.842+; in United States law, 5260.922+
 Salem witchcraft. *See* Witchcraft (1692), 9080.51+
 Salesmen, travelling. *See* Commercial travellers, 7440.63+; Commercial travelling, 2180.1+
 Salic law, 5260.5052+
 Salii (Roman religion), 8140.872+
 Saliva, 5880.372+
 Salivary glands (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+
 Salivary organs (anatomy), 5880.372+; *see also* Secretion, 5880.372+
 Salmon, 9980.572+
 — fisheries, 3900.1+; fishing, 8860.221+
 Salon, Paris. *See* Paris—Salon, 6980.740+
Salt. 8320.
 — in agriculture, 200.2+
 — in medicine, 5880.641+; *see also* Brandy and salt, 5880.635+
 — tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
 Saltpetre, 1900.928
 Salutations, 2500.1+
 — apostolic, 2980.1+
 Salvage. *See* Admiralty law; Commercial law; Maritime commerce.
 Salvation, 9300.655; *see also* Faith, 9300.487; Grace, 9300.508; Redemption, 9300.632
 — (practical theology), 9300.824; *see also* Conversion, 9300.876
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 — of the heathen. *See* Heathen, salvation of, 9300.515
 — of infants. *See* Infants, salvation of, 9300.546
 Salvation army, 3055.79+
 Salve regina (vocal music), 6520.980
 Samanaeans. *See* Shamanism, 8140.865
 Samaritan religion, 8140.900; *see also* Jewish religion, 8140.680
 Samogitae, religion of, 8140.902
 Sanborn contracts. *See* Revenue frauds, 3800.92+
 Sanctification. *See* Perfection, 9300.602; *also* Delicacy, 9300.828; Higher Christian life, 9300.842; Holiness, 9300.843
 — sermons on, 8500.365+; *see also* Perfection, 8500.35+
 Sanctuary. *See* Asylum, right of, 3070.1+; Refuge, places of, 460.792+
 Sand blast, 5760.8+
 Sandals, 2320.1+; Jewish, 460.792+
 Sandemanianism, 9300.657
 Sanhedrim, Jewish, 460.792+
 Sanitary commission, United States, 800.907+
 Sanitary engineering. *See* Public hygiene, 5880.550; Sewerage, 5880.574
 Sap (vegetable physiology), 1540.76+; *see also* Circulation, 1540.76+
 Sarcophagi, Christian, 2980.1+; Roman, 460.896+; *see also* Burial; Sepulchres.
 Satan. *See* Devil.
 — Jewish religion, 8140.683+
 Satellites. *See* Moons.
Satire. 8340.
See also CARICATURE, 1720; HUMOR, 4620; PARODIES, 7200.
 — history of, 1340.860; British, 1340.4158; French, 1340.5578; German, 1340.5778; Greek, 1340.5977+; Italian, 1340.657+; Latin, 1340.677+
 — principles of, 8200.48
 Satirists, Latin, 5240.28
 Saturn, planet, 640.86
 Saturnian verse (Latin prosody), 5220.6577+
 Satyrical drama, Greek, 1340.5972+
 Satyrs (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 — (sculpture), 8380.1+
 Savages. *See* ETHNOLOGY, 3480.
 Saving (political economy), 7220.350
 Savings banks. *See* BANKS, Savings, 760.
 Sawing. *See* CARPENTRY, 1740.
 Sawing machines, 5680.2+
 Sax-horn, instruction on, 6520.480
 — music for, 6520.690
 Saybrook platform, 3085.411+
 Scalds. *See* Scandinavian customs, 2500.3+; Scandinavian ballads, etc., 1340.36+
 Scale (mathematical instruments), 5820.81+
 — Gunter's. *See* Gunter's scale, 5820.81+
 Scales, 5680.2+; *see also* Balance, 7580.71+
 Scandal (ethics), 7440.68+; *see also* Gossip, 7440.64+; Slander, 7440.69+
 — in church matters, 9300.8765
 Scansion. *See* Prosody.
 Scapula. *See* Shoulder-blade, 5880.372+
 Scarabaeus (Egyptian antiquities), 460.642+
 Scarletina. *See* Fever, scarlet, 5880.7382+
 Scarlet fever. *See* Fever, scarlet, 5880.7382+
 Scars, 5880.762+
 Scatology, bibliography of, 1340.865

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Scavenging. *See* Street-cleaning, 5880.580
 Scenery, natural. *See* Landscape, 180.2+; Nature, 180.2+
 — theatrical, 9280.1+
 Scepticism, 7440.360; *see also* Belief, 7440.820; Doubt, 9300.830; Rationalism, 9300.175
 Sceptics, Greek, 7440.561+
 Schism, 9300.877; *see also* Heresy; Sectarianism.
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Schists, 4160.81+
 Schleswig-Holstein question, 7740.3950
 — treaties relating to, 9440.2+
 Schöffengericht (German law), 5260.522+
 Scholars, duties and responsibilities of, 7440.69;
see also Students, 7440.69+
 Scholarships, in Harvard College, 3140.495+
 Scholastic philosophy. *See* Mediaeval philosophy, 7440.513; *also* Nominalism, 7440.321; Realism, 7440.350
 Scholiasts (collected), Greek, 4280.58
 — Latin, 5240.58
 School architecture. *See* Schoolhouses, 540.2+
 School books. *See* Education, bibliography of, 1340.498; Text-books, 3140.16+
 School boys, lutes, etc., 7440.69+; *see also* Boys, 7440.63+
 School discipline. *See* Discipline, 3140.12+; *also* Corporal punishment, 3140.12+; Monitors, 3140.12+
 School furniture, 3140.16+
 School garden. *See* Kindergarten, 3140.3766
 School houses, architecture of, 540.2+
 — sanitation of, 5880.570
 — ventilation of, 9660.2+
 School laws. *See* Education, laws on.
 School life, hygiene of, 5880.544
 Schools, 3140.908; *see also* EDUCATION, 3140. and its country divisions; Academies, 3140.2
 — hygiene of, 5880.570
 — art. *See* Art schools, 3140.325
 — boarding. *See* Boarding-schools, 3140.346
 — cathedral. *See* Cathedral schools, 3140.365
 — charity. *See* Charity schools, 3140.370
 — sermons on. *See* Charity schools, 8500.101+
 — evening. *See* Evening schools, 3140.536
 — farm. *See* Farm schools, 3140.542
 — forest. *See* Forest schools, 3140.554
 — free. *See* Popular education, 3140.868
 — historical. *See* Historical schools, 3140.628
 — industrial. *See* Industrial schools, 3140.646
 — law. *See* Law schools, 3140.711
 — medical. *See* Medical schools, 3140.746
 — military. *See* Military schools, 3140.755
 — mining. *See* Mining schools, 3140.762
 — music. *See* Music schools, 3140.777
 — naval. *See* Naval schools, 3140.785
 — normal. *See* Normal schools, 3140.815
 — orphan. *See* Orphan schools, 3140.830
 — private. *See* Private schools, 3140.872
 — public. *See* Popular education, 3140.868

School, ragged. *See* Ragged schools, 3140.878
 — reform. *See* Reform schools, 3140.885
 — scientific. *See* Scientific schools, 3140.911
 — Sunday. *See* SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 9060.
 — theological. *See* Theological schools, 3140.959.
 Schottisches (piano music), 6520.669
 Sciatica, 5830.762+
Science. **8360.**
See also ASTRONOMY, 640; BIOLOGY, 1380; BOTANY, 1540; CHEMISTRY, 1900; COMP. ANAT. AND PHYS., 2200; CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, 2460; ELECTRICITY, 3160; EMBRYOLOGY, 3300; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; GEOLOGY, 4160; MAGNETISM, 5700; MAN, 5720; MEDICINE, 5880; METEOROLOGY, 6020; MICROSCOPY, 6060; MINERALOGY, 6260; NATURAL HISTORY, 6600; PALEONTOLOGY, 7060; PHYSICS, 7580; ZOOLOGY, 9980; and further references in this Index under Arts; Mathematics; Natural History; Philosophy; Physics; Politics.
 — bibliography of, 1340.867
 — teaching of, 3140.910; *see also* Astronomy, 3140.329; Biology, 3140.344; Botany, 3140.348; Chemistry, 3140.373; Engineering, 3140.530; Geology, 3140.580; Medicine, 3140.745; Mineralogy, 3140.760; Natural History, 3140.782; Physics, 3140.847; Physiology, 3140.850; Surveying, 3140.936; Technical, 3140.946; Zoology, 3140.998
 — and religion. *See* Religion and science, 9300.190
 — Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL SCIENCE, 1280; *also* BIBLICAL ASTRONOMY, 890; BIBLICAL BOTANY, 920; BIBLICAL GEOLOGY, 1025; BIBLICAL MEDICINE, 1100; BIBLICAL NATURAL HISTORY, 1145; BIBLICAL ZOOLOGY, 1310.
 — mental. *See* Psychology, 7440.8
 — moral. *See* Moral philosophy, 7440.6
 — natural. *See* NATURAL HISTORY, 6600.
 — occult. *See* OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820.
 — political. *See* POLITICS, 7740.
 Scientific research. *See* Endowment of research, 8360.20; Methods of research, 8360.40; Observations, 8360.45
 Scientific schools, 3140.911; *see also* Mining schools, 3140.762; Industrial schools, 3140.646
 Scientific societies, 8360.08; *see also* LEARNED SOCIETIES, 5280.
 Scientists, biography of, 8360.60
 — directories of, 8360.04
 Sclerosis of the brain. *See* Brain—sclerosis, 5880.714+
 Scolds, 1880.1+
 Scolia, Greek, 4280.28
 Scorbustus. *See* Scurvy, 5880.765+
 Scorpions, 9980.332+
 Scotland, church of, biography, 2995.89; history, 3055.79+; law, 3070.82; liturgy, 5560.92; polity, 3085.92; theology, 9300.664; *see also* Presbyterians; Presbyterianism; Covenanters.
 — episcopal church of, history, 3055.79+; law, 3070.84; theology, 9300.662

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between that number and that next following.

- Scotland, free church of, history, 3055.79+
 — united presbyterian church of, history, 3055.79+; *see also* Relief church, 3055.77+; Secession church, 3055.79+
 Scouring. *See* Cleaning, 2760.1+; DYEING, 2920.
 Scrap-books. *See* Commonplace books, 6340.12; 3140.11+
 Screw piles. *See* Piles, screw, 3360.1+
 Screw propeller, 8980.2+
 Screws, 4360.+
 Scriptural names. *See* BIBLICAL NAMES, 1130.
 Scripture. *See* Bible.
 Scripture consequences, 9300.6645
 Scrofula, 5880.765
 Scrotum, diseases of, 5880.765+
 Sculptors, 8380.60
Sculpture. 8380.
See also AESTHETICS, 180; ARCHITECTURE, 540; FINE ARTS, 3820; Human figure, 3820.1+
 — bibliography of, 1340.869
 Scurvy, 5880.765+
 Sea. *See* Ocean; *also* Marine; Maritime; Naval; Submarine; Dredging; Fisheries.
 — dominion of (internat. law), 5260.6028
 — in literature, 1340.2885
 — laws of. *See* Maritime commerce; Maritime law; Maritime warfare.
 — legends of. *See* Seamen, 5320.1+
 — superstitions concerning, 9080.4+
 Sea bathing. *See* Bathing, sea, 5880.635+
 Sea level. *See* Figure of the earth, 9100.31+
 Sea-margins. *See* Shore-lines, 4160.29+
 Sea-serpent, 9980.270
 Seashore (English law), 5260.462+
 Seasickness, 5880.765+
 Sea water, composition, etc. *See* Water, sea, 1900.296
 Seaweeds. *See* Algae, 1540.811+
 Seal (zoology), 9980.722+; *see also* Fur trade, 2180.1+
Seals. 8400.
 — oculists' (Roman antiquities), 460.894+
 Seamanship. *See* NAVIGATION, 6760; NAVAL HISTORY, 6705; NAVAL WARFARE, 6735; *also* Admiralty; Maritime law; Pilots; Pirates; Shipping; Shipwrecks.
 Seamen, benevolent societies for the relief of. *See* Sailors, 800.905+
 — condition, life, etc., 6760.37
 — diseases of, 5880.790
 — education of. *See* Naval schools, 3140.785
 — health of, 5880.545; *see also* NAVAL MEDICINE, 6720.
 — impressment of. *See* Impressments, 7740.9105
 — libraries for, 5380.350
 — lives of. *See* NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, 6675.
 — missions for, 6360.4+
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 — theology for, 9300.878
 Seamstresses, benevolent societies for, 800.905+
 Search, right of (international law), 5260.6028+

Seasons.

8420.

- (astronomy), 640.2+
 Secession (U. S. politics), 7740.9325; (U. S. constitutional law), 5260.925+; *see also* State rights, 7740.9345; Confederate states, 7740.345
 Secession church of Scotland, doctrine, 9300.665; history, 3055.79+
 Second advent, 9300.666; *see also* Eschatology, 9300.476; Judgment, day of, 9300.557; Millennium, 9300.582
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Second advent hymns, English, 4780.32+
 Second adventists, biography, 2995.90; history, 3055.79+
 Second marriage, 5790.1+
 Second sight, 9080.4+; *see also* Apparitions, 9080.23; Fortune-telling, 9080.3+; Premonition, 7440.871; PROPHECY, 7900; SPIRITISM, 8840.
 Secondary batteries (elec.). *See* Batteries, secondary, 3160.55+
 Secondary schools. *See* Academies, 3140.2; Schools, 3140.968
 Secondary strata. *See* Mesozoic.
 Secret sessions of the U. S. senate, 7740.9486
Secret Societies. 8440.
See also Assassins, 6500.23; Fenians, 7740.9060; FREEMASONS, 4060; Nihilism, 7740.164; Odd Fellows, 6840; Rosicrucians, 8140.880; Vehmgerichte, 5260.528+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Secrets (ethics), 7440.69+
 Secretaries of war (United States), lives of, 1360.86+
 Secretion (human physiology), 5880.372+; (animal physiology), 2200.35+; *see also* Glands, and the names of various organs.
 Secretions (vegetable physiology), 1540.76+
 Sects. *See* the names of the various sects; for the general history, *see* ECCL. HISTORY, 3055; History of theology, 9300.730; *also* Heresy, 3055.61+
 Sectarianism, 9300.879; *see also* Heresy, 9300.523; Schism, 9300.877; Union, Christian, 9300.892
 — sermons on, 8500.365+
 Sector (mathematical instruments), 5820.81+
 Secularism, 7740.190; *see also* Rationalism, 9300.742
 Sedentary life, effect on health. *See* Students, 5880.546
 Sedition (Scotch law), 5260.865+
 — *See also* Resistance to government, 7740.186; Alien and sedition laws, 7740.8925; Treason.
 Seeds (botany), 1540.632+; *see also* Embryo, 1540.632+; Germination, 1540.76+
 — (horticulture), 4560.70
 Seers. *See* Premonition, 7440.871; Second sight, 9080.4+
 Segmentation (embryology), 3300.1+
 Seismology. *See* Earthquakes, 4160.20; Volcanoes, 4160.38
 Selection, natural. *See* Natural selection, 1380.40; *also* Evolution, 1380.20; Species, origin of, 1380.54

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Selection of books, 5380.360; *see also* Reading, course of, 1340.286
 — of teachers. *See* Teachers, selection of, 3140.16+
 Selections, Biblical. Old Testament, 840.250; New Testament, 840.650; *see also* Church lessons, 840.179
 — from Greek authors, 4280.11; from Latin authors, 5240.11
 — for school use. *See* Chrestomathies; Readers.
 Selectmen. *See* Local government, 7740.9460
 Selenography. *See* Moon, 640.70
 Self-consciousness, 7440.69+
 Self-control, 7440.69+
 Self-culture, 3140.920; *see also* Reading, 3140.882
 Self-denial, 7440.69+; sermons on, 8500.101+
 Self-examination, 9300.880; *see also* Contemplation, 9300.823
 Self-government. *See* Democracy, 7740.123
 Self-love, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Self-made men, biography of, 1360.16+
 Self-resignation. *See* Resignation, 7440.68+
 Self-respect, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Self-sacrifice, 9300.881
 Sells. *See* IMPOSTURE, 4880.
 Selle chevalière, 2500.1+
 Semaphore. *See* Signals, naval, 6760.38; TELEGRAPH, 9180.
 Sematology. *See* SIGN LANGUAGE, 8580.
 Semi-circular canals, 5880.875+; *see also* Ear, 5880.339
 Seminary libraries, 5380.364
 Semo Sancus (Sabine religion), 8140.890+
 Senate, French (biography), 1360.41+
 — Greek (law), 5260.551+
 — Roman (law), 5260.845+; *see also* Acta senatus, 460.892+
 — United States. *See* Congress.
 — secret sessions. *See* Secret sessions, 7740.9486
 Senatorial term, in Massachusetts, 7740.632+
 Sensation, 7440.878; *see also* Perception, 7440.862
 Sensations in church, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Sense, common. *See* Common sense, 7440.827
 — muscular, 5880.364+
 Sense organs (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+
 Senses, 5880.372+; *see also* Ear, 5880.339; Eye, 5880.341; Smell, 5880.379+; Taste, 5880.379+; Touch, 7440.866; *also* ACOUSTICS, 80; BLIND, 1440; DEAF AND DUMB, 2560; Hearing, 7440.863; OPTICS, 6880; Perception, 7440.862; Vision, 7440.867
 Sensibility (physiology), 5880.372+; (psychology), 7440.879; *see also* Pleasure and pain, 7440.869
 Sentences. *See* Syntax.
 — coincident; compound; conditional. *See* Coincident sentences; Compound sentences; Conditional sentences.
 Sentiment, 7440.69+
 Sensusism, 8140.742+
 Separate state. *See* Intermediate state, 9300.550
 Separate system, of prison discipline, 7840.283
 Separate use (Pennsylvania law), 5260.795+
 Separatists, 3055.79+; *see also* Independents, 3055.61+; Dissenters, 3055.540
 — (or New-lights, American sect of the 18th cent.), doctrine, 9300.668; history, 3055.79+; *see also* Baptists.
 Sepoy rebellion. *See* Wars (A.D. 1857-58), 6140.8+
 Septicaemia, 5880.765+; *see also* Blood-poisoning, 5880.711+
 Septuagint, texts, 840.215+; criticism, 980.87
 Sepulchral lamps, Roman, 460.896+
 Sepulchral monuments, 540.2+; Egyptian, 460.642+; Greek, 460.712+
 Sepulchral urns, British, 460.532+; *see also* Burial, 2500.1+
 Sepulchres, Etruscan, 460.650+
 — Greek, 460.712+
 — Jewish, 460.792+
 — Roman, 460.896+; *see also* Rome — Catacombs, 460.896+; Sarcophagi, 460.896+
 Sepulture. *See* Burial, 2500.1+; 5880.553; Intramural interment, 5880.560
 Sequences (vocal music), 6520.982; *see also* Dies irae, 6520.928; Lauda Sion, 6520.944; Stabat Mater, 6520.986
 — history of, 6520.366; *see also* under History of Modern Latin poetry, 1340.6786+
 Seraglio. *See* Constantinople, 4140.181+; Turkish customs, 2500.3+; History of woman in Turkey, 9900.55+
 Seraphine. *See* Organ, 6520.730
 Serenatas. *See* Cantatas, 6520.914
 Serfdom, 4480.465; *see also* SLAVERY, 8700; Early institutions, 5260.23
 — Russian. *See* Russian slavery, 8700.75
 Serfs (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
 Sericulture. *See* SILK, 8640.
 Series (mathematics), 5820.39; *see also* CALCULUS, 1640.
 — Fourier's, Lagrange's, Numerical, Taylor's, Trigonometric, 5820.39+
 Sermon on the Mount, expositions of. *See* Math. v.-vii., 950.68
 — sermons on. *See* Math. v.-vii., 8500.440+
Sermons. 8500.
 — bibliography of, 1340.870
 — composition of. *See* Homiletics, 9300.774; *also* Preaching.
 — history of. *See* History of homiletics, 9300.776
 — skeletons of. *See* Homiletics, 9300.774
 Serous discharge, 5880.372+
 Serpentine, 4160.81+
 Serum, 5880.372+; *see also* Blood, 5880.325
 Serpent charming. *See* Snakes, 9980.882+
 Serpent worship, 8140.2+; Hindu, 8140.631+
 Serpents. *See* Snakes, 9980.882+
 — venom of, 9380.2+
 Servants, 2760.1+; *see also* LABORING CLASSES, 5160.
 — (German law), 5260.522+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Servants (moral questions), 7440.69+; *see also*
 Masters and mistresses, 7440.67+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
- Service-books. *See* LITURGIES, 5560.
- Services, religious. *See* Worship.
- Servites, 3055.79+
- Servitude. *See* SLAVERY, 8700.
- Servitudes (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Sessile forms of animal life. *See* Fixed forms, 2200.16+
- Set (Egyptian mythology), 8140.542+
- Settled estates (English law), 5260.462+
- Settlement (residence), English law of, 5260.462+; *see also* Poor, 5260.462+
- Settlement, act of. *See* Succession of the crown, 5260.465+
- Seven. *See* Numbers, sacred, 9080.4+
- Seven weeks' war. *See* Wars (A.D. 1866) Austria — Prussia and Italy, 6140.8+
- Seven wise men of Greece. *See* Gnomonic poets, 4280.26
- Seven years' war. *See* War (A.D. 1756-63), 6140.8+
- Seventh Day baptists. *See* Baptists, Seventh Day, 3055.44+
- Seviri augustales (Roman religion), 8140.872+
- Sewage, application of, to agriculture, 200.2+
- Sewerage and sewers (public hygiene), 5880.574
- Sewing. 8520.**
- Sewing machines, 5680.2+
- Sex (biology), 1380.4+; (embryology), 3300.1+; *see also* Generation; Reproduction.
 — in education. *See* Girls, 3140.600; Women, 3140.996
 — in plants, 1540.76+; *see also* Reproduction, 1540.76+
- Sextant, 6760.375
- Sexual ethics. *See* MARRIAGE, 5790; PROSTITUTION, 7920; WOMAN, 9900.
- Shadow pantomimes. *See* PANTOMIMES, 7080.
- Shadows. *See* PERSPECTIVE, 7380.
- Shaft-sinking (mining), 6300.2+
- Shakerism (theology), 9300.670
- Shakers, biography, 2995.92; history, 3055.79+
- Shamanism, 8140.935
- Shameful life, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Shay's rebellion. *See* History of Massachusetts, 4480.203 (A.D. 1786-87).
- Shechinah (Biblical antiq.), 875.2+
- Sheep, 200.96; *see also* WOOL, 9940.
 — diseases of, 5880.987
- Sheet-iron, 5030.3+
- Shell. *See* Projectiles, 6095.36
- Shell money. *See* Indian money, 6420.73
- Shell work (fine arts), 3820.1+
- Shells. *See* Mollusca, 9980.740
 — fossil. *See* Mollusca, 7060.920
- Shell-lac (chemistry), 1900.268
- Sheol (Biblical philology), 1190.769; *see also*
 Future life (Jewish religion), 8140.683+
- Sheriffs, English law, 5260.462+; Massachusetts law, 5260.692+
- Sheriffs' courts (German law). *See* Schöffengericht, 5260.522+
- Shields (military antiquities), 6080.2+
- Shiftlessness, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Shiites, 8140.742+
- Shintoism. *See* Japanese religion, 8140.670
- Ship building. *See* NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 6660 *also* Shipping.
- Ship canals, 1680.1+
- Ship fever. *See* Fever, ship, 5880.7382+
- Ship money. *See* Taxation — Ship money, 3800.62+
- Ship railways, 8020.336
- Ship raising. *See* Raising ships, 3360.8+
- Ships. *See* NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 6660; NAVIGATION, 6760; Collisions at sea (internat. law), 5260.602+; (U. S. law), 5260.922+
 — ancient. *See* NAVAL ANTIQUITIES, 6645.
 — armored. *See* Armored vessels, 6660.23
 — iron. *See* Iron ships, 6660.31
 — names of, 6580.28
 — resistance of. *See* Resistance of ships, 4740.2+
 — ventilation of, 9660.2+
- Shipping, of France, 7720.51+
 — of the United States, 7720.950
 — *See also* COMMERCE, 2180; Subsidies, 2180.1+; Transportation, 2180.1+
- Shipping laws, English, 5260.462+; *see also* Navigation laws, 7740.499
 — French, 5260.492+
 — Portuguese, 5260.820+
 — United States, 5260.922+
 — *See also* Admiralty; Commercial law; Maritime commerce; Maritime law.
- Shipwrecks. 8540.**
See also LIFE SAVERS, 5420.
 — sermons on, 8500.61+
- Shoes (costume), 2320.1+
 — (manufactures), 5760.34
- Shoemakers (biography), 1360.16+
- Shooting, 8860.90; *see also* Archery, 8860.25; Fowling, 8860.67; Hunting, 8860.80; *also* Gunnery, 6095.65; Projectiles, 5860.2+; 6095.36
- Shooting-stars. *See* Meteors, 640.68
- Shore-lines, 4160.29+; *see also* Erosion, 4160.2+; Lake shores, 4140.82+
- Shorthand. *See* STENOGRAPHY, 9000.
- Shoulder-girdle (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+
- Shoulder-joint, surgery of, 5880.916+
- Shows. 8560.**
- Shrines, 3025.+; *see also* Relics, 2980.1+
- Shrove Tuesday, 2980.1+; *see also* Carnival, 2500.1+
- Shrubs. *See* HORTICULTURE, 4560; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200.
- Sibilants, 5220.211+; *see also* Phonetics, 5220.236
- Sibylline oracles. *See* Oracles, Sibylline, 8140.622+
- Sicilian vespers. *See* History of Sicily, 4480.259 (A.D. 1282).

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. The follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Sick, care of. *See* Nursing, 5880.680
 — institutions for. *See* HOSPITALS, 4580.
 — pastoral care of, 9300.786
 — religious comfort for, 9300.883
 — visitation of (liturgies), 5560.2+
 Sick rooms, ventilation of, 9660.2+
 Sickness. *See* Pathology and Therapeutics, 5880.7
 — moral relations of, 7440.69+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Siege. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING, 6125.
 — state of (military law), 6155.2+
 Sieges (military history), 6140.60; (naval history), 6705.7
 Sight. *See* Eye (anatomy), 5880.341; (hygiene), 5880.526; (comparative anatomy), 2200.1+; (pathology), 5880.735; (surgery) 5880.912; OPTICS, 6880; Vision, 7440.867
 Sight-reading, 3140.7001+
Sign Language. 8580.
See also DEAF AND DUMB, 2560.
 Sign painting. *See* PAINTING, Mechanical, 7000.
 Signs, arbitrary. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY, 2440; PHONOGRAPHY, 7480; STENOGRAPHY, 9000; *also* Abbreviations.
 Signal service, in the United States, 6095.8892+
 Signals. *See* TELEGRAPH, 9180.
 — naval, 6760.38; railroad, 8020.34
 Signatures (writing), 9960.2+; *see also* AUTOGRAPHS, 680.
 — (typography), 9560.43
 Signboards, 460.2+
 Signers of the Declaration of Independence, autographs of, 680.34+
 — lives of, 1360.86+
 — portraits of, 7780.7+
 Signets. *See* SEALS, 8400.
 Silent waiting (religious worship), 9300.988
Silhouettes. 8620.
 Silica (chemistry), 1900.2686
 — in plants, 1540.76+
 Silicates (mineralogy), 6260.2+
Silk. 8640.
 Silkworms. *See* Silk culture, 8640.5
 Sillographers, Greek, 4280.29
 Silos. *See* ENSILAGE, 200.2+
 Silurian fossils, 7060.760; *see also* Taconic fossils, 7060.765
 Silurian strata, 4160.9+; *see also* Taconic, 4160.9+
 Silver (chemistry), 1900.269; (metallurgy), 5980.2+; (materia medica), 5880.641+
 Silver mines, 6280.2+; *see also* Gold and silver, *also* under the country divisions of Mines, 6280.3+
 Silver mining, 6300.2+
 Silver money, 6420.37; *see also* Double standard, 6420.26
 Silver plate. *See* PLATE, 7640; *also* Electrometallurgy, 3160.35+
 Silver vessels (Roman antiquities), 460.896+
Silvermithing. 8680.
 Simeonites. *See* Nestorians, 305.682+
 Similarity (geometry), 4180.23+
 Simile (rhetoric), 8200.50; *see also* Metaphor, 8200.38
 Simoom, 6020.661+
 Sin (theology), 9300.672; *see also* Depravity, 9300.464; Evil, 9300.485; Fall, 9300.489; Human nature, 9300.532; Predestination, 9300.609; Punishment, future, 9300.622; Redemption, 9300.632; Retribution, 9300.642
 — Greek idea of, 8140.612+
 — sermons on, 8500.375
 — forgiveness of. *See* Forgiveness of sin, 9300.492
 — — sermons on. *See* Forgiveness of sin, 8500.33+
 — original, 9300.673
 — — sermons on, 8500.375+
 Sin against the Holy Spirit. *See* Holy Spirit, sin against, 9300.527
 Sins, small, sermons on. *See* Small sins, 8500.375+
 — of the tongue, sermons on. *See* Tongue, sins of, 8500.375+
 Sincerity, religious, 9300.884
 Singers, 6520.311+
 — female, 6520.311+; 9900.41+
 Singing. *See* Voice, 6520.495; *also* Church music, 6520.23; 6520.340; Opera, 6520.350; etc.
 — music for. *See* Vocal music, 6520.9
 Singular solutions (mechanics), 5860.2+
 Singularities. *See* Curiosities of literature, 1340.239; ECCENTRIC LITERATURE, 2960.
 Sinking fund. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
 Sinlessness of Christ, 9300.4463
 Sionites, 3055.79+
 Sirens (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Sisters of charity, 3055.79+
 Sisterhoods, 800.1+; in Germany, 800.5+; *see also* Monasticism, 3055.682
 Sister-in-law, marriage with. *See* Prohibited degrees, 5790.1+
 Six-principle baptists. *See* Baptists, six-principle, 3055.44+
 Sizes of books, 1340.289
 Skating, 8860.92
 Skeleton, 5880.372+; *see also* Bones, 5880.325+; Skull, 5880.379
 — (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+
 Sketching. *See* Landscape, 6980.32
 Skin, anatomy of, 5880.372+
 — diseases of, 5880.765+
 Skirmishing, 6095.2+
 Skirophoria (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Skirts, 2320.1+
 Skull, 5880.379; *see also* Head, 5880.345+; Skeleton, 5880.372+
 — (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+; *see also* Head, 2200.25+
 — (ethnology), 3480.1+
 Sky. *See* METEOROLOGY, 6020.
 — light of. *See* Light of the sky, 6880.36
 Slag, 5980.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Slander**, 7440.69+; *see also* Scandal, 7440.68+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
Slang, 5220.246
 — bibliography of, 1340.677+
 — English, 5220.4393+; French, 5220.4892+;
 German, 5220.5092+; Italian, 5220.6293+;
 Spanish, 5220.8692+
Slate, 4160.81+; (crystallography), 2460.1+
 — taxation of, in Great Britain. *See* Taxation
 — Slate, 3800.62+
Slate pencils, 5760.34+
Slate quarries, 7980.+
Slate writing (spiritism). *See* Writing, 8840.1+
Slaughter-houses, 5880.576
Slave-owners, sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
Slavery, 8700.
See also African colonization, 2140.3; FREED-
 MEN, 4040; Villeinage, 5260.462+; *also* Col-
 ored races; Coolies; Negroes.
 — (practical theology), 9300.886
 — bibliography of, 1340.874
 — sermons on, 8500.71+
 — Biblical, 8700.38
 — in Brazil, 8700.44; (politics), 7740.292+
 — in Great Britain and colonies, 8700.56; ser-
 mons on, 8500.76+
 — (law), 5260.462+
 — in United States, 8700.9
 — (law), 5260.922+; (constitutional law),
 5260.925+; *see also* Contracts for slaves, 5260.
 922+
 — (politics), 7740.9330; *see also* Aboli-
 tionists, 8700.41; Emancipation, 7740.9045;
 Fugitive slave law, 7740.9080; Negroes, free
 (in Tennessee), 7740.865+
 — sermons on, 8500.782+
Slaves, biographies of, 8700.40
 — contracts for (U. S. law). *See* Contracts for
 slaves, 5260.922+
 — fugitive. *See* Fugitive slave law, 7740.9080;
also Slavery (const. law), 5260.925+
 — marriages of, 5790.1+
 — payment for (U. S. politics), 7740.9335
 — recaptured (Conf. States politics), 7740.345+
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 — societies for the relief of, 8700.08
Slave trade, 8720.
 — sermons on, 8500.71+
 — (Conf. States politics), 7740.345+
Sleep, 5880.878; *see also* Dreaming, 5880.814; Nar-
 cotics, 5880.64+
Sleep walking. *See* Somnambulism, 5880.881
Sleeping in church, sermons on, 8500.101+
Sleeplessness. *See* Insomnia, 5880.747+
Sleight of hand. *See* Magic, Natural, 5690.
Slide rule (mensuration), 5900.6
Sliding scale, 7720.355
Slip-ways, 6660.38
Small faults, sermons on, 8500.375+
Small-arms, 6095.37
Small-pox, 5880.768; *see also* Contagion, 5880.726;
 Skin, diseases of, 5880.765+
Small-pox, bibliography of, 1340.717+
Smell, sense of (physiology), 5880.379+; *see also*
 Senses, 5880.372+
 — of animals, 2200.35+; *see also* Ethmoid
 bone, 2200.16+; Sense organs, 2200.35+
Smelting. *See* IRON, 5030; METALLURGY, 5980.
Smithing. *See* BLACKSMITHING, 1400.
Smoke, 8740.
Smoke stack, 8960.2+
Smoking. *See* TOBACCO, 9340.
Smuggling, 8760.
Snake dance. *See* Serpent worship, 8140.2+
Snakes, 9980.882+; *see also* Rattlesnakes; Ser-
 pents.
Snaring, 8860.93
Sneezing, 5880.379+; customs connected with,
 2500.1+
Snobs, 1880.1+
Snow, 6020.48; *see also* Winter, 8420.+; Ice;
 Water.
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
Snuff, 9340.2+
Soap, 5760.34+
Soap-stone, 6260.2+; *see also* Talc, 6260.2+
Sobriety, sermons on, 8500.101+
Sobriquets, 6580.29
Social distinctions. *See* Aristocracy, 7740.104;
 Caste; Customs, 2500; Dignities; HERALDRY,
 4440; Precedence, 5740.2+; Rank; Titles.
Social evil. *See* PROSTITUTION, 7920.
Social life. *See* Society.
Social science. *See* SOCIOLOGY, 8800; POLITICAL
 ECONOMY, 7720; POLITICS, 7740; *also* CIVILIZA-
 TION, 2000.
Socialism, 8780.
See also Communism, 7740.116; Nihilism, 7740.
 164; International association, 5160.2+; Po-
 litical romances, 7740.07
 — bibliography of, 1340.878
Socialists (German law), 5260.522+
Societas (Roman law), 5260.842+
Society (ethics), 7440.69+; *see also* MANNERS,
 5740.
 — sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Duties,
 social, 8500.101+
 — *See also* references above under Social sci-
 ence.
Society people. *See* Covenanters, 3055.530
Society of St. Vincent de Paul, 3055.79+
Societies. *See also* Associations; Congresses;
also CLUBS, 2080; GUILDS, 4300; Trades unions,
 5160.2+; FREEMASONS, 4060; ODD FELLOWS,
 6840.
 — anti-slavery, 8700.08
 — benevolent. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES,
 800.
 — Bible. *See* BIBLE SOCIETIES, 850.
 — college, 3140.398
 — friendly. *See* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES,
 6560.
 — historical. *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, 4460.
 — humane. *See* BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800.
 — learned. *See* LEARNED SOCIETIES, 5280.

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Societies, learned, bibliography of, 1340.681

— literary. *See* LITERARY SOCIETIES, 5500; *also* CLUBS, 2080.

— military. *See* MILITARY SOCIETIES, 6200.

— missionary. 6360.2+

— mixed (practical theology). *See* Mixed societies, 9300.857

— mutual benefit. *See* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.

— religious, 9300.887; *see also under* ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, 3055, and Practical theology, 9300.8; *also* Young men's Christian associations, 3055.92+

— secret. *See* SECRET SOCIETIES, 8440.

— temperance, 9220.07

— tract. *See* TRACT SOCIETIES, 9400.

— of artists, 3820.08

— of bankers, 740.08

— of booksellers, 1520.01+

— of dentists, 5880.423

— of engineers, 3360.07

— of iron manufacturers, 5030.18

— of journalists, 5100.+

— of lawyers, 5260.18

— of librarians, 5380.18

— of musicians, 6520.18; *see also* History of music, 6520.330

— of physicians, 5880.18

— of printers and publishers, 9560.17

— of silk manufacturers, 8640.01

— of soldiers. *See* MILITARY SOCIETIES, 6200.

— of teachers, 3140.09

— sermons preached before, 8500.820

*. The history and the publications of societies devoted to the cultivation of some special interest or branch of knowledge will be found under the names of their respective subjects as follows:—

— agriculture, 200.18

— antiquities, 460.17; American, 460.43+; British, 460.531+; French, 460.681+; German, 460.691+; Greek, 460.711+; Roman, 460.891+; Scandinavian, 460.91+; Scottish, 460.92+; Swiss, 460.96+

— architecture, 540.1+

— arts, 600.17

— astronomy, 640.18

— banking, 740.08

— bibliography, 1340.18

— biology, 1380.07

— botany, 1540.07

— chemistry, 1900.08

— classical philology, 2040.08

— colonization, 2140.307

— costume, 2320.08

— dentistry, 5880.423

— ecclesiastical history, 3055.08

— education, 3140.09

— — theological, 3140.9581

— electricity, 3160.07

— engineering, 3360.07

— entomology, 9980.652

— ethnology, 3480.08

Societies, fine arts, 3820.08

— geography, 4140.08

— geology, 4160.01+

— history. *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, 4460.

— — ecclesiastical, 3055.08

— homoeopathy, 5880.481

— horticulture, 4560.18; (fruits), 4560.51+

— hygiene, 5880.551

— international law, 5260.6018

— Jewish religion, 8140.682

— language, 5220.18

— law, 5260.18; international law, 5260.6018

— library economy, 5380.18

— mathematics, 5820.18

— medicine, 5880.18; dentistry, 5880.423; homoeopathy, 5880.481; obstetrics, 5880.691; psychology, 5880.8017; surgery, 5880.909

— meteorology, 6020.18

— microscopy, 6060.18

— mineralogy, 6260.18

— mining, 6300.18

— natural history, 6600.18

— natural religion, 8120.1+

— numismatics, 6800.18

— obstetrics, 5880.691

— oriental philology, 6940.17

— pharmacy, 7420.18

— philosophy, 7440.17

— physics, 7580.18

— political economy, 7720.18

— politics, 7740.08; French, 7740.423; United States, 7740.8907

— prisons, 7840.17

— psychology, 5880.8017

— public health, 5880.551

— science, 8360.08; *see also* LEARNED SOCIETIES, 5280.

— slavery, 8700.08

— sports, 8860.08

— statistics, 8920.08

— surgery, 5880.909

— telegraphy, 9180.31+

— temperance, 9220.07

— theology, 9300.08

— zoölogy, 9980.18

Socinianism, 9300.675; *see also* Person of Christ, 9300.4456; Trinity, 9300.689; Unitarianism, 9300.692

Socinians, biography, 2995.93; history, 3055.79+

Sociology. 8800.

See also BANKS, *Saving*, 760; CIVILIZATION, 2000; CRIME, 2400; CUSTOMS, 2500; EDUCATION, 3140; ETHNOLOGY, 3480; FOUNDINGS, 4000; IMMIGRATION, 4860; INFANTICIDE, 4920; INSURANCE, 4960; LABORING CLASSES, 5160; MAN, 5720; MARRIAGE, 5790; Moral philosophy, 7440.6; PAWNBROKING, 7260; PEACE, 7280; POLITICAL ECONOMY, 7720; Political romances, 7740.07; POLITICS, 7740; PRISONS, 7840; PROSTITUTION, 7920; SLAVERY, 8700; SOCIALISM, 8780; STATISTICS, 8920; TEMPERANCE, 9220; WOMAN, 9900.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Sociology, bibliography of, 1340.8785
 Soda fountains, 5680.2+
 Sofism. *See* Sufi religion, 8140.950
 Softening of the brain. *See* Brain, softening of, 5880.714+
 Soil (agriculture), 200.2+; *see also* Agricultural chemistry, 200.40
 — (geology), 4160.29+
 Soiling of cattle, 200.2+
 Solar distillation, 2720.+
 Solar physics. *See* Sun, 640.94
 Solar radiation, 6020.49; *see also* Photometry, 640.2+
 Solar spectrum. *See* Spectrum, 640.95+
 Solar system, 640.90; *see also* Sun, 640.94; Planets, 640.80; Asteroids, 640.42
Soldering. 8820.
 Soldiers, benevolent institutions and societies for the relief of, in Canada, 800.32+; in the Confederate States, 800.35+; in Europe, 800.40+; in Great Britain, 800.53+; in the United States, 800.907
 — biography of. *See* MILITARY BIOGRAPHY, 6110.
 — character of, 1880.1+
 — diseases of. *See* MILITARY MEDICINE, 6170.
 — health of. *See* Military hygiene, 6170.4
 — moral duties and relations, 7440.69+; *see also* Military officers, 7440.67+
 — pensions of. *See* Pensions; *also* CLAIMS, 2020.
 — practical theology for, 9300.888
 — prayers for the use of, 9300.977
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.650
 — voting rights of (in Pennsylvania). *See* Elections — Voting by soldiers, 5260.795+
 Soldiers' songs, American, 7700.021+; *see also* War poetry.
 Sole fishery, 3900.1+
 Solecisms. *See* Errors, grammatical.
 Solid geometry, 4180.8
 Solifidians. *See* Antinomianism, 9300.414; Faith, 9300.487; Justification, 9300.559
 Solitary confinement. *See* Separate system, 7840.283
 Solitude, 7440.69+
 — in education, 3140.16+
 Solubility (chemistry), 1900.275
 Solutions, singular (mechanics). *See* Singular solutions, 5860.2+
 Somnambulism, 5880.881
 Sonatas, piano, 6520.672. For sonatas for piano and another instrument, *see* Chamber music, 6520.525
 Sonderbund. *See* History of Switzerland, 4480.272 (A.D. 1846-47); Swiss politics, 7740.855 (A.D. 1846-47).
 Song of Solomon, texts, 840.480; commentary, 950.48; criticism, 980.245+
 Songs (words). *See* Lyric poetry; *also* BALLADS, 720.
 — (music), 6520.984; *see also* Choruses, 6520.920; Duets, 6520.930; Glees, 6520.936; Quartettes, 6520.970; Trios, 6520.994
 Songs, bird, 9980.402+
 — Christmas. *See* Christmas carols, 6520.922
 — college (words). *See* College songs, 7700.001+; and under various country divisions of POETRY, 7700.
 — (music), 6520.9843
 — without words, for piano, 6520.675
 Sonnets (collections), 7700.001+; American, 7700.021+; British, 7700.125+; British and American, 7700.105+; Italian, 7700.620+
 — history and composition of, 1340.8092+; American, 1340.3257+ British, 1340.4157+
 Sonnetes. *See* Sunnites, 8140.742+
 Sons. *See* Children, 7440.63+; Family, 7440.64+ Parents 7440.67+
 Sons of liberty, 8440.2+
 Sons of Malta, 8440.2+
 Soothsaying. *See* PROPHECY, 7900; Presages, 9080.4+; Second sight, 9080.4+
 Sophists (Greek philosophy), 7440.561+
 Sorcery. *See* Charms, 9080.23+; Demonology, 9080.23+; Magic, 9080.4; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820; Witchcraft, 9080.5
 Sore throat. *See* Throat 5880.775
 — putrid. *See* Cynanche maligna, 5880.726+
 Sorghum, chemical composition of, 1900.983
 — sugar from, 9040.2+
 Sorrow. *See* Affliction, 9300.803; Grief, 7440.64+; Melancholy, 7440.67+; Suffering, 7440.69+
 Soteriology. *See* Hygiene, 5880.5; *also* Salvation, 9300.655; Redemption, 9300.632
 Soul, 7440.365; *see also* Future life, 8120.35, 9300.500; Intermediate state, 9300.550; Materialism, 7440.300; Pre-existence, 7440.870, 9300.611; Psychology, 7440.8; Transmigration, 8140.2+
 — (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 — and body, connection of, 7440.881
 — of brutes. *See* Comparative psychology, 7440.9
 — origin of, 7440.366
 — representations of, in art, 3820.1+
 Soul cell. *See* Cell, soul, 1380.1+
 Sound. *See* ACOUSTICS, 80.
 Sound dues (Denmark), 7720.49+
 Soundings. *See* HYDROGRAPHY, 4680; NAVIGATION, 4680.
 South Sea bubble, 3800.62+
 South Sea company (English commerce), 2180.692+; (English politics), 7740.5050
 Southern bonds, 3800.92+
 Southern war claims. *See* Rebel debt, 7740.9298
 Sovereign grand inspectors general, 4060.97
 Sovereigns, biography of, 1360.18; *see also* Emperors; Kings; Queens.
 — duties of, 7440.69+
 — genealogy of, 1360.35+
 — portraits of, 7780.5+
 Sovereignty, 7740.191
 — of God. *See* Government of God, 9300.5054
 Sowing (agriculture), 200.2+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Space and time, 7440.370
 Spanish armada. *See* Armada, Spanish, 6705.4+
 Spanish succession. *See* European politics, 7740.381+ (A.D. 1698-1713).
 — (French politics), 7740.43+
 — war of, 6140.8 (A.D. 1701-13).
 Spark, electric, 3160.1+
 Spark arresters. *See* Smoke stack, 8960.2+
 Spas. *See* Mineral waters, 5880.640; Watering places, 4140.392+
 Spasms, 5880.7688+
 Speakers. *See* Orators.
 — of the house of commons, 1360.56+; *see also* Parliament, 7740.5190
 Speakers (books of selections). *See* ELOCUTION, 3220; Readers, 5220.4382
 Speaking. *See* ELOCUTION, 3220; Eloquence, 8200.24; Extemporaneous speaking, 3220.1+; Debating, 3220.1+; Oratory, 1340.778; *also* Speech.
 Speaking machines, 80.2+; 700.+
 Specie. *See* MONEY, 6420; Gold, 6420.29; Silver, 6420.37
 — reserve in banks, 740.1+
 Specie payments. *See* FINANCE, 3800.
 Species (biology), 1380.4+; *see also* Classification.
 — origin of, 1380.54; *see also* Evolution, 1380.20; Natural selection, 1380.40; Origin of man, 5720.32
 — — bibliography of, 1340.396+
 Specific gravity, 7580.360
 Specific heat. *See* HEAT, 4380.
 Specificatio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Specimens. *See* Collections; Museums.
 — anatomical, 5880.318; (comparative anatomy), 2200.08
 — natural history, collecting, etc., 6600.27
 — zoological, collecting, etc., 9980.275
 Spectacles, 6880.69; *see also* Eye, 5880.735
 Spectra. *See* Spectrum.
 Spectres. *See* Apparitions, 9080.23; Ghosts, 9080.3+
 Spectrometer, 6880.70
 Spectroscope. *See* Spectrum analysis, 6880.8
 Spectrum, of the moon, 640.72+
 — of the stars, 640.93+
 — of the sun, 640.95+
 Spectrum analysis, 6880.8
 — bibliography of, 1340.776+
 Specular iron, 5030.3+
 Speculation. *See* COMMERCE, 2180; *also* Credit, 2180.1+; Crises, 2180.1+; Stocks, 2180.1+; LAND COMPANIES, 5180; South Sea company, 2180.692+, 3800.62+; Mississippi bubble, 3800.42+
 —. *See* Contemplation, 9300.823
 Speculum uteri, 5880.61+
 Speech. *See* LANGUAGE, 5220; Alphabet, 5220.211; Phonetics, 5220.236
 — anatomy and physiology of, 5880.379+; *see also* Voice, 5880.395
 Speeches. *See* ORATIONS, 6900; POLITICS, 7740.
 Spellers, or spelling-books, English, 5220.4386; *see also* Etymology, 5220.4323; Orthography, 5220.4335
 — for the deaf and dumb, 2560.1+
 Spelling. *See* Orthography.
 — phonetic. *See* PHONOGRAPHY, 7480.
 — teaching of. *See* Language, 3140.700
 Spelling reform, English, 5220.4339; French, 5220.4839; German, 5220.5039
 Spells. *See* Charms, 9080.23+; Incantations, 9080.3+; Magic, 9080.4
 Spermatozoa, 2200.35+; *see also* Fertilization; Generation.
 Sphere (geometry), 4180.23+
 — division of, 5820.392
 Spheres. *See* Globes.
 Spherical ellipse. *See* Ellipse, spherical, 4180.15+
 Spherical functions, 5820.271+
 Spherical geometry. *See* Sphere, 4180.23+
 Spherical harmonics. *See* Functions, Laplace's, 5820.271+
 Spherical projections. *See* Projection, 7380.2
 Spherical trigonometry, 9480.70; *see also* Geodesy, 9100.3
 Spheroidal state, 7580.362
 Sphinx (Egyptian antiquities), 460.642+
 — (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Sphygmograph, 5880.61+; *see also* Pulse, 5880.759+
 Spices (commerce), 2180.1+; (food), 3960.1+
 Spiders, 9980.332+
 Spiegeleisen. *See* Specular iron, 5030.3+
 Spinal cord, 5080.379+; (comp. anat.), 2200.35+; *see also* Brain, 5880.329; Nervous system, 5880.366+; 2200.35+
 — diseases of, 5880.7688+
 Spine, anatomy of, 5880.379+
 — curvature of, 5880.916+
 — diseases of, 5880.770
 — surgery of, 5880.916+
 Spinning, 5760.8+; *see also* Cotton manufacture, 2340.5; Wool, 9940.
 Spinning companies (old customs), 2500.1+
 Spinning machines, 5680.2+
 Spirals (geometry), 4180.23+
 Spires and towers (architecture), 540.2+; *see also* Churches, 540.2+
 Spirit. *See* Soul.
 — Holy. *See* Holy Spirit.
 — of religion, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Spirit meters. *See* Meters, spirit, 2720.+
 Spirit photographs. *See* Photographs, 8840.1+
 Spirits. *See* Apparitions, 9080.23; Demonology, 9080.23+; Witchcraft, 9080.5
 — distilled. *See* DISTILLATION, 2720; LIQUORS, 5480.
 — — taxation of. *See* Taxation — Spirits, 3800.1+
 — — in the United States, 3800.927+
 Spiritism, or SPIRITUALISM, 8840.
 — *See also* ANIMAL MAGNETISM, 420; Demonology, 9080.23+; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Spiritism, or spiritualism, bibliography of, 1340.891
 — sermons on, 8500.375+
 Spiritual freedom, sermons on. *See* Freedom, spiritual 8500.101+
 Spiritual graces, sermons on, 8500.375+
 Spiritual wives. *See* MORMONISM, 6460.
 Spiritualists, 8840.4
 Spirituous liquors. *See* Spirits; also TEMPERANCE, 9220.
 Spirometer, 5880.61+
 Spitting of blood. *See* Haemoptysis, 5880.741+
 Spitte, superstitions regarding, 9080.4+
 Spleen (anatomy and physiology), 5880.379+
 Splints (surgery), 5080.916+
 Spoils system. *See* Civil service.
 Spondylarthrocace. *See* Spine, 5880.770
 Sponge, elastic, 9600.+
 Sponges (zoölogy), 9980.910
 — bibliography of, 1340.989
 — fossil, 7060.965
 Spontaneous fractures. *See* Fractures, spontaneous, 5880.912+
 Spontaneous generation. *See* Generation, spontaneous, 1380.25+
Sports. 8860.
See also GAMES, 4120; Physical education, 3140.845; Athletic sports, Greek, 460.712+, Greek and Roman, 460.722+
 bibliography of, 1340.894
 Sportsmen, 8860.803
 Spots, sun, 640.95+
 Spotted fever. *See* Fever, spotted, 5880.7382+; also Fever, typhus, 5880.7387+
 Sprengel pump, 7580.71+
 Spring (the season), 8420.+
 Springs (physical geography), 4140.82+; *see also* Geysers 4140.82+; Water, 4140.82+
 — mineral, 4140.82+; *see also* Mineral waters, 5880.640
 Squares, least. *See* Least squares, 5820.31
 Squaring the circle. *See* Circle-squaring, 2960.13; 4180.5+
 Squatter sovereignty. *See* Territories, 7740.9365
 Squinting. *See* Eye — Strabismus, 5880.735+; 5880.912+
 Ssabians. *See* Sabians, 8140.887
 Stabat mater (vocal music), 6520.986
 Stability of ships, 6660.382
 Stable. *See* Horses, 200.89
 Stadium, 9820.38; *see also* Greek weights and measures, 9820.4+
 Staff (music). *See* Notation, 6520.865
 Staff of Peter (eccl. antiq.), 2980.1+
 Staff rank. *See* Rank.
 Stafford pavement. *See* Pavement, Stafford, 8260.1+
 Stage. *See* THEATRE, 9280; Acting, 9280.1+
 Stage coaches. *See* Coaching, 9420.2+
 Stage setting, 9280.1+ *see also* Scenery, 9280.1+
 Stained glass *See* Glass, painted 6980.30
 Stalactites, 4160.29+; *see also* Caverns, 4160.1+
 Stalls (eccl. furniture), 3025.+
 Stammering, 5880.77+; *see also* Voice, 5880.778+
 Stamp act. *See* Colonies, American (1765-66), 7740.4860+
 Stamp duties in United States, 3800.927+
 Stamps postage 7800.2+
 — — bibliography of, 1340.816+
 — — of United States, 7800.92+
 Stamped envelopes, of United States, 7800.92+
 Stamping, 5760.8+
 Standard of living, 7720.360
 Standard books, lists of, 1340.290; *see also* Course of reading, 1340.286
 Standards. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 9820.
 — *See* FLAGS, 3920.
 Standing army, 6095.81+; in England, 6095.8422+; *see also* more general works under Military organization, 6095.8+
 Star chamber, 5260.462+; *see also* Privy council, 7740.5192
 Star clusters. *See* Nebulae, 640.74
 Star routes. *See* United States post-office, 7800.90
 — trials. *See* Dorsey, J. W., et al., 9460.50+
 Stars, 640.92
 — catalogues of, 640.12
 — circumpolar, colored, multiple, red, variable, etc. 640.93+
 — shooting. *See* Meteors, 640.68
 Stars and stripes. *See* United States flag, 3920.+
Starch. 8900.
 — in plants (vegetable physiology), 1540.76+
 Starvation, 5880.77+, 2200.35+; *see also* Nutrition 5880.366+
 State, the. *See* POLITICS, 7740; also CIVILIZATION, 2000, SOCIALISM 8780 SOCIOLOGY, 8800; and the references under Government.
 State bonds (U. S. constitutional law), 5260.925+
 State church. *See* Establishment; also Church and state.
 State education. *See* Endowment, 3140.12+; Popular education, 3140.868
 State officers, lists of. *See* REGISTERS, 8080.
 State ownership of land. *See* Land systems, 7720.285; Public lands, 7720.940
 — of railroads. *See* Government ownership, 8020.267
 — of telegraphs. *See* Postal telegraph, 9180.4+
 State rights (U. S. constitutional law) 5260.925+; (U. S. politics), 7740.9345 *see also* Nullification, 7740.9265; Secession, 7740.9325
 State trials. *See* TRIALS, 9460, divided by countries.
 States, U. S. laws concerning, 5260.922+
 States general of France. *See* États généraux, 7740.438
 Stater numismatics). *See* Asia Minor coins, 6800.4+ Greek coins, 6800.4+
 Statesmanship. *See* DIPLOMACY, 2680; POLITICS, 7740.
 Statesmen, biography of, 1360.18+; British, 1360.56+ American 360.86+
 — duties and obligations of, 7440.69+; *see also* Politics, 7440.68+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Static electricity, 3160.80
 Statics, 5860.2+
 Stationers' company of London. *See* London, under History of typography, 9560.79+
 Stationery. *See* PAPER, 7100.
Statistics (General). 8920.
 — bibliography of, 1340.896
 — training in, 3140.935; *see also* Political economy, 3140.860
 — criminal, 8920.5
 — ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS, 3100.
 — vital, 8920.9
 — For other special statistics *see* the name of the subject treated.
 Statuary. *See* SCULPTURE, 8380.
 Statues, in ancient Greece, 460.712+
 Statuettes (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
 Statutes. *See* LEGISLATION, 5340.
 Stays. *See* Corsets, 2320.1+
 Stealing. *See* Burglary; Dishonesty; Theft.
Steam. 8940.
 — effect of, on civilization, 2000.1+
 Steam boilers. *See* Boilers, 8960.2+
Steam Engine. 8960.
 Steam hammers, 5680.2+
 Steam heating, 9760.2+
 Steam lanes. *See* Ocean hydrography, 4680.66
Steam Navigation. 8980.
 — *See also* COMMERCE, 2180.
 Steam power, 5680.2+
 Steamship companies, 8980.4
 Steamships. *See* NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 6660;
 STEAM NAVIGATION, 8980; SHIPWRECKS, 8540.
 Steel, 5030.35; *see also* Bessemer process, 5030.2+
 Steel engraving. *See* ENGRAVING, 3380.
 Steel rails. *See* Rails, 8020.32
 Steeple-chase, 8860.76+
 Steeples. *See* Spires, 540.2+
 Stem-flowering plants. *See* Cauline flowers, 1540.1+
Stenography. 9000.
 — *See also* PHONOGRAPHY, 7480; *also* Abbreviations, 7040.2; PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040.
 — bibliography of, 1340.898
 Steppes, 4140.82+
 Stereographic projection. *See* Projection, 7380.2;
 Maps, 4140.62+; *also* Descriptive geometry, 4180.4
 Stereography. *See* Descriptive geometry, 4180.4
 Stereoma (physiological botany), 1540.76+
 Stereometry. *See* MENSURATION, 5900.
 Stereoscope, 6880.74
 Stereotomy, 4180.41+
 Stereotyping, 9560.44
 Sternum (anatomy), 5880.379+; (comp. anat.), 2200.35+
 Stethoscope, 5880.61+; *see also* Auscultation, 5880.708+; Chest, 5880.717+
 Stichometry, 7040.29
 Stigmata, 5880.283; *see also* Miracles, 3055.66+
 Stillbirth, 5880.692+
 Stills. *See* Distillation, 2720.
 Stimulants, 5880.643; *see also* Alcohol, 5880.633;
 LIQUORS, 5480; TEMPERANCE, 9220.
 Sting, 2200.35+
 Stipulatio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Stock brokers. *See* Brokers, 2180.1+
 Stock exchange. *See* Stocks, 2180.1+
 Stock raising. *See* Cattle, 200.84; Sheep, 200.96
 Stocks, 2180.1+; *see also* Investments, 2180.1+
 Stoics, 7440.561+
 Stoichiometry. *See* Proportions, 1900.259
 Stomach (anatomy and physiology), 5880.379+;
 — *see also* Alimentary canal, 5880.32+; Digestion, 5880.338; Diet, 5880.430
 — (comp. anat.), 2200.35+; *see also* Digestion, 2200.1+; Intestinal canal, 2200.25+
 — disorders of, 5880.77+; *see also* Dyspepsia, 5880.729+
 — surgery of, 5880.916+
 Stomata, 1540.76+; *see also* Leaves, 1540.76+;
 Respiration, 1540.76+
 Stone (medicine). *See* Calculus, 5880.717
 Stone age, 460.2+; *see also* Flints, 460.2+; MAN, 5720; Prehistoric man, 5720.36
 Stone antiquities, implements, etc., in America, 460.43+; in Great Britain, 460.532+
 Stone cutters' marks. *See* Masons' marks, 540.2+
 Stone cutting, 540.2+; *see also* SCULPTURE, 8380;
 Stereotomy, 4180.41+
 Stone quarries. *See* QUARRIES, 7980.
 Stone ware. *See* POTTERY, 7820.
 Stones. *See* Petrology, 4160.8
 — building, 540.2+
 — manufactured, 5760.34+
 — precious. *See* Precious stones, 6260.2+
 Stonehenge, 460.532+
 Stories. *See* FICTION, 3780; *also* CHILDREN, 1920;
 LEGENDS, 5320; ROMANCES, 8270.
 Storm-warnings. *See* Weather, 6020.62
 Storms, 6020.50; *see also* Cyclones, 6020.28; Hurricanes, 6020.36; Thunderstorms, 6020.54;
 Whirlwinds, 6020.64; Wind, 6020.66
 Stoves (manufactures), 5760.34+; *see also* WARMING, 9760.
 — gas. *See* Gas stoves, 5760.23+; *also* Gas, 4080.1+
 Strabismus. *See* Eye — Strabismus, 5880.735+;
 5880.912+
 Strains. *See* Applied mechanics, 5860.5; Strength of materials, 3360.1+
 Straits, hydrography of, 4680.85
 Stramonium, 5880.643+
 Stranding (Danish law), 5260.435+; *see also* references under Maritime law.
 Strategus (Greek military antiquities), 6080.4+
 Strategy, 6095.93
 Stratigraphical geology, 4160.9
 Stratigraphical palaeontology, 7060.6
 Straw paper, 7100.2+
 Strawberry, cultivation of, 4560.52+
 Street cleaning, 5880.580

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Street preaching, sermons on. *See* Preaching, street, 8500.35+
- Street railroads. *See* RAILROADS, *Cable*, 8030; RAILROADS, *Electric*, 8035; RAILROADS, *Horse*, 8040; RAILROADS, *Pneumatic*, 8045.
- Street sweepers, 5680.2+
- Streets. *See* ROADS, 8260; Pavements, 8260.1+; Cities, 3360.1+; Public works, 7740.176
- Strength of materials, 3360.1+; *see also* Applied mechanics, 5860.5; Materials for building, 540.2+
- Stresses. *See* ENGINEERING, 3360; MECHANICS, 5860.
- Stricture (medicine), 5880.77+; (surgery), 5880.916+
- of the rectum. *See* Rectum, stricture of, 5880.759+
- Strikes, 5160.2+; *see also* Labor, 7720.275
- Stringed instruments, 6520.755
- Stroboscope. *See* Zoetrope, 6880.78
- Strychnine (materia medica), 5880.643+; (toxicology), 9380.2+
- Students, benevolent societies for the relief of, 800.907
- character, 1880.1+
- diseases of, 5880.792
- health of, 5880.546; *see also* College graduates, 5880.517
- moral duties of, 7440.69+
- sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
- songs of. *See* College Songs.
- theological, sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
- Study, hours of. *See* Hours of study, 3140.12+
- methods of. *See* EDUCATION, 3140.
- Sturm's theorem. *See* Equations, 240.2+
- Stuttering. *See* Stammering, 5880.77+; *also* Voice, 5880.778+
- Style, crystalline, of mollusks. *See* Crystalline style, 2200.1+
- in dress. *See* COSTUME, 2320.
- literary, 8200.52; *see also* Arrangement, 8200.15
- of the Bible, 1265.2+
- popular, 8200.52+
- Styptics, 5880.643+
- Subcutaneous surgery, 5880.916+
- Subjects, duties of. *See* Allegiance, 7740.102; Government, 7740.140; Resistance to government, 7740.186; *also* Citizens, 7440.63+
- Subjects for sermons, 9300.778
- Subjunctive mood (English syntax), 5220.4341+; (Old English), 5220.44+; (French), 5220.4840+; (German), 5220.5040+; (Greek), 5220.5341+; (Latin), 5220.6541+; *see also* Verb.
- Sublime (aesthetics), 180.2+; (rhetoric), 8200.54
- Sublime princes (freemasons), 4060.98
- Submarine boats, 6735.2+; *see also* Torpedoes, 6735.2+
- Submarine engineering, 3360.8
- Submarine mines. *See* Mines, 6735.2+; *also* EXPLOSIVES, 3540.
- Submarine plants, 1540.632+; *see also* Algae, 1540.811+
- Submarine telegraph, 9180.4+
- Submarine warfare, 6735.2+
- Submission to government. *See* Resistance to government, 7740.186; *also* Church and state, 7740.112
- Subpignus (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Subrenal gland, disorders of, 5880.77+
- Subrogation (U. S. law), 5260.922+
- Subscription, in the English church, 3085.501+
- Subsidence, of solid particles in liquids, 7580.364
- Subsidies, to education. *See* Endowment, 3140.12+
- to navigation, 2180.1+; *see also* Shipping.
- Subterranean plant life, 1540.632+
- Sub-treasury bill. *See* Finances of the United States (1837-40, etc.), 3800.91+
- Success, 7440.69+
- Succession. *See* Inheritance.
- apostolic. *See* Apostolic succession, 3085.1+
- Spanish. *See* Spanish succession.
- to the crown (Danish politics), 7740.370+
- (English law), 5260.465+; (English politics), 7440.5055
- (French politics), 7740.43+
- (Portuguese law), 5260.820+
- (Spanish law), 5260.880+
- (Turkish politics), 7440.875+
- Succulent plants, 1540.632+
- Suckers (comp. anat.), 2200.35+
- Suffering, 7440.69+; *see also* Affliction, 9300.803; Pain.
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Sufficient reason (logic), 5620.2+
- Suffixes, English, 5220.4333+; Greek, 5220.5334+; Latin, 5220.6534+; *see also* Etymology.
- Suffocation, 5880.77+; *see also* Asphyxia, 5980.708+
- Suffragan bishops (English church), 3085.501+
- Suffrage, 7740.192; *see also* Ballot; Elections; Naturalization; Representation.
- in Belgium (politics), 7740.262+
- in Canada (politics), 7740.312+
- in France (politics), 7740.43+; (law), 5260.492+
- in Great Britain (politics), 7740.5060; *see also* Representation, 7740.5045; Parliamentary reform, 7740.5010; (law), 5260.462+
- in Massachusetts (politics), 7740.632+; (law), 5260.692+
- in New York (politics), 7740.712+
- in Rhode Island (politics), 7740.790+
- in Rome (law), 5260.842+
- in United States (politics), 7740.9350; *see also* District of Columbia, suffrage in, 7740.9027; Negro suffrage, 7740.9225; (law), 5260.922+
- in Wisconsin (politics), 7740.985+
- negro. *See* Negro suffrage, 7740.9225
- woman, 9900.35

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

Sufi religion, 8140.950

Sugar. 9040.

— (chemistry), 1900.279; (animal chemistry), 1900.42

— (commerce), 2180.1+

— as an article of food, 3960.1+

— tariff on, 7720.372+; in France, 7720.51+; in Great Britain, 7720.681+; in United States, 7720.956+

Suggestion (psychology), 7440.882; *see also* Hypnotism, 5880.838

Suicide (morals), 7440.69+

— (psychology), 5880.886

— sermons on, 8500.101+

— statistics of, 8920.5+

Suitors' fund (English law), 5260.462+

Sulphur (chemistry), 1900.281; (crystallography), 2460.1+

Sulphur mines, in Italy, 6280.61+

Sulphuric acid, 1900.282

Sulphurous waters. *See* Mineral waters, 1900.22; 5880.640

Summation. *See* Series, 5820.39

Summer, 8420.+

Summer resorts, 4140.352+; *see also* Health resorts, 4140.224+; Watering places, 4140.392+

Sumptuary laws, 7740.194

Sun (astronomy), 640.94

— chemistry of, 640.94; *see also* Spectrum analysis, 6880.80

— eclipses of, 640.595

— radiation of. *See* Solar radiation, 6020.49; *also* Photometry, 640.2+

— worship of, 8140.2+; *see also* Parsi religion, 8140.800

— (Scandinavian religion), 8140.912+

Sunday. *See* Sabbath, 9300.983

Sunday labor, 5160.2+; *see also* Sabbath; Sunday laws; *etc.*

Sunday laws (English politics), 7740.5065; (Maryland politics), 7740.625+; (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+; (New Hampshire law), 5260.746+; (Pennsylvania law), 5260.795+

— sermons on, 8500.71+

Sunday mails, 7800.2+

Sunday Schools. 9080.

— bibliography of, 1340.900

— sermons on, 8500.101+

Sunday-school books, catalogues of, 1340.291

Sunday-school teachers, sermons addressed to, 8500.65+

Sunday traffic, on railroads, 8020.35

Sunday use, of libraries, 5380.370

Sun-dials, 4500.2+

Sun-spots. *See* Spots, 640.95+

Sunlight, measurement of. *See* Photometry, 640.2+; 6880.79; Solar radiation, 6020.49

Sunnites (Mohammedans), 8140.742+

Sunshine, records of, in Great Britain. *See* Great Britain—Sunshine, 6020.7+

Superficies (Roman law), 5260.842+

Superintendence of schools, 3140.16+

Supernatural, 8120.64; *see also* Evidences, Christian, 9300.7; RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120; RELIGIONS, *Various*, 8140; Miracles, 9300.718; Soul, 7440.365

— sermons on, 8500.375+

Superstition, sermons on, 8500.101+

Superstitions. 9080.

See also ALCHEMY, 220; ASTROLOGY, 620; DELUSIONS, 2600; Hallucinations, 5880.832; LEGENDS, 5320; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820; Ordeal, 5260.26+; RELIGIONS, 8140; SPIRITISM, 8840.

— bibliography of, 1340.902

— medical, 5880.285

Supine (Latin etymology), 5220.6534+; (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+

Supply and demand, 7720.365; *see also* Competition, 7720.228; Exchange, 7720.250

Suppression of urine (surgery), 5880.916+

Suppuration, 5880.77+; *see also* Mortification, 5880.75+

Supremacy, papal. *See* Popes, 3085.371+

— royal (English church). *See* Royal supremacy, 3085.501+; *also* Church and state, 7740.4850; Great Britain, eccl. history of (1582, 1558, *etc.*), 3055.271+

Supreme council of inspectors general (freemasons). *See* Sovereign grand inspectors general, 4060.97

Supreme court (U. S. law), 5260.922+

Supreme court of judicature (English law), 5260.462+; *see also* Courts, 5260.462+

Suretyship (German law), 5260.522+; (Roman law), 5260.842+

Surfaces (geometry), 4180.23+; *see also* Three dimensions, 4180.31+

— Kummer's; of minimum area; polar; of 3d order; of 4th order; *etc.*, 4180.23+

Surgeons, 5880.400

Surgery, 5880.9

— bibliography of, 1340.718

— military, 6170.8

Surnames. *See* NAMES, 6580.

Surpliced choirs. *See* Choirs, surpliced, 9300.919

Surveying. 9100.

See also ENGINEERING, 3360; RAILROADS, 8020; TRIGONOMETRY, 9480.

— bibliography of, 1340.903

— instruction in, 1340.936

— nautical. *See* HYDROGRAPHY, 4680.

Suspended animation. *See* Resuscitation, 5880.762; *also* Asphyxia, 5880.708+

Suspending power (English law). *See* Dispensing power, 5260.465+

Suspension (ecclesiastical law), 3070.1+

Suspension bridges, 1560.2+

Suttee. *See* Widows, burning of, 8140.631+; *also* Hindu customs, 2500.3+; Hindu religion, 8140.63+

Sutures (surgery), 5880.916+

Suzerainty, 7740.195; *see also* Sovereignty, 7740.191

Swallows, 9980.402+

Swans, 9980.402+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Swearing, 2500.1+; *see also* Oaths.
 — profane, 9300.890; sermons on, 8500.101+
 Sweating sickness, 5880.77+; *see also* Epidemics, 5880.732; Plague, 5880.759
 Sweating system, 5160.2+
 Swedenborgianism (or New-Church), doctrines, 9300.678; *see also* Correspondences, 1055.2+; Internal sense of the Bible, 1055.2+
 — history of, 3055.79+
 — sermons on, 8500.375+
 Swedish whist. *See* Preference, 4120.3+
 Sweeping. *See* DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 2760.
 — chimney. *See* Chimney sweeping, 2760.1+
 — street. *See* Street cleaning, 5880.580; Street sweepers, 5680.2+
 Swimming, 3140.8451+
 Swindling. *See* Fraud; Imposture.
 Swine. *See* Pigs, 200.92; 9980.722+
 — diseases of, 5880.988
 Switches, railroad, 8020.36
 Sword dance, 2500.1+
 Sword exercise, 6095.6+
 Swords, 6095.39; (antiquities), 6080.2+
 Syllogism, 5620.2+
 Symbolic pillars, Scotch. *See* Pillars, symbolic, 460.92+
 Symbolism (ecclesiastical antiquities), 2980.1+; (fine arts), 3820.1+; (mythology), 8140.2+
 Symbols. *See* Creeds, 9300.3
 Symmetric functions (algebra), 540.2+
 Symmetry (comp. anatomy), 2200.35+; *see also* Limbs, 2200.25+
 — (human anatomy), 5880.379+; *see also* Proportions, 5880.372
 Sympathy, 7440.69+
 — (physiology), 5880.379+
 Symphonies, orchestral scores, 6520.588
 — piano scores, 6520.678
 Symphysiotomy (surgery), 5880.916+
 Symptoms. *See under* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7
 Synaeresis, (Greek orthography), 5220.5339
 Synagogue, Jewish, 460.792+
 Synalgia. *See* Sympathy, 5880.379+
 Syncope, 5880.77+
 Symmachoi [σύμμαχοι] (Athenian law), 5260.551+
 Synēgoros [συνήγορος] (Athenian law), 5260.551+
 Synergism, 9300.679; *see also* Conversion, 9300.824
 Synodai endēmousai (Catholic polity), 3085.371+
 Synods. *See* Councils, 3055.520; *also* Names of places under Eccl. HISTORY, 3055.
 — (ecclesiastical law), 3070.1+
 Synonyms, dictionaries of, Arabic, 5220.336+; English, 5220.4364; French, 5220.4864; German, 5220.5064; Greek, 5220.5364; New Testament Greek, 1190.652+; Hebrew, 1190.752+; Italian, 5220.6264; Latin, 5220.6564; Portuguese, 5220.76+; etc.

Syntax (general grammar), 5220.2268; English, 5220.4340; French, 5220.4840; German, 5220.5040; Greek, 5220.5340; Latin, 5220.6540; etc.
 — Greek, instruction in, 3140.704+
 Syntelesia (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
 Synthesis (organic chemistry), 1900.828
 Synthetical geometry, 4180.9
 Syphilis, 5880.773
 — remedies for, 5880.643+; *see also* Mercury, 5880.638+
 Syrian church, 3055.79+
 Syrian religion, 8140.960
 Syssitia (Greek antiquities), 460.712+; *see also* Meals, 460.712+
 Systematic botany, 1540.8
 — bibliography of, 1340.405+
 Systematic theology. *See* Dogmatic theology, 9300.4

Tabasheer.**9110.**

Tabernacle (Biblical antiquities), 875.2+
 Tabernacles, feast of (Jewish antiquities). *See* Feast of tabernacles, 460.792+
 Tables, 5880.774+; *see also* Consumption, 5880.723
 Tables dorsalis, 5880.774+
 Table, the. *See* CARVING, 1760; COOKERY, 2240; Eating, 2500.1+; FOOD, 3960; MANNERS, 5740.
 Table talk. *See* ANA, 360.
 Table tipping, etc. *See* SPIRITISM, 8840.
 Tables. *See* FURNITURE, 4100.
 Tables, annuity. *See* ANNUITIES, 440.
 — arithmetical, 560.18
 — astronomical, 640.19
 — biographical, 1360.08; *see also* Tables, historical, 4480.09
 — chemical, 1900.09
 — chronological. *See* Tables, historical, 4480.09
 — commercial, 2180.09; *see also* Tables, arithmetical, 560.18; CAMBISTRY, 1660.
 — electrical, 3160.08; telegraphic, 9180.31+
 — engineering, 3360.08
 — genealogical. *See* Tables, historical, 4480.09
 — geodetic, 9100.08
 — historical, 4480.09
 — hydraulic, 4640.1
 — insurance, 4960.61
 — interest. *See* Interest, 560.2+; Tables, arithmetical, 560.18
 — life. *See* ANNUITIES, 440; Tables, insurance, 4960.61
 — lunar, 640.71
 — mathematical, 5820.19
 — meteorological, 6020.19
 — nautical, 6760.19
 — physical, 7580.19
 — surveying, 9100.08
 — telegraphic, 9180.31+
 — trigonometric, 9480.18
 — of ecclesiastical history, 3055.09
 — of English literature, 1340.4128

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Tables, of geography, 4140.09
 — of German literature, 1340.5746
 — of integrals, 1640.51
 — of logarithms, 5820.321
 — of minerals, 6260.19
 — of mining, 6300.19
 — of money, 6420.1; *see also* CAMBISTRY, 1660.
 — of Roman law, 5260.841+
 — of weights and measures, 9820.16
 — Iguvine or Eugubine. *See under* Umbrian inscriptions, 4940.95+
 — Twelve (Roman law). *See* Twelve tables, 5260.842+
- Tableaux vivants, 4120.85
- Tablets, writing, 460.2+; Greek, 460.712+; Roman, 460.896+
- Taborites, 3055.79+; *see also* Bohemian Brethren, 3055.46+; Calixtines, 3055.46+; Hussites, 3055.61+; United Brethren, 3055.86+
- Tachygraphy. *See* STENOGRAPHY, 9000.
- Taconic fossils, 7060.765; *see also* Silurian, 7060.760
- Taconic strata (geology), 4160.9+
- Tactics, military, 6095.95; artillery, 6095.42; cavalry, 6095.57; infantry, 6095.72
 — naval, 6735.9; artillery, 6735.4+
- Taenia, 5880.774+; *see also* Parasites, 5880.756+; Worms, 5880.778+
- Tailoring.** 9120.
See also COSTUME, 2320.
- Tailors, 9120.+
- Tail-verse (English prosody), 5220.4377+
- Tai-ping rebellion, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1850-64).
- Tale-bearing. *See* Informers, 7440.66+
- Talent (Greek money), 6420.64+
- Tales. *See* CHILDREN, 1920; FICTION, 3780; LEGENDS, 5320; ROMANCES, 8270.
- Tali (Greek and Roman antiq.), 460.722+
- Talipes. *See* Foot, surgery of, 5880.912+; *also* Orthopedic surgery, 5880.916
- Talismans. *See* Amulets, 9080.2+; Charms, 9080.23+
- Talking. *See* Conversation, 8200.19; 3140.510; *also* Speaking.
- Talking machine. *See* Speaking machine, 80.2+; 700.+; *also* Phonograph, 3160.35+
- Talmud. *See* Author catalogue; *also* Jewish religion, 8140.680
- Tammuz. *See* Adonis, 8140.2+
- Tangency, 4180.23+
- Tangential cones. *See* Cones, tangential, 4180.1+
- Tanks (manufactures), 5760.34+
- Tanning.** 9140.
See also LEATHER, 5300.
- Tantum ergo (vocal music), 6520.990
- Tapestry.** 9160.
- Tapeworms. *See* Taenia, 5880.774+; *also* Entozoa, 9980.802+; Parasites, 9980.8; 5880.756+; Worms, 5880.778+
- Tar, 1900.934; *see also* Coal-tar, 1900.892
- Tar water, 5880.643+
- Tarantismus, 5880.774+; *see also* Dancing mania, 5880.726+
- Tarantula, 9980.332+
 — bite of, 9380.2+
- Target practice, 6095.65+
- Targums, 980.88; *see also* Author catalogue.
- Tariff, 7720.370; *see also* Customs; Protection; Revenue; Taxation.
 — of Austria, 7720.43+
 — of Brazil, 7720.47+
 — of China, 7720.485+
 — of the Confederate States, 7720.487+
 — of Denmark, 7720.49+; *see also* Sound dues, 7720.49+
 — of France, 7720.51+
 — of Germany, 7720.56+; *see also* Zollverein, 7720.56+
 — of Great Britain, 7720.680
 — of Ireland, 7720.741+
 — of Italy, 7720.75+
 — of Mexico, 7720.785+
 — of San Domingo, 7720.85+
 — of the United States, 7720.955
- Tariffs, railroad, 8020.37
- Tarots (cards), 4120.30+
- Tarsus (comp. anat.), 2200.35+; *see also* Foot.
- Tartar emetic (materia medica), 5880.643+
- Tartarus (Greek religion), 8140.612+
- Taste. *See* AESTHETICS, 180; Criticism, 8200.2; FINE ARTS, 3820; RHETORIC, 8200.
 — sense of, 5880.379+; *see also* Senses, 5880.372+
- Tatting. *See under* KNITTING, 5140.
- Taverns. *See* HOTELS, 4600.
 — frequenting of, 7440.69+; *see also* TEMPERANCE, 9220.
- Taxation, 3800.1+; *see also* Customs; Excise; Internal revenue; Local government; Revenue; Tariff.
 — in Canada, 3800.2+
 — in Connecticut, 3800.2+
 — in France, 3800.42+
 — in Germany, 3800.5+
 — in Great Britain, 3800.62+
 — in Greece (ancient), 460.712+
 — in India, 3800.7+
 — in Italy, 3800.7+
 — in Louisiana, 3800.7+
 — in Massachusetts, 3800.8+
 — in New York, 3800.8+
 — in Pennsylvania, 3800.8+
 — in Prussia, 3800.8+
 — in Rhode Island, 3800.8+
 — in Rome (ancient), 5260.842+; *see also* Revenues, 460.895+
 — in Scotland, 3800.85+
 — in Tennessee, 3800.85+
 — in the United States, 3800.926; (law), 5260.922+; (politics), 7720.9355
 — of United States securities, (const. law), 5260.925+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Taxation, of women, 9900.37
Taxes, collection of. *See* Customs; Excise; Internal revenue.
Taxidermy. *See* Specimens (natural history), 6600.27; (zoölogy), 9980.275
Taylor's series. *See* Series, Taylor's, 5820.39+
Te Deum (vocal music), 6520.992
Tea (agriculture), 200.2+; (commerce), 2180.1+; (food), 3960.1+
 — Paraguay. *See* Mate, 3960.1+
Teachers, 3140.16+
 — biography of, 3140.340
 — false, sermons on. *See* False teachers, 8500.101+
 — selection of, 3140.16+
 — Sunday school. *See* SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 9060.
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 — tenure of office of, 3140.16+
 — training of. *See* Normal schools, 3140.815
Teachers' excursions. *See* Excursions, 3140.12+
Teachers' institutes. *See* Institutes, 3140.650
Teaching. *See* EDUCATION, 3140.
 — freedom of. *See* Freedom of teaching, 3140.12+
 — object. *See* Object teaching, 3140.16
 — oral. *See* Oral teaching, 3140.16+
Technical, or technological, chemistry, 1900.87
Technical dictionaries, 600.12; *also* English, 5220.4365; French, 5220.4865; German, 5220.5065; Italian, 5220.6265; Latin, 5220.6565; Spanish, 5220.865+; *etc.*
Technical education. *See* Industrial education, 3140.645
Technical museums, 600.50
Technical schools. *See* Industrial schools, 3140.646; Mining schools, 3140.762; Scientific schools, 3140.94
Technology. *See* ARTS, 600; MANUFACTURES, 5760.
Teeth. *See* Dentistry, 5880.420
 — (comparative anatomy), 2200.35+
 — of wheels. *See* Cog-wheels, 5680.2+
Teetotalism. *See* TEMPERANCE, 9220.
Telegraph (electric), 9180.3
 — Atlantic. *See* Atlantic telegraph, 9180.4+
 — sermons on occasion of, 8500.61+
 — fire alarm. *See* Alarms, 3860.1+
 — government. *See* Postal telegraph.
 — intercontinental, Pacific, *etc.*, 9180.4+
 — postal. *See* Postal telegraph, 9180.4+
Telegraph code. *See* Code, 9180.4+
 — astronomical, 640.2+
 — meteorological, 6020.51
Telegraphy. 9180.
 — *See also* Signals, 6760.38
 — bibliography of, 1340.913
 — duplex, military, multiple, submarine, *etc.*, 9180.4+
 — statistics of (general), 8920.1+
Teleology, 7440.372; *see also* Causation, 7440.225; RELIGION, Natural, 8120.
Telepathy. *See* Thought-transference, 7440.8825

Telephone, 3160.35+
Telescope, 6880.77
Teletopometer, 9100.6+
Tellurion, 640.65+
Tellurium (metallurgy), 5980.2+
Telpherage, 3160.35+
Temper, 7440.69+; *see also* Passions, 7440.68; Anger, 7440.62+
Temperament, 7440.69+; *see also* Character, 7440.63+; Humors, 5880.35+
 — in education, 3140.16+
 — musical, 6520.885
Temperance. 9220.
 — *See also* Alcohol, 5880.633; Drunkenness, 5880.817; Taverns, 7440.69+; hospitals for inebriates, 4580.66
 — in the Bible, 1115.+
 — bibliography of, 1340.916
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
Temperature. *See* HEAT, 4380.
 — (meteorology), 6020.52; *see also* Isotherms, 6020.372
 — effect of, on plants, 1540.76+; *see also* Freezing, 1540.76+
 — of the body. *See* Heat, animal, 5880.35+
 — of the earth. *See* Earth, internal heat of, 4160.1+
Templars, 4480.470; *see also* SECRET SOCIETIES, 8440; Knights templars (freemasons), 4060.94
 — bibliography of, 1340.6257+
Temple, Jewish, 875.2+; (architecture), 540.70+
 — building of (chronology), 935.2+
Temples. *See under* ARCHITECTURE, 540; especially Greek architecture, 540.58; Egyptian architecture, 540.50; Egyptian antiquities, 460.640; *also* RELIGIONS, Various, 8140.
 — Roman, 460.896+
Temporal clauses (Old French), 5220.49+; (Latin), 5220.6541+; *see also* Compound sentences; Particles; Verbs.
Temporal power of the Pope. *See* Pope, 3085.371+
Temptation, 9300.680; *see also* Evil, 9300.485; Sin, 9300.672
 — sermons on, 8500.375+
 — of Christ, 9300.4466
 — sermons on. *See* Christ — Temptation, 8500.325+
Tempting God, sermons on, 8500.101+
Ten commandments, commentaries on. *See* Exodus xx., 950.30+
 — sermons on. *See* Exodus xx., 8500.440+
Ten tribes of Israel. *See* Jews — Ten tribes, 4480.1841+
Tenant right (English law), 5260.462+
Tenants. *See* Land; Landlord and tenant; Leases; Rent; Tenures.
Tendons (surgery), 5880.916+; *see also* Tenotomy, 5880.916+
Tenement houses (public hygiene), 5880.582
Tennis, 8860.94
 — lawn. *See* Lawn-tennis, 8860.84

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Tenotomy, 5880.916+
- Tenses. *See* Present tense; Future tense; etc., *also* Verbs.
- Tensons (Provençal literature), 1340.824+
- Tents. *See* Camping, 8860.44
- Tenure, of land. *See* Land; *also* Feudality; Property, real; Tenures; etc.
- of office. *See* Civil service.
- of judges. *See* Judges.
- of teachers. *See* Teachers, Tenure of office of, 3140.16+
- Tenures (English law), 5260.462+; (old English law), 5260.470+
- Teratology, animal. *See* Monsters, 2200.35+
- human. *See* Pathological anatomy, 5880.780
- vegetable. *See* Monstrosities, 1540.632+
- Terebinth. *See* RESINS, 8180.
- Terraces (physical geography), 4140.82+; *see also* Lake shores, 4140.82+; Rivers, 4140.82+
- Terracottas, 8380.1+; *see also* POTTERY, 7820.
- Greek, 8380.8+
- Territories. *See* Sovereignty, 7740.191
- (U. S. politics), 7740.9365; (U. S. law), 7740.922+
- Terror, reign of. *See* France, 4480.1401+ (A. D. 1793-94).
- Tertiary fossils, 7060.770
- Tertiary strata, 4160.9+
- Tessellated pavements. *See* Pavements (Roman antiq.), 460.894+; *also* MOSAIC, 6470.
- Tesserae gladiatoriae (Roman antiq.), 460.896+
- Test (and corporation) acts, 7740.5075; *see also* Liberty, religious, 9300.851; Subscription, 3085.501+
- bibliography of, 1340.8122+
- sermons on, 8500.760+
- Test laws (Pennsylvania politics), 7740.7553+
- Test oaths (Missouri const. law), 5260.717+
- Testaments and testamentary law. *See* Wills.
- Testes, anatomy, 5880.379+; *see also* Generation, 5880.345
- diseases of, 5880.774+; *see also* Hydrocele, 5880.744+
- surgery of, 5880.916+
- Testimony. *See* Evidence; Experts.
- Testing. *See* Strength of materials, 3360.1+
- electrical. *See* Electrical measurement, 3160.70
- steam engine, 8960.2+
- sugar, 9040.2+
- telegraph lines, etc., 9180.4+
- Tests, judicial. *See* Ordeal, 5260.26+; Torture, 5260.26+; Wager of battle, 5260.26+
- religious. *See* Test acts, etc., above.
- Tetanus, 5880.774+
- Tetrahedrons, 4180.23+
- Tetralogies (Greek drama), 1340.5972+
- Teutonic knights, 4480.472
- Texas cattle disease, 5880.990
- Texts, sermons arranged by, 8500.440
- Texts (selections for reading or translation). *See* Chrestomathies.
- Text-books, 3140.16+; for the books themselves, *see* the subject treated of.
- catalogues of. *See* Education, bibliography of, 1340.498
- Textile arts. *See* Weaving, 5760.80+
- Textile fabrics, 5760.34+; *see also* COTTON, 2340; SILK, 8640; WOOL, 9940.
- bibliography of, 1340.702+
- Textual criticism, Biblical, 980.7; *see also* Manuscripts, 980.5
- classical. *See* CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY, 2040; PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040; *also* the subdivision Text under the names of various authors in the Author catalogue.
- Thammuz. *See* Adonis, 8140.2+
- Thanes (Scottish law), 5260.865+
- Thanksgiving proclamations. *See* PROCLAMATIONS, 7880.
- Thanksgiving sermons, 8500.830
- Theatre. 9280.**
- *See also* Drama.
- (moral questions), 7440.70
- bibliography of, 1340.918
- French laws relating to, 5260.492+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Theatres, architecture of, 540.2+
- ventilation of, 9660.2+
- Theatricals, private. *See* Amateurs, 9280.1+
- Thebain (materia medica), 5880.643+
- Theft. *See* Crime; Criminal law; Dishonesty; Fraud.
- (German criminal law), 5260.526+
- Thegathon (Germanic mythology), 8140.602+
- Theism. *See* God, 8120.40; 9300.505
- Themis (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Theocracy, Jewish, 460.792+; *see also* Political antiquities, 460.792+
- Theodicy. *See* Evil, 9300.485; God, 9300.505; Government of God, 9300.5054
- Theodolite, 9100.6+
- Theologians. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, 2995.
- Theological education, 3140.958; *see also* Religious education, 3140.889
- Theological schools, 3140.959
- Theological students, sermons addressed to. *See* Students, theological, 8500.65+
- Theology. 9300.**
- bibliography of, 1340.920
- Biblical. *See* BIBLICAL THEOLOGY, 1295.
- sermons on, 8500.101+; *see also* Doctrinal sermons, 8500.3
- Theophania (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Theoria deliaca (Greek religion). *See* Delia, 8140.612+
- Theosophy. *See* OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820; *also* Mysticism, 9300.739; Rosicrucians, 8140.880; Kabbala, 8140.683+
- Theoxenia. *See* Theophania, 8140.612+
- Therapeutics. *See* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7
- Thermal springs. *See* Geysers, 4140.82+; Mineral waters, 5880.640

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Thermo-chemistry. *See* HEAT, 4380; *also* Combustion, 1900.163
 Thermodynamics, 4380.1+
 Thermo-electricity, 3160.90
 Thermometer, 4380.5+
 — medical use, 5880.61+
 Thermo-therapeia. *See* Heat cure, 5880.460
 Theta functions. *See* Functions, Theta, 5820.271+
 Thetis (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Thiasis (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Thieves. *See* Criminals.
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Thigh, surgery of, 5880.916+; *see also* Hip; Hip-joint.
 Things-in-themselves. *See* Ontology, 7440.325
 Thinking. *See* Psychology, 7440.8
 Third estate (France). *See* Tiers-état, 7740.437+
 Thirty years' war. *See* Wars, 6140.8 (A.D. 1618-48)
 Thirty-nine articles, 9300.4746; *see also* Subscription, 3085.501+
 Thomson effect. *See* Thermo-electricity, 3160.90
 Thomsonian system of medicine, 5880.948
 Thor. (Scandinavian mythology), 8140.912+
 Thoracentesis (surgery), 5880.916+
 Thorax. *See* Chest; *also* Breast; Lungs.
 Thorns (botany), 1540.632+
 Thorough bass. *See* Harmony, 6520.840
 Thought. *See* Psychology, 7440.8; *also* Language and thought, 7440.852
 — laws of. *See* LOGIC, 5620.
 Thought transference, 7440.8825; *see also* Hypnotism, 5880.838; Suggestion, 7440.882; OCCULT SCIENCES, 6820.
 Thread, 5760.34+; COTTON, 2340.
 Three bodies, problem of (mechanics), 5860.2+
 Three dimensions, analytical geometry of, 4180.31+
 Three kings, feast of the. *See* Epiphany, 2980.1+
 Three point problem (surveying), 9100.1+
 Throat (anatomy), 5880.379+; *see also* Larynx, 5880.35+; Speech, 5880.379+; Tonsils, 5880.388+; Voice, 5880.395
 — diseases of, 5880.775; *see also* Bronchitis, 5880.714; Catarrh, 5880.717+; Cynanche maligna, 5880.726+; Laryngitis, 5880.747+; Tracheotomy, 5880.916+; Voice, 5880.778+
Thrones. 9310.
 — *See also* Regalia.
 Thrust, horizontal (mechanics), 5860.2+
 Thugs, 6500.37
 Thunder and Thunderstorms, 6020.54; *see also* Lightning, 6020.38
 — (acoustics), 80.2+
 — (mythology), 8140.2+
 Thundering legion. *See* History of Rome, 4480.2451+ (A.D. 174)
 Thunderstorms, sermons on occasion of, 8500.610+
 Thursday lectures, 8500.905
 Thymele (Greek theatre), 9280.70+
 Thyroid gland, 5880.775+
 Thyrotomy, 5880.916+
 Tic douloureux. *See* Neuralgia, facial, 5880.753+
 Tidal canals, 1680.1+
 Tidal waves. *See* Tides, 4140.82+
 Tides, 4140.82+; (hydrography), 4680.90
 Tiers-état (French politics), 7740.438+; *see also* États généraux, 7740.438+
 Ties, railroad, 8020.375
 Tiger, 9980.722+; *see also* Hunting, 8860.80
 Tight lacing, 2320.1+; *see also* Corsets, 2320.1+
 Tight rope dancing. *See* Shows, 8560.
Tiles. 9320.
 — *See also* Bricks, 5760.2+; MOSAIC, 6470; POTTERY, 7820.
 — drain. *See* Drain tiles, 5760.23+; *also* Drainage, 200.2+
 Tilts. *See* Tournaments, 2500.1+; *also* Chivalry, 4480.425
 Timber. *See* FORESTS, 3980; TREES, 4560.80; WOOD, 9920.
 — preservation of, 9920.6
 — tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
 — trade in, 2180.1+
 Time. *See* CHRONOLOGY, 1980; HOROLOGY, 4500; *also* ASTRONOMY, 640; NAVIGATION, 6760; Space and time, 7440.370
 — (moral questions), 7440.70+
 — determination of, 640.2+; *see also* Longitude, 4140.6+; Mathematical geography, 4140.6
 — employment of. *See* Employment of time, 7440.64+
 — geological, 4160.29+
 — standard. *See* Standard time, 4500.2+
 Time and eternity, 7440.375
 Time-balls, 4500.2+
 Time-keepers. *See* HOROLOGY, 4500; Pendulum, 7580.71+
 Time-tables. *See* Guides, railroad.
 Timothy, Epistle of, texts, 840.820; commentaries, 950.82, 950.83; criticism, 980.273+
 Tin (metallurgy), 5980.2+; (fine arts), 3820.1+
 Tin mines, in Australia, 6280.36+; in Great Britain, 6280.56+
 Tin trade, 2180.1+
 Ti-ping rebellion. *See* Tai-ping rebellion, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1850-64).
 Tissues, animal, 2200.35+; human, 5880.388; vegetable, 1540.632+; *see also* MICROSCOPE, 6060.
 Tithes, 3085.28; *see also* Church rates, 3085.14+; Church revenue, 3070.1+
 — (Biblical antiquities), 875.2+
 — in Bern, Switzerland (politics), 7740.275+
 — in Ireland (law), 5260.615+; (politics), 7740.575+
 Tithings (English law). *See* Hundreds, 5260.462+
 Tithing-men (United States), 7740.9490
 Titles, of books, 1340.292
 — — fictitious, 1340.294
 — of female physicians, 5880.230+
 — of honor and nobility, 460.2+; *see also* HERALDRY, 4440; Nobility.
 — — British, 460.532+; Roman, 460.896+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. The follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Titles, scholastic. *See* Degrees, 3140.12+
 — to land. *See* Land titles; *also* Deeds; Property, real.
- Toad, 9980.362+
 Toadstools. *See* Fungi.
 Toasts, 2500.1+
- Tobacco.** 9340.
 — bibliography of, 1340.931
 — tax on, in France, 3800.42+; in the United States, 3800.927+
 Tobit, Book of, 840.570+
 Toilet. *See* COSMETICS, 2300; COSTUME, 2320.
 Tokens. *See* NUMISMATICS, 6800; *also* MONEY, 6420.
 Toleration. *See* Liberty, religious; Opinion; Private judgment.
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Toleration act of 1688 (English const. law), 5260.465+
 — of 1819 (New Hampshire politics), 7740.696+
 Toll. *See* ROADS, 8260; Sound dues, 7720.49+
 Tombs. *See* Sepulchres; Sarcophagi; *also* Burial, 2500.1+; CEMETERIES, 1820.
 Tombstones. *See* Sepulchral monuments; *also* EPITAPHS, 3460.
 Tones. *See* ACOUSTICS, 80; Theory of music, 6520.8
 Tongue, anatomy of, 5880.388+; (comp. anat.) 2200.35+
 — surgery of, 5880.916+
 — sins of the, sermons on, 8500.375+
 Tongues, confusion of. *See* Babel, 1070.4+
 — gift of, 3055.79+
 Tonics, 5880.643+
 Tonnage, 6660.385; *see also* MENSURATION, 5900; *also* COMMERCE, 2180; Shipping.
 Tonsils, 5880.388+; *see also* Throat, 5880.379+
 Tonsillitis. *See* Quinsy, 5880.759+
 Tontine. *See* ANNUITIES, 440.
 Tools. *See* Instruments.
 — agricultural, 200.70
 — edge. *See* Edge tools, 4360.+
 — machine. *See* Machine tools, 5680.2+
 Toothache. *See* Dentistry, 5880.420
 Toothed wheels. *See* Cog-wheels, 5680.2+
 Topographical drawing, 2820.90; *see also* Mathematical geography, 4140.6
 Topography. *See* GEOGRAPHY, 4140; HYDROGRAPHY, 4680; SURVEYING, 9100.
 — military. *See* Reconnaissance, 6095.92
 Tories, American. *See* Loyalists.
 — English. *See* History of British politics, 7740.5100
 Tornados. *See* Whirlwinds, 6020.64
 Torpedoes, 6735.2+
 — (fish), 9980.572+
 Torts (English law), 5260.462+
 Torture (law), 5260.26+; *see also* Inquisition, 3055.620
 — (Spanish law), 5260.880+
 Total abstinence. *See* TEMPERANCE, 9220.
- Total depravity. *See* Depravity, 9300.464; *also* Evil, 9300.485; Fall, 9300.489; Human nature, 9300.532; Inability, 9300.542; Sin, original, 9300.673
 Totemism, 2500.1+; *see also* Indians (antiquities), 460.750; (customs), 2500.3+
 Touch, sense of, 7440.866; *see also* Senses, 5880.372+; Sensibility, 5880.372+; Muscular sense, 5880.364+
 Tourmaline (mineralogy), 6260.2+
 Tournaments, 2500.1+; *see also* Chivalry, 4480.425
 — bibliography of, 1340.453+
 Tourniquet, 5880.61+
 Tower of Babel. *See* Babel, 1070.4+
 Tower of London (architecture), 540.564+; (description), 4140.255+
 Towers, 540.2+; *see also* Spires, 540.2+
 — round, of Ireland. *See* Round towers, 460.76+
 Town and country. *See* City and country.
 Town government. *See* Local government.
 Town life. *See* City life.
 Town meetings. *See* Local government (U. S.), 7740.9460
 Town officers (Maine law), 5260.675+; (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+; (Vermont law), 5260.935+
Toxicology. 9380.
See also Materia medica, 5880.630
- Toys.** 9390.
See also GAMES, 4120.
 Tracery, window. *See* Window tracery, 540.2+
 Trachea, 5880.388+; *see also* Larynx, 5880.35+; Throat, 5880.379+
 Tracheotomy, 5880.916+
 Track-laying (railroads), 8020.38
Tract Societies. 9400.
See also BIBLE SOCIETIES, 850.
 Tractarianism, 9300.681; *see also* Puseyism, 9300.629; England, church of (1833 etc.), 3055.56+
 Traction engines, 8960.2+
 Tractors, metallic. *See* Imagination, 5880.850
 Trade. *See* COMMERCE, 2180; *also* STEAM NAVIGATION, 8980.
 Trade dollars, 6420.95+
 Trade marks (French law), 5260.492+; *see also* Prud'hommes, 5260.492+
 — (German law), 5260.522+
 — (United States law), 5260.922+
 — *See also* PATENTS, 7240.
 Trade winds, 6020.661+
 Trades unions, 5160.2+; *see also* GUILDS, 4300.
 — bibliography of, 1340.666+
 Tradesmen. *See* Merchants.
 Traditio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Tradition (theology), 9300.683; *see also* Authority, 9300.423; Church, 9300.449
 — sermons on, 8500.375+
 Traditions. *See* FOLKLORE, 3940; LEGENDS, 5320; SUPERSTITIONS, 9080.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Traducianism.** *See* Origin of the soul, 7440.366; also Sin, original, 9300.673
- Tragedians,** Greek, collections, 4280.234
- Tragedy,** history and criticism. *See under* Drama.
- principles of, 8200.222+
- Training.** *See* EDUCATION, 3140.
- of the body, 3140.8457; also Gymnastics, 3140.8453
- — sermons on. *See* Physical training, 8500.101+
- of horses. *See* HORSE-TRAINING, 4540.
- Training schools.** *See* Normal schools, 3140.815
- for nurses. *See* Nursing, 3140.745+
- Training ships.** *See* Naval schools, 3140.785
- Tramps.** *See* CRIME, 2400; Unemployed, 5160.2+; Vagabonds, 1880.1+; Poor.
- Tramways.** *See* RAILROADS, Horse, 8040.
- Trance,** 5880.890; *see also* Catalepsy, 5880.717+; Ecstasy, 5880.820; Hypnotism, 5880.838; Resuscitation, 5880.762
- in animals, 7440.980
- Transactions.** *See* Societies.
- Transcendentalism,** 7440.385
- Transfer of property.** *See* Conveyancing.
- (Austrian law). *See* Property, transfer of, 5260.325+
- Transfiguration.** *See* Matthew xvii., 950.68+
- Transformation.** *See* Metamorphosis; Transmutation.
- (geometry), 4180.23+
- of force. *See* Correlation, 7580.250; Force, conservation of, 7580.282
- Transfusion of blood (surgery),** 5880.916+
- Transient and permanent, sermons on,** 8500.101+
- Transit.** *See* Transportation.
- Transit circle,** 640.65+
- Transits of Mercury,** 640.84; of Venus, 640.89
- Translation,** 8200.56
- poetical, 8200.56+
- Translations of the Bible.** *See* Versions, 980.8
- Transliteration.** *See under* Alphabet.
- Transmigration,** 8140.2+; *see also* Pre-existence, 9300.611
- Transmission of character, of property, etc.** *See* Heredity; Inheritance.
- of electric power, 3160.35+
- Transmutation.** *See* ALCHEMY, 220.
- of energy. *See* Correlation, 7580.250
- Transportation (commerce),** 2180.1+; *see also* CANALS, 1680; EXPRESSES, 3560; RAILROADS, 8020; STEAM NAVIGATION, 8980; — (French law), 5260.492+
- (engineering), 3360.1+; *see also* Obelisks, 3360.1+
- of coal, 2100.1+
- of criminals, 2400.1+; *see also* Banishment, 2400.1+
- of troops, 6095.81+
- Transubstantiation,** 9300.686; *see also* Lord's Supper, 9300.952; Sacraments, 9300.986
- sermons on, 8500.375+
- Transudation.** *See* Osmose, 7580.335; also Penetration, 7580.340
- Transvaal war,** 6140.8+ (A.D. 1880-81)
- Transversals (geometry),** 4180.23+
- Trap (geology),** 4160.29+
- Trapping,** 8860.95
- Trappists.** *See* Trappe (La), 3055.6722+
- Travel.** 9420.
- For books of travel, *see* GEOGRAPHY, 4140.
- Travellers,** biography of, 1360.18+
- commercial. *See* Commercial travellers, 7440.63+
- Travelling,** as a curative agent, 5880.643+; *see also* Air, change of, 5880.632+
- commercial. *See* Commercial travelling, 2180.1+
- Travels.** *See* GEOGRAPHY, 4140.
- imaginary. *See* IMAGINARY TRAVELS, 4840.
- scientific. *See* NATURAL HISTORY, 6600.4; also Voyages, 6600.8
- Travertine,** 4160.81+
- Travesties.** *See* PARODIES, 7200.
- Trawling.** *See* FISHERIES, 3900.
- Treason (ethics),** 7440.70+; (English law), 5260.466+; (United States law), 5260.926+; *see also* TRIALS, 9460.
- Treasury, administration of.** *See* FINANCE, 3800; also Exchequer.
- Treasury frauds.** *See* Revenue frauds.
- Treasury notes.** *See* Finances of the United States, 3800.91 (A.D. 1862, etc.)
- Treaties.** 9440.
- For debates on treaties *see under* POLITICS, 7440, and particularly the sections Foreign relations.
- bibliography of, 1340.936
- law of, 5260.6028+
- Treaties of guaranty,** 5260.6028+
- Treatment, medical.** *See* Pathology and therapeutics, 5880.7
- Trees (horticulture),** 4560.80; *see also* Fruits, 4560.50; LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 5200; FORESTS, 3980.
- influence of, on climate. *See* Forests, influence of, 6020.31
- mythological and religious significance of, 8140.2+
- in Hindu religion, 8140.631+
- Tremognosters.** *See* Canals, lateral, 2200.1+
- Trent case,** 5260.6038
- Trephining (surgery),** 5880.916+
- Treves, holy coat of.** *See* Holy coat of Treves, 5320.43+; Relics, 2980.1+
- Trial by battle or combat.** *See* Wager of battle, 5260.26+
- Trial by court martial.** *See* Courts martial, 6155.2+
- Trial by fire or water.** *See* Ordeal, 5260.26+
- Trial by jury.** *See* Jury.
- Trials.** 9460.
- See also* Cases; Procedure.
- ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL TRIALS, 3115.
- Triangles,** 4180.23+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Triangulation. *See* Geodetic surveying, 9100.3
 Triassic fossils, 7060.780
 Triassic strata, 4160.9+
 Tribes, barbarous. *See* ETHNOLOGY, 3480.
 — Roman. *See* Tribus, 460.896+
 Tribulation. *See* Affliction; Sorrow; Suffering.
 Tribunal des conflits (French law), 5260.494+
 Tribuni (Roman antiq.), 460.896+
 Tribuni aerarii (Roman antiq.) 460.896+
 Tribus (Roman antiquities), 460.896+
 Trichinosis, 5880.775+; *see also* Parasites, 5880.756+; Swine, 5880.988
 Tricks. *See* MAGIC, *Natural*, 5690.
 — with cards, 4120.30+
 Triclinium. *See* Meals, Roman, 460.894+; Eating, 2500.1+
 Tricycling. *See* Bicycling, 8860.32
 Trigonometrical surveying. *See* Geodetic surveying, 9100.3
Trigonometry. 9480.
See also GEOMETRY, 4180; MATHEMATICS, 5820; NAVIGATION, 6760; SURVEYING, 9100.
 Trilinear coordinates, 4180.31+
 Trilobites, 7060.840+
 Trilogies, Greek, 1340.5972+
 Trimeter (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
 Trinity, 9300.689; *see also* Christ, 9300.444; Person of Christ, 9300.4456; God, 9300.505; Holy Spirit, 9300.526; Athanasian creed, 9300.316; Unitarianism, 9300.692
 — sermons on, 8500.375+
 — representations of, in the fine arts, 3820.1+
 Triodion (Greek liturgy), 5560.73+
 Trios (instrumental music). *See* Chamber music, 6520.525
 — (vocal music), 6520.994
 Triremes. *See* Greek naval antiquities, 6645.4+
 Triumph (Roman antiquities), 460.898; *see also* Ovation, 460.894+
 Triumphal arch. *See* Arcus triumphalis, 460.892+
 Trochaic verse. *See* Prosody.
 Trochaic words (Greek prosody), 5220.5377+
 Troches, 5880.643+
 Trochoid. *See* Cycloid, 4180.15+
 Troglodytes. *See* Cave-dwellings, 460.2+; *also* Prehistoric man, 5720.36
 Troops. *See* Military organization, 6095.8; Cavalry, 6095.5
 Troop-ships. *See* Transportation, 6095.81+
 Tropes. *See* Figures, 8200.26; RHETORIC, 8200.
 Tropics, agriculture of, 200.6+
 — animals of, 9980.602+
 — climate of, 2060.1+
 — diseases of, 5880.45+
 — flora of, 1540.51+
 — natural history of, 6600.4+
 Tropical products (commerce), 2180.1+
 Trotting. *See* Horse racing, 8860.76; HORSE TRAINING, 4540.
 Troubadours. *See* Provençal literature, 1340.824; Floral games, 2500.1+; Provençal poetry (texts), 7700.810
 Troubadours biography of. *See under* Provençal biography, 1360.75+
 Trout, 9980.572+
 Trout culture, 3880.+
 Trout fishing. *See* Angling, 8860.22
 Trouvères. *See* Old French poetry (texts), 7700.375; Early French literature, 1340.5551; History of French poetry, 1340.5577
 Truancy, 3140.16+; *see also* Attendance, 3140.1+
 Truce (international law), 5260.6028+; *see also* War, 5260.6028+; MILITARY LAW, 6155.
 Truck system, 5160.2+; *see also* Wages, 7720.390
 Trumpet, 6520.760
 — ear. *See* Deafness, 5880.726+; Ear, 5880.731
 Trumpets, feast of (Jewish antiq.). *See* Feast of trumpets, 460.792+
 Trunk making. *See* SADDLERY, 8280.
 Trusses (engineering), 3360.1+; *see also* Bridges, 3360.1+
 — (surgery). *See* Hernia, 5880.913+
Trust Companies. 9500.
 Trust funds, investment of (U. S. law). *See* Investment of trust funds, 5260.922+
 Trusts (English law), 5260.462+; (United States law), 5260.922+
 Trusts, commercial, 2180.1+
 Trustees, library, 5380.378
 Truth, 7440.390; *see also* Axioms, 7440.215; Necessary truths, 7440.315
 — (truthfulness), 7440.70+; *see also* Honesty, 7440.66+; Dishonesty, 7440.64+
 — Friends of. *See* Philalethes, 3055.72+
 — sermons on, 8500.375+
 Tuberculosis, 5880.775+; *see also* Consumption, 5880.723
 Tuckahoe, or Indian bread, 3960.1+
 Tübingen school of Biblical criticism, 980.4+
 Tumblers (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
 — *See also* Shows, 8560.
 Tumors, 5880.775+; (surgery), 5880.916+; *see also* Cancer, 5880.717+; 5880.91+; Ulcer, 5880.775+; 5880.919
 — cystic, of the jaw. *See* Jaw, cystic tumor of, 5880.747+
 — intra-cranial, 5880.775+
 — ovarian. *See* Ovarian tumors, 5880.916+
 Tumuli. *See* Barrows; Mounds; Mound-builders.
 Tundra, 4140.82+
 Tunes. *See* Music, instrumental, 6520.5; vocal, 6520.9
 Tuning. *See* Musical instruments, 6520.7; Piano, 6520.745; Temperament, 6520.885
 Tunkers. *See* Baptists, German, 3055.440+
Tunnels. 9520.
 — (engineering), 3360.1+
 — in mines, 6300.1+
 Tunny fishery, 3900.1+
 Turanian languages. *See* Altaic languages, 5220.254
 Turbine wheels, 4640.2+; *see also* Waterwheels, 4640.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Turco-Russian war. *See* Wars, 6140.8+ (A.D. 1877-78).
- Turf, the. *See* Horse-racing, 8860.76
- Turkey, 9980.402+; *see also* Poultry, 200.93
- Turkish bath, 5880.508+
- Turning.** 9540.
- Turnip (agriculture), 200.2+
- Turnpikes. *See* ROADS, 8260.
- Turnverein. *See* German gymnastics, 3140.8459+
- Turpentine.** 9550.
- Tutelage. *See* Guardianship.
- Twelfth-night. *See* Epiphany, 2980.1+
- Twelve tables (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Twenty questions, 4120.88
- Twilight, 640.2+
- Twins. *See* Plural births, 5880.692+
- Tyche (Greek mythology), 8140.612+; *see also* Fortune.
- Tympanitis, 5880.775+; *see also* Ear, 5880.731
- Type, 9560.45
- Type-setting machinery, 9560.46
- Type-writers, 9560.47
- Types (Biblical hermeneutics), 1055.2+
- sermons on, 8500.375+
- (chemistry), 1900.29
- (ethnology). *See* ETHNOLOGY, 3480.
- (rhetoric), 8200.58
- Typhoid fever, 5880.7387
- Typhoid pneumonia. *See* Pneumonia, typhoid, 5880.759+
- Typhoons. *See* Cyclones, 6020.28
- Typhus fever, 5880.7387+; *see also* Continued fever, 5880.738+; Malignant fever, 5880.7382+; Spotted fever, 5880.7382+
- Typography** (printing and publishing). 9560.
- *See also* BOOKSELLING, 1520.
- bibliography of, 1340.945
- Tyrannicide, 7740.196; *see also* Monarchy, 7740.157; Resistance to government, 7740.186; MURDER, 6500.
- Tyrants, of Greece, 460.712+
- Udal tenure. *See* Early institutions, 5260.23; Land, 7720.285
- Ulcers, 5880.775+; (surgery), 5880.919; *see also* Cancer, 5880.717+; 5880.91+; Tumors, 5880.775+; 5880.916+
- of the legs, 5880.775+; 5880.919+
- rodent, 5880.775+
- Ulcerous sore throat. *See* Cynanche maligna, 5880.726+
- Ultraelliptical functions. *See* Functions, ultraelliptical, 5820.271+
- Ultramontaniam. *See* Catholic church, 3055.490; Ecclesiastical history of France, 3055.250; Infallibility of the pope, 9300.606; Popes, 3085.371+; Vatican council, 3055.52+
- Umbrellas.** 9580.
- Unbelief. *See* Infidelity, 9300.140
- Unconscious cerebration, 7440.883
- Unconsciousness. *See* Consciousness, 7440.828
- Uncion (eccl. antiq.), 2980.1+
- Uncion, extreme. *See* Extreme uncion, 9300.937
- Underground railroad (American slavery), 8700.92+
- Understanding, 7440.884
- Undulation (physics), 7580.370
- Undulatory theory of light. *See* Wave theory, 6880.90
- Uneducated poets, English. *See* Poets, uneducated, 1360.56+
- Unemployed, 5160.2+; *see also* Poor, 7720.320
- Unfortunate authors. *See* Authors, unfortunate, 1360.11+
- Unicorn (legends), 5320.1+
- Uniform. *See also* Accoutrements, 6095.31
- military (Great Britain), 6095.8422+; (United States), 6095.8892+
- naval (Great Britain), 6735.70+; (United States), 6735.82+
- Uniformity, act of. *See* Law of the English church, 3070.39; *also* Nonconformists.
- Union (United States politics), 7740.9373; *see also* Secession, 7740.9325; *and* United States politics in general, 7740.89
- of England and Scotland, 7740.5085; *see also* History of Great Britain, 4480.1501 (A.D. 1706-07).
- of Great Britain and Ireland, 7740.5085; *see also* Ireland (1799-1800), 7740.4945; History of Great Britain, 4480.1501 (A.D. 1799-1800).
- — repeal of. *See* Repeal, 7740.575+
- Christian (practical theology), 9300.892
- — sermons on, 8500.375+
- Union with God (practical theology), 9300.893
- sermons on, 8500.375+
- Unions. *See* Trades unions, 5160.2+; GUILDS, 4300.
- Units, electrical, 3160.7+
- physical, 7580.380
- Unitarian catechisms, 9300.288
- Unitarian creeds, 9300.382
- Unitarian hymns, English, 4780.32+
- Unitarian liturgies, 5560.94
- Unitarians, biography of, 2995.95
- history of, 3055.860
- — sermons on, 8500.530+
- Unitarianism (theology), 9300.692; (practical theology), 9300.894
- bibliography of, 1340.9252+
- sermons on, 8500.390
- United Americans, Order of. *See* Order of united Americans, 7740.8957+
- United Brethren (Moravians), biography of, 2995.96
- history of, 3055.86+
- liturgies of, 5560.96
- missions of, 6360.2+
- United evangelical church of Germany. *See* Evangelical church, German (doctrine), 9300.480; (history), 3055.56+
- United Irishmen. *See* History of Ireland, 4480.175 (A.D. 1791, etc.)

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- United presbyterian church of Scotland. *See* Scotland, United presbyterian church of, 3055.79+; *also* Relief church, 3055.77+; Secession church, 3055.79+
- Unity, Christian, sermons on, 8500.101+
- of language. *See* Origin of language, 5220.233
- of races, of mankind, 3480.1+
- — sermons on, 8500.101+
- of sense, in Scripture, 1055.2+
- Universal history, 4480.(1)
- Universal language, 5220.248; *see also* International language, 5220.605+; Lingua, 5220.68+; Neolatin, 5220.72+; Spelin, 5220.87+; Volapük, 5220.92+
- Universal priesthood. *See* Priesthood, universal, 3085.24+
- Universal solvent, 220.2+
- Universal suffrage. *See* Suffrage.
- Universalism, 9300.694; *see also* Future life, 9300.500; Duration of future punishment, 9300.623; Restorationists, 9300.639
- sermons on, 8500.39+
- Universalist catechisms, 9300.290
- Universalist creeds, 9300.385
- Universalist hymns, 4780.32+
- Universalist liturgies, 5560.97
- Universalists, biography, 2995.97
- history, 3055.890
- Universe. *See* ASTRONOMY, 640; Cosmology, 7440.43
- Universities. *See* Colleges.
- University extension, 3140.16+
- Universology, 7440.395
- Unregenerate. *See* Conversion, 9300.824; Depravity, 9300.464; Inability, 9300.542; Regeneration, 9300.871; Sin, original, 9300.673
- Upholstery.** 9600.
See also FURNITURE, 4100.
- Uranium (chemistry), 1900.291
- bibliography of, 1340.4292+
- Uranography. *See* ASTRONOMY, 640.
- Uranus (astronomy), 640.87
- Urea (chemistry), 1900.291; *see also* Urine, 1900.292
- Ureters, anatomy, 5880.388+; *see also* Urinary organs, 5880.388+
- diseases of, 5880.775+; *see also* Urinary organs, 5880.778
- Urethra, diseases of, 5880.775+; *see also* Stricture, 5880.770+
- surgery of, 5880.919+; *see also* Stricture, 5880.916+
- Urim and thummim (Jewish antiq.), 460.792+
- Urinary organs, anatomy of, 5880.388+
- diseases of, 5880.778; *see also* Bladder, 5880.708+; Calculus, 5880.717; Cystirrhoea, 5880.726+; Diabetes, 5880.726+; Generative organs, 5880.7389+; Kidneys, 5880.747+; Lithotomy, 5880.913+; Lithotripsy, 5880.913+; Prostate, 5880.759+; Ureters, 5880.775+; Urethra, 5880.775+; Urine, 5880.778+; 1900.292
- Urine, chemistry of, 1900.292
- customs connected with. *See* Excrements, etc., 2500.1+
- disorders of, 5880.778+; *see also* Urinary organs, 5880.778
- incontinence of, 5880.778+
- retention of, 5880.778+
- secretion of, 5880.388+
- Urns. *See* Sepulchral urns; Vases.
- Urogenital system (embryology), 3300.1+
- Ursuline convent in Charlestown, 3055.679+
- sermons on occasion of the burning of, 8500.61+
- Ursulines, biography of, 2995.98
- history of, 3055.89+
- Usages. *See* CUSTOMS, 2500; MANNERS, 5740; ANTIQUITIES, 460.
- Useful arts. *See* ARTS, 600; EXHIBITIONS, 3500; 3520; MANUFACTURES, 5760.
- Uses, statute of. *See* Property, real, 5260.462+; Trusts, 5260.462+
- Usucaption (Roman law). *See* Prescription, 5260.842+
- Usufruct (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Usurpation, 7740.197
- Usury. *See* Interest.
- (biblical antiq.), 875.2+
- (Roman law), 5260.842+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Usus (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Uterine hemorrhage, 5880.692+
- Uterus, anatomy of, 5880.388+; *see also* Foetus, 5880.341+; Generation, 5880.345+; Obstetrics, 5880.690; Placenta, 5880.366+; Pregnancy, 5880.366+
- antelexion of, 5880.919+
- diseases of, 5880.7942+
- prolapsus of, 5880.919+
- retroversion of, 5880.919+
- surgery of, 5880.919+; *see also* Ovariectomy, 5880.916+; Laparotomy, 5880.913+; Speculum uteri, 5880.61+; Vagina, 5880.919+
- Utilitarianism, 7440.7+; *see also* Mill, J. S., 7440.551+; Happiness, 7440.66
- Utopias. *See* Political romances, 7740.07
- Utraquists. *See* Calixtines, 3055.46+
- Vacations, 5880.5466; *see also* Overwork; Recreation.
- school, 3140.16+
- Vaccination, 5880.7688
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Vacuum. *See* Air-pump, 7580.71+; PNEUMATICS, 7680.
- Vagabonds (characters), 1880.1+; *see also* Tramps; Unemployed; Vagrancy.
- Vagina (surgery), 5880.919+
- Vaginal fistula (surgery), 5880.919+
- Vagrancy. *See* Poor.
- Valdenses. *See* Waldenses, 3055.920
- Valentines.** 9620.
- Valerian (materia medica), 5880.643+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Valhalla. *See* Future life (Scandinavian religion), 8140.912+
- Valkyries (Scandinavian religion), 8140.912+
- Valleys, 4160.29+; *see also* Erosion, 4160.2+ Rivers, 4140.82+; Torrents, 4140.82+; Water, 4140.82+; Watersheds, 4140.82+
- Values, 7720.385; *see also* MONEY, 6420.
- Valves, 5680.2+
- safety. *See* Safety-valve, 8960.2+
- Vanilla, cultivation of, 4560.52+
- Vanishing-point. *See* PERSPECTIVE, 7380.
- Vanity, 7440.7+; *see also* Egotism, 7440.64+; Pride, 7440.68+
- Vapor. *See* Gases, 7580.290; STEAM, 8940; Evaporation.
- Vapor baths, 5880.643+
- Vaporization. *See* DISTILLATION, 2720.
- Variable stars, 640.93+
- Variation, 1380.54+; *see also* Evolution, 1380.20; Heredity, 1380.30; Species, origin of, 1380.54
- Variation of the compass, 5700.25; 6760.30; *see also* MAGNETISM, 5700.
- Variations, calculus of, 1640.8
- piano music, 6520.681
- Varieties. *See* Classification; Nomenclature.
- Varioloid. *See* Small-pox, 5880.768
- Varnish and Varnishing. 9640.**
- See also* PAINTING, *Mechanical*, 7000; Drying oils, 6860.+
- Varus, defeat of, 6140.41+
- Vascular system. *See* Blood-vessels, 5880.325+; Blood, circulation of, 5880.325+; Arteries, 5880.32+; Venous system, 5880.388+; Lac-teals, 5880.35+
- Vascular tissue (botany). *See* Tissues, 1540.632+
- Vases (antiquities), 460.2+; *see also* POTTERY, 7820.
- Etruscan, 460.65+; Greek, 460.712+
- Vassalage. *See* Feudality, 5260.23+; Feudal rights; Fiefs.
- Vatican (architecture), 540.665+
- (history). *See* Papacy, 3055.700; and other references.
- Vatican council, 3055.52+; *see also* Infallibility, 9300.606; Immaculate conception, 9300.538
- bibliography of, 1340.4935+
- portraits of its members, 7780.5+
- Vaudois. *See* Waldenses, 3055.920
- Vaudois liturgy, 5560.99
- Vault lights, 540.2+
- Vaulting, 540.2+; *see also* Arch, 540.2+; Domes, 540.2+; Gothic architecture, 540.9+
- Vectigalia. *See* Revenues, Roman, 460.895+
- Vegetable anatomy. *See* Morphology, 1540.63
- Vegetable chemistry, 1900.95; *see also* Agricultural chemistry, 200.40; Organic chemistry, 1900.8; Physiological botany, 1540.75
- Vegetable physiology. *See* Physiological botany, 1540.75
- Vegetable products, medicinal use, 5880.643+
- Vegetables, 4560.90; *see also* many heads under AGRICULTURE, 200.
- Vegetables, inspection of. *See* Food, inspection of, 5880.559
- Vegetarianism, 5880.432+
- Vehicles. *See* Carriages; Chariots; Coaches; Railroad cars; Transportation; Travel.
- (French law), 5260.492+
- Greek, 460.712+; Greek and Roman, 460.722+; Roman, 460.898+
- public (French antiquities), 460.682+; *see also* RAILROADS, *Horse*, 8040; Omnibus, 9420.2+
- Vehmgerichte, 5260.528+; *see also* History of Westphalia, 4480.296+
- Veins (anatomy). *See* Venous system, 5880.388+; Blood-vessels, 5880.325+
- mineral, 4160.29+
- Vellum. *See* PARCHMENT, 7140.
- books printed on, 1340.215
- Velocipedes. *See* Bicycling, 8860.32
- Velocity of the electric current, 3160.1+; *see also* Currents, 3160.4+
- of light, 6880.49
- of sound, 80.2+
- Velocities, virtual. *See* Virtual velocities, 5860.2+
- Velvet, 5760.34+; *see also* Textile fabrics, 5760.34+
- Venesection. *See* Bleeding, 5880.711
- Venilia (Roman mythology), 8140.872+
- Venous system, anatomy of, 5880.388+; *see also* Blood-vessels, 5880.325+
- diseases of, 5880.778+
- Ventilation. 9660.**
- of railroad cars, 8020.24+
- Ventriloquism. 9680.**
- Venus (astronomy), 640.88
- Venus (Roman mythology), 8140.872+; *see also* Aphrodite, 8140.612+
- (sculpture), 8380.1+
- Venus of Milo, 8380.1+
- Venus Urania, 8140.2+
- Veratrin, 5880.643+
- Veratrum, 5880.643+
- Verbs, conjugation, 5220.2263+; (English), 5220.4333+; (French), 5220.4833+; (Old French), 5220.490+; (German), 5220.5033+; (Greek), 5220.5334+; (Hebrew), 1190.733+; (Italian), 5220.6232+; (Latin), 5220.6534+
- syntax (English), 5220.4341+; (French) 5220.484+ (German), 5220.504+; (Greek), 5220.5341+; (Hebrew), 1190.74+; (Latin), 5220.6541+; *see also* Future; Infinitive; Optative; Participle; Subjunctive, etc.
- Verbal contracts (German law), 5260.522+
- Vermes. *See* Worms, 9980.970
- Vermiculite (mineralogy), 6260.2+
- Vermin, 200.97
- Verner's law. *See* Rhotacism.
- Vernier. *See* Mathematical instruments, 5820.8
- Vers de société, 8200.422+
- Verse composition, as a branch of education, Greek, 3140.704+; Latin, 3140.707+
- exercises in, Latin, 5220.6527

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Versification.** *See* Prosody; *also* Poetry, 8200.42; Rhyme, 8200.44
- Versions.** *See* Translation, 8200.56
- of the Bible, history and criticism of, 980.8
- Vertebrae.** *See* Spine, 5880.379+
- Vertebrates,** 9980.940
- embryology, 3300.3+
- fossil, 7060.980
- Vespers** (Roman Catholic liturgy), 5560.485
- Sicilian. *See* Sicilian vespers.
- Vessels.** *See* NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 6660; NAVIGATION, 6760.
- Vesta and vestals** (Roman religion), 8140.872+
- temple of (Roman antiquities), 460.896+
- Vestments,** 9300.992; *see also* Dress, ecclesiastical, 2980.1+
- Vestry and vestrymen.** *See* Parish institutions, 3085.24+
- Veterinarians** (French army), 6095.838+
- Veterinary medicine,** 5880.950
- bibliography of, 1340.719
- Veto power,** in Great Britain, 5260.465+; *see also* King, 5260.465+
- in the United States, 5260.925+; *see also* Executive, 5260.925+; President, 5260.925+
- Viaducts.** *See* Bridges.
- Vibrations** (physics), 7580.390; *see also* ACOUSTICS, 80; Undulation.
- Vice.** *See* CRIME, 2400; Morals, 7440.6
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Views.** 9700.
- See also* ARCHITECTURE, 540; ENGRAVINGS, 3400; GEOGRAPHY, 4140; PHOTOGRAPHS, 7500.
- Vikings.** *See* Northmen, 4480.223+; Scandinavia, 4480.255+
- Village communities.** *See* Early institutions, 5260.23
- Village life.** *See* Country life, 7440.64+
- Villages** (German law), 5260.528+
- Villas.** *See* Cottages, 540.2+
- Roman, 460.898+
- Villeinage** (English law), 5260.462+; *see also* Feudality, 5260.23+; Land; Tenures.
- Vincent de Paul, St., society of.** *See* Society of St. Vincent de Paul, 3055.79+
- Vindicatio** (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Vindicatio libertatis** (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Vine.** *See* Grape, 4560.52+; *also* WINE, 9880.
- Vinegar.** 9720.
- medicinal application, 5880.643+
- Violent deaths** (vital statistics), 8920.92+
- Violin, instruction on,** 6520.485
- music for, 6520.695
- Violins,** 6520.770
- Violinists,** 6520.311+
- Violin-makers,** 6520.311+
- Violoncello, instruction on,** 6520.490
- music for, 6520.698
- Virgin Mary** (theology), 9300.697; *see also* Immaculate conception, 9300.538; Conception of Christ, 9300.4445; Saints, worship of, 9300.653
- (biography). *See* Mary, 905.78
- Virgin Mary, in art.** *See* Mary, 3820.1+
- legends of. *See* Mary, 5320.43+
- sermons on, 8500.39+
- Virginitv,** 9300.896; *see also* Chastity, 7440.63+
- Virtual velocities** (mechanics), 5860.2+
- Virtue,** 7440.7+
- Vis medicatrix,** 5880.778+
- Viscera, anatomy of,** 5880.388+
- diseases of, 5880.778+
- surgery of. *See* Laparotomy, 5880.913+
- Visceral arches** (comp. anat.), 2200.35+
- Viscosity,** 7580.392
- Visible speech.** *See* Phonetics, 5220.236
- Vision** (psychology), 7440.867; *see also* Eye, 5880.341; Optics, 6880; Color-sense, 7440.826
- Visions.** *See* Apparitions, 9080.23; Dreams, 9080.3; Ecstasy, 5880.820; Ghosts, 9080.3+; Hallucinations, 5880.832
- Visit, right of.** *See* Search, right of, 5260.6028+
- Visitation sermons,** 8500.94
- Visitation of the sick, form of prayer for,** 5560.2+
- Visitations, ecclesiastical** 3070.1+
- heralds'. *See* Family history, 1360.35+
- Visiting lists, physicians',** 5880.19
- Visualization,** 7440.885
- Vital force** (physiology), 5880.388+
- Vital heat.** *See* Heat, animal or vital, 5880.35+; 2200.25+
- Vital phenomena.** *See* BIOLOGY, 1380.
- Vital principle** (biology), 1380.54+
- Vital statistics,** 8920.9
- Vitalism.** *See* Vital principle, 1380.54+
- Viticulture.** *See* Grape, 4560.52+
- Vitriol** (technological chemistry), 1900.945; *see also* Sulphuric acid, 1900.282
- Vivisection,** 2200.70; *see also* Animals, 7440.63
- Vocabularies.** *See* Dictionaries; Lexicons.
- Vocal culture.** *See* ELOCUTION, 3220; Voice, 6520.495
- Vocal music,** 6520.9
- bibliography of, 1340.759
- history of, 6520.372
- Vocal organs.** *See* Voice, 5880.395; *also* Larynx, 5880.35+; Speech, 5880.379+; Throat, 5880.379+
- Vocalists.** *See* Singers, 6520.311+
- Vocation, choice of,** 7440.7+
- sermons on, 8500.101+
- Vocative** (Old French etym.), 5220.49+; (Provençal etym.), 5220.77+
- Voice,** 5880.395; *see also* ACOUSTICS, 80; Speech, 5880.379+; Throat, 5880.379+
- diseases of, 5880.778+; *see also* Stammering, 5880.77+
- training of, 6520.495; *see also* Choirs, 6520.418; ELOCUTION, 3220.
- Volapük,** 5220.92+
- Volcanic ashes.** *See* Volcanoes, 4160.38
- Volcanic gas.** *See* Gas, volcanic, 1900.18
- Volcanic rocks,** 4160.29+
- Volcanic soils.** *See* Soils, volcanic (agriculture), 200.2+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. The follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Volcanoes, 4160.38
 Volition, 7440.886; *see also* Will, diseases of, 5880.895
 Voltaic electricity. *See* Galvanism, 3160.55
 Volumetric analysis, chemical. *See* Quantitative analysis, 1900.322
 Voluntaries. *See* Organ music, 6520.590
 Voluntary system (church polity). *See* Church and state; Church finance; Establishment; Liberty, religious.
 Volunteer line officers (U. S. navy). *See* Officers, volunteer line, 6735.82+
 Volunteers, military, 6095.81+
 — in Great Britain, 6095.8422+
 — in New York, 6095.868+
 — in United States, 6095.8892+; *see also* Military history of U. S., 6140.70
 Vortex rings. *See* HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660.
 Vortices (mechanics), 5860.2+
 Vota (Roman antiquities), 460.898+; *see also* Games, 460.893+
 Voting. *See* Ballot; Representation; Suffrage.
 — (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
 — by soldiers, in Pennsylvania. *See* Elections
 — Voting by soldiers, 5260.795+
 Votive hands (Roman antiquities), 460.898+
 Votive offerings, Greek. *See* Anathemata, 460.712+
 Votive tablets (Roman antiquities), 460.898+
 Vowel points. *See* Points, vowel.
 Vowels. *See* Alphabet; Phonetics.
 Vows (practical theology), 9300.8965
 — monastic, 3070.1+
 Voyages, 4140.9; *see also* Collections of travels, 4140.02
 — bibliography of, 1340.5657
 — imaginary. *See* IMAGINARY TRAVELS, 4840.
 — scientific (natural history) results of, 6600.8;
 — botany, 1540.51+; — zoology, 9980.602+
 Vulcanology. *See* Volcanoes, 4160.38
 Vulgarisms. *See* Errors, grammatical.
 Vulgate (text), 840.1608
 — bibliography and history of, 1340.3801+
 — criticism of, 980.89

 Wager of battle, 5260.26+
 Wager of law, 5260.26+; *see also* Compurgation, 5260.2+; 5260.528+
 Wagers. *See* Betting, 7440.63+
 Wages, 7720.390; *see also* Capital, 7720.225; Labor, 7720.275; LABORING CLASSES, 5160; Machinery, 7720.295; Profit-sharing, 7720.338
 — (German law), 5260.522+
 — in the Bible, 1205.+
 — in Great Britain, 5160.75+; in the United States, 5160.90+; *see also* general works under the country divisions of LABORING CLASSES, 5160.
 Wagons, manufacture, 5760.34+; *see also* Carriages, 5760.23+; *also* Vehicles.
 — medical. *See* Medical wagons, 6170.2+
 Wahabis (Mohammedanism), 8140.742+

 Waiting on God, sermons on, 8500.39+
 Waits (musical history), 6520.376
 Wakefulness. *See* Insomnia, 5880.747+; *also* Sleep, 5880.878
 Waldenses, 3055.920; *see also* Cathari, 3055.46+; Winkeler, 3055.92+
 — bibliography of, 1340.4935+
 — creed of, 9300.390
 Waldensian literature, 1340.951
 Walking. *See* Locomotion, 5880.358
 — as an exercise, 3140.84575
 Wall decoration. *See* Fresco, 6980.26; MOSAIC, 6470; TAPESTRY, 9160.
 Wall papers. *See* Paper hangings, 7100.2+
 Walls (architecture), 540.2+; *see also* Masonry, 540.2+
 — (Greek antiquities), 460.712+; *see also* Athens — Walls, 460.712+
 — (Roman antiquities), 460.898+
 — retaining. *See* Retaining walls, 3360.1+
 Waltzes (piano music), 6520.684
 Waltzing, 2540.1+
 — moral questions. *See* Dancing, 7440.64+
 Wandering Jew, 5320.1+
 War. *See* MILITARY ART, 6095; NAVAL WARFARE, 6735; PEACE, 7280.
 — (international law), 5260.6028+; *see also* MILITARY LAW, 6155; Maritime warfare, 5260.6024+; and other sections under International law, 5260.6
 — declaration of, 5260.6028+
 — humanity in. *See* Humanity in war, 6095.2+
 War claims, American, 2020.+
 War powers, of the U. S. government, 5260.925+
 War songs, American, 7700.021+; British and American, 7700.105+; French, 7700.300+; *see also* Soldiers' songs; *also* under BALLADS, 720.
 Wars, history of, 6140.8 (arranged chronologically)
 — naval, 6705.9
 — bibliography of, 1340.728+
 Warburtonian lectures, 8500.960
 Wards. *See* Guardianship.
 Wardens, church. *See* Parish institutions, 3085.24+
 Wardens of the Cinque Ports, lives of. *See* Cinque Ports, wardens of, 6110.41+
 Warehousing system, 2180.1+
 Warfare. *See* War.
Warming. 9780.
See also VENTILATION, 9660.
 — of railroad cars, 8020.24+
 Warrants, press (English law). *See* Press warrants, 5260.462+
 Warrant (French law), 5260.492+
 Wash houses (architecture), 540.2+
 Washington's birthday, orations on, 6900.22
 — sermons on, 8500.22+
 Wasps, 9980.653+
 Waste land, 200.2+
 Watches. *See* HOROLOGY, 4500.

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Water (water-supply and water-works). 9800.

See also AQUEDUCTS, 520; Artesian wells, 4640.2+; Boring, 3360.1+; CANALS, 1680; Drainage, 5880.556; FILTERS, 3790; Irrigation, 200.2+; Lead poisoning, 9380.2+; Reservoirs, 3360.1+, 9800.1+; Wells, 4640.2+

— (meteorology). See Rain, 6020.46; see also Drought, 6020.304; Fog, 6020.306; Forests, influence of, 6020.31; Frost, 6020.315; Hail, 6020.32; Snow, 6020.48

— (physical geography), 4140.82+; see also Deltas, 4140.82+; Lakes, 4140.82+; Ocean, 4140.82+; Rivers, 4140.82+; Springs, 4140.82+; Torrents, 4140.82+

— chemistry of, 1900.295

— distillation of, 2720. +

— medical application of, 5880.643+; see also Hydropathy, 5880.490; also Baths; Bathing.

— physical properties of. See HYDRAULICS, 4640; HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660; HYDROSTATICS, 4740; also Cold, 4380.1+; Boiling, 4380.1+

— religious practices connected with, 8140.2+

— surgical application of, 5880.919+

Water, hot, as means of warming. See Hot water, 9760.2+

— sea, 1900.296; see also Ocean, 4140.82+

Water analysis, 1900.295

Water on the brain. See Hydrocephalus, 5880.744+

Water closets, 5880.586; see also Earth closets, 5880.522

Water colors, painting in, 6980.38

Water color paintings, 7020. +

Water-courses (French law), 5260.492; + (United States law), 5260.922+

Water cure. See Hydropathy, 5880.490

Water gas. See Gas, 5460.32

Water marks on paper. See Marks, 7100.2+

Water meters. See Meters, 9800.1+

Water power, 5680.2+

Water supply. See WATER, 9800.

Waters, mineral. See Mineral waters.

Watering places, 4140.392+; see also Health resorts, 4140.224+; Mineral waters.

Watersheds, 4140.82+; see also Mountains, 4160.29; Rivers, 4140.82+; Valleys, 4160.29+

Waterspouts, 6020.60

Waterwheels, 4640.2+; see also Turbine wheels, 4640.2+

Waterworks. See WATER, 9800.

Wave motion. See Undulation, 7580.370; also ACOUSTICS, 80.

Wave theory of light, 6880.90

Waves. See HYDRODYNAMICS, 4660.

— effect of oil on. See Oil, effect on waves, 6760.33

Wax. 9810.

Weakness. See Debility, 5880.726+

Wealden fossils, 7060.790

Wealth (political economy), 7720.395

— (moral questions), 7440.7+; see also Luxury; Riches.

Weapons. See Arms, 6095.3; MILITARY ANTIQUITIES, 6080; also ANTIQUITIES, 680.

Weather, 6020.62

— influence of, on health, 5880.778+; see also CLIMATE, 2060.

Weathering, 4160.38+

Weaving, 5760.80+; see also LACE, 5170; Looms, 5680.2+; Textile fabrics, 5760.34+

Weddings. See Marriage.

Wedgwood ware, 7820.2+

Weeds, 200.2+

Week. See Calendar, 1980.13

Weeping. See Laughing and weeping, 7440.853

Weighing machines. See Balance, 7580.71+;

Scales, 5680.2+

Weight, of the human body, 5880.395+

Weights and Measures. 9820.

See also CAMBISTRY, 1660.

Welding, 5760.80+

Wells, 4640.2+

— artesian. See Artesian wells, 4640.2+

Werewolves, 9080.4+; see also Lycanthropy, 5880.858

Wergild, 5260.26+

Wesleyans. See Methodists.

West India company, Dutch, 2180.805+

West India dock company, English, 2180.692+

Westminster assembly. See History of theology in Great Britain, 9300.758

Westminster catechism, 9300.295

Westminster confession, 9300.395; see also Presbyterian creed, 9300.375

— sermons on, 8500.39+

West's machine, 5680.2+

Whale fishery, 3900.1+

Whales, 9980.722+

Wharves, 2180.1+; see also DOCKS, 2740.

Wheat (agriculture), 200.2+; see also Cereals, 200.2+; Grain, 200.2+

— (commerce), 2180.1+; see also Grain, 2180.1+

— (political economy). See Grain, 7720.259; Price of food, 7720.3304

Wheat phosphates, as food, 3960.1+

Wheels (manufactures), 5760.34+; see also Carriages, 5760.23+

— cog. See Cog-wheels, 5680.2+

— turbine. See Turbine wheels, 4640.2+

— water. See Waterwheels, 4640.2+

Whigs (English politics), 7740.5095; see also History of English politics, 7740.5100

— (United States politics), 7740.9387; see also History of United States politics, 7740.9400

Whipping. See Corporal punishment, 3140.12; Flogging, 2500.1+

— as a punishment for crime. See Flogging, 2400.1+

Whirlwinds, 6020.64; see also Cyclones, 6020.28; Hurricanes, 6020.36

Whiskey. See LIQUORS, 5480; also DISTILLATION, 2720.

— (commerce), 2180.1+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

Whiskey, tax on, in the United States, 3800.927+
 Whiskey frauds (United States). *See* Revenue frauds, 3800.92+
 Whiskey insurrection. *See* History of Pennsylvania, 4480.229 (A.D. 1794).
 Whist, 4120.30+
 White friars. *See* Carmelites, 3055.460+
 White horses (British antiquities), 460.532+
 White lead, 1900.946
 White swelling, 5880.778+
 Whitsunday. *See* Pentecost, 2980.1+
 Wholesale trade, 2180.1+; *see also* Retail trade, 2180.1+
 Whooping cough. *See* Hooping cough, 5880.744+
 Widows, benevolent societies for the relief of, in U. S., 800.909
 — burning of, in India, 8140.631+
 Wife. *See* Wives.
 Wife-beating, 2400.1+
 Wife's sister, marriage with. *See* Prohibited degrees, 5790.1+
 Wig. *See* Peruke, 2320.1+
 Wigwams. *See* Indian customs, 2500.3+
 Will. *See* Volition, 7440.886; *also* Free-will, 9300.494
 — diseases of, 5880.895
Wills. 9860.
 — (English law), 5260.462+; (Greek law, ancient), 5260.540+; (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+; (Roman law), 5260.842+; (United States law), 5260.922+; *see also* Executors; Regula Catoniana.
 — moral questions, 7440.7+
 Willow (materia medica), 5880.643+
 Wilmot proviso, 7740.9391
 Winds, 6020.66; *see also* Blizzards, 6020.25; Cyclones, 6020.28; Derechos, 6020.29; Hurricanes, 6020.36; Storms, 6020.50; Whirlwinds, 6020.64; *also* Foehn, Kamsin, Monsoon, Trades, etc., 6020.661+
 Windmill, 5680.2+
 Window gardening, 4560.2+
 Window tracery, 540.2+
 Windows, 540.2+; *see also* Glass, 6980.30
 — tax on, in Great Britain, 3800.62+
 Windpipe. *See* Trachea, 5880.388+
Wine. 9880.
See also Alcohol; Grape; Liquors; Spirits; Temperance.
 — bibliography of, 1340.965
 — adulteration of. *See* Liquors, 120.30
 — as an article of food, 3960.1+; *see also* Alcohol, 5880.633, 5880.643
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Wine drinking. *See* Drinking, 2500.1+; Toasts, 2500.1+
 — (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Wine trade, 2180.1+
 Wines and spirits, tariff on, in U. S., 7720.956+
 Wings. *See* Birds, 9980.400; Flight, 2200.16+; Limbs, 2200.25+; Locomotion, 2200.35
 Winkler, 3055.92+; *see also* Waldenses, 3055.92

Winter, 8420.+; *see also* CLIMATE, 2060.
 Wire, 5760.34+
 Wire cord, 5760.34+
 Wire fences, 3720.+
 Wire-guns, 6095.35+
 Wire-rope street railroads. *See* RAILROADS, Cable, 8030.
 Wisdom of Solomon, texts, 840.570+; commentary, 950.57+; criticism, 980.257+
 Wit. *See* HUMOR, 4620; *also* EPIGRAMS, 3440.
 — history and principles of. *See* Humor.
 Wits (biography), 1360.18+
 Witch of Endor, 1070.4+
 Witchcraft, 9080.5; *see also* Demonology, 9080.23+; Magic, 9080.4
 Witnesses. *See* Evidence.
 Wives, duties, etc., 7440.7+; *see also* Family, 7440.64+; Husbands, 7440.66+; MARRIAGE, 5790; Mothers, 7440.67+; Women, 7440.72
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 — spiritual. *See* MORMONISM, 6460.
 — of workmen, 5160.2+
 Woad (agriculture), 200.2+; (dyeing), 2920.1+
 Wolffian bodies (embryology), 3300.1+
 Wolves, legends of, 5320.1+; *see also* Animals, 5320.1+; Dogs and wolves, 5320.1+
 — superstitions concerning, 9080.5+; *see also* Werewolves, 9080.4+
Woman. 9900.
 — bibliography of, 1340.970; *see also* Authors, female, 9900.41+
 — in the Bible, 1115.+
 — in the Greek drama, 1340.5973+
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Woman suffrage, 9900.35
 Woman's rights, 9900.70; *see also* Suffrage, 9900.35
 Women, anatomy and physiology of, 5880.395+
 — bearded. *See* Bearded women, 5880.7802+
 — biography of, 9900.40
 — diseases of, 5880.794; *see also* Obstetrics, 5880.690
 — — bibliography of, 1340.717+
 — duties, moral relations, etc., 7440.72; (practical theology), 9300.897; *see also* Celibacy, 5790.1+; Chastity, 7440.63+; INFANTICIDE, 4920; Ladies, 7440.66+; MARRIAGE, 5790; Modesty, 7440.67+; Mothers, 7440.67+; PROSTITUTION, 7920; Virginity, 9300.896; Wives, 7440.7+
 — education of, 3140.996; *see also* Girls, education of, 3140.600; co-education, 3140.11+
 — health of, 5880.547; *see also* College graduates, female, 5880.517+
 — insanity of, 5880.853+
 — laboring, 5160.2+
 — legal position and rights of, English law, 5260.462+; Massachusetts law, 5260.692+; Pennsylvania law, 5260.795+; United States law, 5260.922+; *see also* Law of marriage, 5790.7; Lex salica, 5260.5052+
 — medical education of, 3140.745+; *see also* Coeducation, 3140.745+; Female physicians, 5880.230; Nursing, 3140.745+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Women, quotations relating to, 8000.2+
 — societies for the relief of, in the United States, 800.909
 — taxation of, 9900.37; in Massachusetts. *See* Taxation — Women, 3800.8+
 — young. *See* Young women.
 — *See also* the references under Female in this Index.
 Women of the Bible, 905.25+
 Women physicians. *See* Female physicians, 5880.230
 Women preachers, 3085.28+
 Women prisoners, 7840.290
 Women's rights, 9900.70; *see also* Suffrage, 9900.35
 Womb. *See* Uterus.
Wood. 9920.
 — distillation products of, 1900.834
 — fossil, 7060.32+
 — paper made from, 7100.2+
 — preservation of, 9920.6
 Wood carving, 8380.95
 Wood engraving, 3380.9
 Wood pavement. *See* Pavements—Wood, 8260.1+
 Wood-working machinery, 5680.2+
 Wooden dwellings, fires in, 3860.1+
 Wooden legs. *See* Legs, artificial, 5880.913+
 Woods. *See* Forests, 3980; Trees, 4560.80
Wool. 9940.
 — *See also* Sheep, 200.96; Textile fabrics, 5760.34+; DYEING, 2920.
 — anatomical structure of, 2200.7+
 — tariff on, in the United States, 7720.956+
 Word. *See* Logos, 9300.566, 8140.683+
 Words. *See* Etymology; Slang.
 — special, history and meaning of. *See* Lexicology — Words under the various branches of LANGUAGE, 5220.
 — arrangement of. *See* Arrangement of words.
 Work. *See* Labor.
 — of Christ, 9300.4468
 — — (biblical theology). *See* Christ — Work, 1295.2+
 — — sermons on. *See* Christ — Work, 8500.325+
 — Sunday. *See* Sabbath; Sunday labor; Sunday mails; Sunday traffic, etc.
 Works (theology). *See* Good works, 9300.506
 Workhouses. *See* Poor.
 Working classes. *See* LABORING CLASSES, 5160; BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, 800; Industrial education, 3140.645; Technical education, 3140.946
 Workingmen's clubs. *See* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.
 Workmen, health of, 5880.5475
 World. *See* Earth, 640.54; *also* ASTRONOMY, 640; Cosmology, 7440.43; Creation, 1070.4+, 9300.457; GEOGRAPHY, 4140; GEOLOGY, 4160; BIBLICAL GEOLOGY, 1025.
 — voyages around the, 4140.99
 Worlds, plurality of. *See* Plurality of worlds, 640.2+
 Worms, 9980.970; *see also* Parasites, 9980.800
 Worms, intestinal, etc. (medical works), 5880.778+; *see also* Parasites, 5880.756+; Anthelmintics, 5880.634+
 — — (zoölogical works). *See* Entozoa, 9980.802+
 Worship, 9300.994; (natural religion), 8120.70; — *see also* Ritual theology, 9300.9, and many sections under it; RELIGIONS, *Various*, 8140, and many sections under it; — *also* Church music, 6520.23; Hymns, 1340.636; LITURGIES, 5560; Prayer, 9300.965; Sacraments, 9300.986; Sacrifice, 8140.2+; BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES, 875; ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES, 2980.
 — — sermons on, 8500.39+
 — of ancestors. *See* Ancestor-worship, 8140.2+; (Greek), 8140.612+; Larcs, 8140.872+
 — of animals. *See* Animal-worship, 8140.2+; (Egyptian), 8140.542+; (Jewish), 8140.683+
 — of fetishes. *See* Fetishism, 8140.2+
 — of idols. *See* Idolatry, 8140.2+
 — of images. *See* Image worship, 9300.536
 — of the phallus. *See* Phallus, 8140.2+
 — of saints. *See* Saints, worship of, 9300.653
 — of serpents. *See* Serpent, 8140.2+
 — of the sun. *See* Sun, 8140.2+
 — private, or family, 9300.995
 — — sermons on, 8500.39+
 — public (practical theology), 9300.898; (ritual theology), 9300.996
 — — (English law), 5260.462+
 — — sermons on, 8500.39+
 — responsive, 9300.997
 — — sermons on, 8500.39+
 Worsted manufacture, 9940.2+
 Wounded soldiers (international law), 5260.6028+; Red cross alliance, 6170.2+
 Wounds. *See* Surgery, 5880.9
 — gunshot. *See* Gunshot wounds, 5880.913
 Wrecks. *See* SHIPWRECKS, 8540; *also* LIFE SAVERS, 5420.
 Wrestling, 3140.8458
 Writers. *See* Authors; Authorship; Students.
Writing. 9960.
 — *See also* INK, 4930; PAPER, 7100; PAPERUS, 7110; Tablets, writing, 460.2+, 460.712+, 460.896+
 — ancient. *See* PALAEOGRAPHY, 7040.
 — bibliography of, 1340.975
 — historical, poetical, etc. *See* RHETORIC, 8200.
 — phonetic. *See* PHONOGRAPHY, 7480.
 — secret. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY, 2440.
 — short-hand. *See* STENOGRAPHY, 9000.
 — spiritualistic, 8840.1+
 — superstitions concerning. *See* Handwriting, 9080.3+
 Writing machines. *See* Type writers, 9560.47
 Writs (English law), 5260.462+
 Writs of assistance (United States law), 5260.922+
 Wrought iron, 5030.35+
 Xenogenesis. *See* Generation, alternate, 2200.25+
 Xylography, 9560.71+; *see also* Wood engraving, 3380.9

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Yachting, 8860.98; *see also* NAVIGATION, 6760.
 Yachts, 6660.39
 Yallhay (materia medica), 5880.643+
 Yankee Doodle. *See* National songs, 1340.3257+
 Yarn, 9940.2+
 Year. *See* Calendar, 1980.13; SEASONS, 8420.
 Year-books. *See* Almanacs; Annuals; Registers;
 also under HISTORY, 4480; STATISTICS, 8920.
 Year of jubilee (biblical antiquities). *See* Jubilee,
 year of, 875.2+
 Yeast (cookery), 2240.1+; *see also* Bread, 2240.1+
 (biology). *See* Fermentation, 1380.25
 Yellow fever. *See* Fever, yellow, 5880.7389
 (public hygiene). *See* Fever, yellow, 5880.
 558; *also* Quarantine, 5880.566
 — bibliography of. *See* Fever, yellow, 1340.
 717+
 — sermons on occasion of, 8500.61+
 Yellow fever specific, 5880.643+
 Yeomen of the guard, 6140.53+
 Yew, 1540.89+
 Yezidis, religion of, 8140.980
 Yokes (agricultural implements), 200.7+
 — (Portuguese antiquities), 460.88+
 Young, the, sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 Young men (morals), 7440.72+; *see also* Chastity,
 7440.63+
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 Young men's Christian associations, 3055.92+
 Young people's books, bibliography of, 1340.298;
 see also Children's books, 1340.230
 Young persons (morals), 7440.72+; *see also*
 Children; Boys; Girls.
 Young women (morals), 7440.72+
 — sermons addressed to, 8500.65+
 Yule. *See* Christmas, 2980.1+

 Zabians. *See* Sabians, 8140.887; *also* Mandaeans,
 8140.700
 Zeal, religious, 9300.899; *see also* Enthusiasm,
 9300.834
 — sermons on, 8500.101+
 Zechariah (texts), 840.560+; (commentaries),
 950.561+
 Zeni, voyages of, 4140.52+

 Zeolites (mineralogy), 6260.2+
 Zeus (Greek religion), 8140.612+; *see also* Jupi-
 ter (Roman religion), 8140.872+
 — (sculpture), 8380.1+
 Zeus Polieus, 8140.612+
 Zinc (chemistry), 1900.289
 — (metallurgy), 5980.2+
 — chloride of (materia medica), 5880.643+; *see*
 also Burnettizing, 9920.6+
 — oxide of (materia medica), 5880.643+
 — uses of, 6000.+; *see also* METALLIC ALLOYS,
 5960.
 Zinc mines (in Belgium), 6280.40+
 Zinc white (painting), 7000.+
 Zincoli. *See* Gypsies.
Zincoography. 9970.
 See also Anastatic process, 9560.212
 Zither, instruction on, 6520.498
 — music for, 6520.699
 Zodiac, 640.2+
 — mythology of, 8140.2+
 Zodiacal light, 640.2+
 Zoetrope, 6880.78
 Zollverein, 7720.56+; *see also* Tariff, 7720.56+
 Zoological gardens. *See* Collections, zoological,
 9980.460
 Zoological geography, 9980.600
 Zoological mythology. *See* Animal worship, 8140.
 2+; Animals, legends of, 5320.1+
 Zoological palaeontology, 7060.8
 Zoological psychology. *See* Comparative psy-
 chology, 7440.900
Zoölogy. 9980.
 See also BIOLOGY, 1380; COMPARATIVE ANAT-
 OMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, 2200; EMBRYOLOGY,
 3300; NATURAL HISTORY, 6600.
 — bibliography of, 1340.980
 — study and teaching of, 3140.998; *see also*
 Natural history, 3140.782; Science, 3140.910
 — biblical. *See* BIBLICAL ZOÖLOGY, 1310.
 — medical. *See* Animals, 5880.634+
 Zoroastrianism. *See* Parsi religion, 8140.800
 Zouaves (French military history), 6140.52+
 Zulu religion, 8140.990
 Zymotic diseases. *See* Germ-theory, 5880.240

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

SUPPLEMENT OF ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

* Corrected. † Supplementary to the entry in the body of the Index.

- Abbreviations, booksellers', 1520.1+
- Ablative absolute (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
- Academic costume, 2320.1+
- Accidents, law relating to, 5260.2+
- Acqua tofana, 9380.2+
- Acta diurna. *See* the Author catalogue.
- Actinometry. *See* Photometry; Solar radiation.
- Action of drugs, at a distance, 5880.632+
- Adam and Eve, representations of in art, 3820.1+
- Adeia (Athenian law), 5260.551+
- Adenography. *See* Glands, 5880.345+; 5880.7389+
- Advaita (Hindu philosophy), 7440.46+
- Adventist hymns, English. *See* Second advent, 4780.32+
- †Adventure. *See also* Escapes, 1360.12+
- Advocates, French, 5260.492+
- Aeronautics, bibliography of, 1340.307
- African question (European politics), 7740.383
- Agora, Athenian. *See* Athens — Agora, 460.712+
- Aid to education, etc. *See* Endowment, 3140.12+; Endowment of research, 8360.2
- Air, in the blood, 5880.91+
- in mines, 6300.2+
- Aldermen, London, biography of. *See under* London biography, 1360.7+
- Alienation (Roman law), 5260.842+; *see also* Property, 5260.842+
- †Aliens (French law), 5260.492+
- Allotments (English law), 5260.462+
- Almucantar, 640.65+
- Alteratives (medicine), 5880.633+
- Alternate currents, electric. *See* Currents, alternate, 3160.1+
- American civil war, memorials of (U. S. politics). *See* Memorials of the civil war, 7740.9173
- Ammon (Egyptian religion), 8140.542+
- Anacoluthon, 8200.13
- Anaesthetics, in obstetrics, 5880.692+
- Analogy (natural religion), 8120.23
- Anarchists' trials in Chicago. *See* Spies, etc., 9460.5+
- Anarchy, 7740.103
- Anathemata (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
- Anatomy, study of, 3140.745+
- †Ancestor worship (Greek religion), 8140.612+
- Ancient languages, study and teaching of, 3140.7001+; *see also* Classical education, 3140.390
- Ancient order of Foresters, 8440.2+
- *Angels, fall of, 9300.411+
- Aniline colors (chemistry), 1900.885
- *Anointing, 2500.1+; (Biblical antiquities), 875.2+; *see also* Unction, 2980.1+; Extreme unction, 9300.937; Coronation.
- Ants, 9980.653+; relation to plants, 1540.1+
- Anusvara (palaeography), 7040.21
- Apagōgē (Athenian law), 5260.551+
- Apes, 9980.722+
- Aphrodite, 8140.612+; *see also* Venus, 8140.872+
- *Apocalyptic literature, Jewish, 1340.6622+
- Apollo (Greek religion), 8140.612+
- Apologists, 3660.12+
- Apostles, representations of, in art, 3820.1+
- Apostolic brothers, 3055.42+
- Apostolic office, 3085.1+
- *Aquatic animals, 9980.207; *see also* Ocean, 9980.602+
- Arachnoid, diseases of, 5880.708+
- Arbitration (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
- *Arch, triumphal. *See* Arcus triumphalis, 460.892+
- Archery, anecdotes of, 400.2+
- Arcus triumphalis (Roman antiquities), 460.892+
- Ariadne (Greek legends), 5320.54+
- Arician priesthood (Roman religion), 8140.872+
- Arm-pitting (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
- Arms, bibliography of, 1340.726+
- for the French army, 6095.838+
- Arrière-ban, 5260.2+
- Arteries, carotid, 2200.1+
- †Article (Anglo-Saxon syntax), 5220.315+
- Artillery (United States army), 6095.8892+
- Artists, female, 9900.41+
- As. *See under* Roman weights and measures, 9820.40+
- †Aspiration (language), 5220.2265+
- Assembly, right of (French law), 5260.492+
- Assize sermons, 8500.208
- †Associations, laboring men's. *See also* GUILDS, 4300.
- Asthenology. *See* Debility, 5880.726+
- Astragaloi. *See* Tali, 460.722+
- Atellanae fabulae. *See under* Drama (Latin), 1340.677+
- Atheists, converted, biography of, 1360.1+
- Athletes (sculpture), 8380.1+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Atlal (Mexican antiquities), 460.81+
- *Attack (military strategy), 6095.93+
- Attempt (German criminal law), 5260.526+
- †Authors, of Mexico, 1360.7+; of Spanish America, 1360.7+
- * For the biography of any particular author or for anything relating to any of his works see his name in the *Author Catalogue*, where the titles of works relating to a person now follow directly the titles of works written by him.
- Authors, dictionaries of the language of. *See* Lexicons — Authors, under the various languages, 5220.
- female (all together), 9900.41+
- † — — (Italy), 1360.65+
- * — — unfortunate, 1360.11+
- Aviary. *See* Cage-birds, 9980.402+
- Awl gripes, 4360.+
- †Axes (Swedish antiquities), 460.950+
- Backbiting. *See* Slander, 7440.69+
- Backsliding, sermons on, 8500.301+
- Bagging, cotton, 2180.1+
- Baking powders, 2240.1+
- Ballot (Massachusetts politics), 7740.632+
- Ban. *See* Arrière-ban, 5260.2+
- Bankers, Greek, 460.712+
- †Bankruptcy (Scotch law), 5260.865+
- †Banks, Greek and Roman, 460.722+
- Baptismal candles, 2980.1+
- †Bar, Roman. *See also* Jus respondendi, 5260.842+
- Bark (physiological botany), 1540.76+; *see also* Growth, 1540.76+
- Baroque (fine arts), 3820.1+
- Barycentric calculus, 4180.1+
- Bassoon, instruction on, 6520.411
- †Bastardy (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
- †Baths (ecclesiastical antiq.), 2980.1+
- Benevolent societies, bibliography of, 1340.3755+
- *Betrothal, 5790.1+
- *Biblical prophecy. *See also* Eschatology, 8140.683+
- Biennial elections, in Massachusetts. *See* Elections, biennial, 7740.632+
- *Binary forms. *See* Invariants, 240.2+
- Biography, electricians, 3160.44
- illuminators, 4820.+
- manufacturers, 5760.48; *see also* Merchants, 2180.45
- * — (individual).
- * — Biographies of individual persons are now placed in the *Author Catalogue* under the names of the persons to whom they relate as well as under the names of their authors. In this Catalogue therefore are to be found under the name of any person (1) the titles of works written by him, and (2) the titles of works relating to him or his writings.
- Bird-track sculptures. *See* Cuspidiform petroglyphs, 460.2+
- Birth of Christ, 905.61+
- sermons on. *See* Christ — Birth, 8500.325+; *also* Christmas sermons, 8500.240.
- Bishops, election of, 3085.1+
- Black rot (grapes), 1540.7+
- †Blasphemy. *See also* Holy Ghost, sin against, 9300.527
- Blind animals. *See* Cave fauna, 9980.602+
- †Blood-feud, 5260.2+
- Boar, wild, 9980.722+; hunting, 8860.801+
- *Boards of health, 5880.5525; for publications of, *see* Public hygiene, 5880.590
- Boat-bridges, 1560.2
- Bonds, municipal (United States law), 5260.922+
- Book of the dead, Egyptian, 8140.542+; *see also* Future life, 8140.542+
- Book-binding, bibliography of, 1340.402
- *Books, illustration of. *See* Illustration of books, 9560.26; *also* PHOTO-REPRODUCTION, 7540.
- *Boots (costume). *See* Shoes, 2320.1+
- Boreas (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Bouleusis (Athenian criminal law), 5260.551+
- Boulder outlines. *See* Stone outlines (Amer. antiquities), 460.430+
- Boundaries (Greek antiquities), 460.712+
- legends concerning, 5320.1+
- natural (physical geography), 4140.82+
- Bounty, Queen Anne's. *See* Queen Anne's bounty, 3085.501+
- Bracts (botany), 1540.632+
- Brasses (British antiquities), 460.532+
- Bread-root. *See* Psoralea esculenta, 200.2+
- Breast-bone. *See* Sternum, 5880.379+, 2200.35+
- Brethren of the Christian Schools. *See* Christian brothers, 3055.494+
- Brethren of St. Vincent de Paul, 3055.46+
- †Brevets (United States army), 6095.8892+
- †Bribery (United States politics), 7740.8954
- Buds, 1540.632+
- Bull-fighting, bibliography of, 1340.894+
- Burial, bibliography of, 1340.453+
- †Burial service (liturgies), 5560.2+; *see also* Office of the dead, 5560.2+
- Bursa Fabricii (comparative anatomy), 2200.1+
- Byssus, 460.2+
- Caaba. *See* Kaabah, 8140.742+
- Cambrian strata (geology), 4160.9+
- Canals, lateral (in fishes), 2200.1+
- Candles, baptismal. *See* Baptismal candles, 2980.1+
- Canker, 5880.717+
- Canoe-building. *See* Boats, 6660.25
- Capitols (Roman antiquities), 460.892+
- Carbon, spectrum of, 6880.8+
- Carburets, iron, 5030.2+
- Carotid arteries (comp. anat.). *See* Arteries, carotid, 2200.1+
- †Carriages. *See also* Vehicles.
- Case. *See* Etymology (inflection).
- Cases (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+
- Castration, 2500.1+; *see also* Eunuchs, 5880.339+
- Castrense peculium (Roman law), 5260.842+
- Catalogues, of sporting goods, 8860.02
- *Caterpillars, 9980.653; *see also* Insects (in general), 9980.65; Insect pests, 200.90

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Cathari, liturgies of, 5560.39
 Catholic Apostolic Church, liturgies of, 5560.495
 Catholic bishops, in England, 3085.501+
 Cauline flowers, 1540.1+
 Cavaliers, character of, 1880.1+
 Cave fauna, 9980.602+
 Census (Roman antiquities), 460.892+
 Centena (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
 Cerberus (mythology), 8140.2+
 *Cestoids. *See* Worms, 5880.778+; *also* Taenia, 5880.774+
 Chair of Peter. *See* Peter's chair, 2980.1+
 Chalets (architecture), 540.2+
 Chambre des comptes (French administration), 7740.438+
 Chambre des députés (French administration), 7740.438+
 Chansons de geste. *See* ROMANCES, 8270.
 Chantries, 3055.494+
 Character, expression of, in writing, 9960.2+
 †Chariots. *See also* Vehicles.
 Charity-school children, sermons to, 8500.65+
 Charon (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
 Charters (English law), 5260.462+
 Chautauqua movement, 3140.371
 *Children, benevolent institutions for, 800.1+; in Germany, 800.50+; in Great Britain, 800.53+; in the United States, 800.902+
 †— laws relating to (in Massachusetts), 5260.692+
 †— sermons addressed to. *See also* Charity-school children, 8500.65+
 Children's crusade. *See* Crusades, 4480.435 (A.D. 1212).
 Chloride of zinc. *See* Zinc, chloride of; *also* Burnettizing, 9920.6+
 †Choir (architecture), 540.2+; *see also* Churches, double-choired, 540.2+
 Choir training, 6520.418
 Christian brothers, 3055.494+
 Christopher, St., legends of, 5320.43+
 — in art, 3820.1+
 Church (French law), 5260.492+; (Italian law), 5260.620+
 Church association (church of England), 3055.560+
 Churches, double-choired, 540.2+
 Churchwardens. *See* Parish institutions, 3085.24+
 Cinnabar, 6260.2+; *see also* Quicksilver ores, 6260.2+
 Circle-squaring, bibliography of, 1340.567+
 *Circuit courts, English, 5260.462+
 †Circumcision (medical works), 5880.331+
 Cities (French law), 5260.492+
 — (Roman law), 5260.842+
 — engineering problems of, 3360.1+
 †Citizenship, in the United States, 5260.922+; *see also* Naturalization, 5260.922+
 — statistics of, 8920.1+
 City government, in U. S., bibliography of, 1340.8122+
 †Civil service, in U. S., sermons on, 8500.782+
 Clearing-house, railway, 8020.245
 Clergy (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
 — anecdotes of, 400.2+
 Cleruchiae. *See* Kleruchiae, 5260.551+
 Climate, bibliography of, 1340.438
 *Club-foot. *See* Foot, 5880.912+; *also* Orthopedics, 5880.916
 Coalitions, commercial. *See* Combinations, 2180.1+
 Cock, in Greek and Roman religion, 8140.622+
 Cockroach, 9980.653+; *also* Blattariae, 9980.653+
 Code, telegraph, astronomical. *See* Telegraph, code, 640.2+
 — — meteorological. *See* Telegraph code, 6020.51
 †Coelenterates, embryology of, 3300.3+
 Coincident sentences (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
 Collatio (Roman law), 5260.842+
 College, electoral (Germany). *See* Electoral college, 5260.524+
 *College songs (words), 7700.001+; American, 7700.021+; German, 7700.400+
 Collegia funeraticia (Roman antiq.), 460.892+
 Colonies, Athenian. *See* Kleruchiae, 5260.551+
 — British, bibliography of the books of, 1340.4111+
 — — bibliography of books on, 1340.6252+
 — German, history of, 4480.145+
 — penal. *See* Transportation, 2400.1+
 — workingmen's, 5160.2+
 Colonies, animal. *See* Communities, 9980.223
 *— — fossil remains, 7060.2+
 Color, teaching of, 3140.546+
 *Color-blindness, 5880.735+
 Colored citizens (Tennessee politics). *See* Negroes, free, 7740.865+
 — (U. S. politics), 7740.8981; *see also* FREEDMEN, 4040.
 †Colored troops, in the Confederate States, 6095.832+
 Columbium, bibliography of, 1340.4292+
 Combinations, commercial, 2180.1+
 Comic songs, American, 7700.021+
 Commerce, interstate (U. S. law), 5260.922+; *see also* RAILROADS, 8020.
 †Commercial law, in the Argentine Republic, 5260.310+; in Portugal, 5260.820+
 Commercial products, natural history of, 6600.23
 Commercial travellers (morals), 7440.63+
 *Common lands, in England, 7720.618
 Communists of Paris, trials of, 9460.5+
 Compagnia della purità, 3055.494+
 Comparative anatomy and physiology, bibliography of, 1340.441
 — teaching of, 3140.745+
 *Composition, musical, 6520.235; *see also* Theory of music, 6520.8
 Compound sentences (Greek syntax), 5220.5341+; (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+; (Old French syntax), 5220.490+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Concertos, for organ, 6520.593
 †Concordances, Biblical, 965.
 * For concordances to the works of a single author see the division Indexes or Lexicons among the works relating to that author, which will be found in the Author catalogue immediately following the titles of the works written by him.
- Condyle. *See* Jaw, 5880.35+
 Confession, sermons on, 8500.33+
 Congrégation de France, 3055.494+
 Congresses, statistical, 8920.02
 Conseil du roi (French administration), 7740.438+
 Conspiracy (New York law), 5260.762+
 Consualia (Roman antiq.), 460.892+; *see also* Games, 460.893+
 Consulate of the sea, 5260.2+
 Continued fractions. *See* Fractions, continued, 240.2+
 †Contracts. *See also* Emphyteusis.
 †— ecclesiastical law, 3070.1+; Canadian law, 5260.385+; Swedish law, 5260.885+
 — laws impairing the obligations of. *See* Retroactive laws.
 Controversy (morals), 7440.64+
 Convention of royal burghs, Scotland, 7740.825+; *see also* Local government, 7740.825+
 Converted atheists, biography of. *See* Atheists, converted, 1360.1+
 Cookery, bibliography of, 1340.444
 †Coördinates, parabolic. *See* Parabolic coördinates, 4180.31+
 Copyright, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Corn measures, 9820.22
 Corners, commercial. *See* Combinations, 2180.1+
 Coronation service, 5560.2+
 *Coronation-stone, 460.532+
 Coronoid process. *See* Jaw, 5880.35+
 Corpus Christi, festival of, 2980.1+
 Cosmopolitan railway, 8020.251
 Costume, theatrical, 9280.1+
 Cottabos (Greek antiq.), 460.712+
 Cotton bagging. *See* Bagging, cotton, 2180.1+
 Cotton-gin. *See* Gins, 2340.5+
 Counting-out rhymes, 720.+
 Court of Saxony, 1360.8+
 †Courts, of France, 5260.492+
 *Courtship, 5790.1+; *see also* Bundling, 5790.1+
 †Covenant, solemn league and, sermons on, 8500.76+ (A.D. 1643 and 1646).
 Covering the head (religious custom). *See* Head, covering of, 8140.2+
 †Covetousness, sermons on, 8500.101+
 †Cowardice, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Creationism. *See* Soul—Origin, 7440.366
 Cremation, bibliography of, 1340.4475
 Criminals, education of, 3140.5107
 — portraits of, 7780.5+
 Crops, rotation of. *See* Rotation, 200.2+; *also* Agricultural chemistry, 200.40
 Crossing. *See* Breeding, 200.8; Inter-crossing, 1380.3+
 †Crowns (antiquities), 460.2+
 Crucifixion, as a method of punishment, 2400.1+
 Crystalline style, in mollusks, 2200.1+
 Crystallography, study and teaching of, 3140.5108
 Crystals, in animal structures, 2200.1+
 †Currents, electric, alternate, 3160.1+
 Curved surfaces (geometry), 4180.14+
 Cuspidiform petroglyphs, 460.2+
 Custom house (United States administration), 7740.9439
 Customs (Chinese administration), 7740.332+
 Cybele (Roman religion), 8140.872+
 Cylindrograph (photography), 7580.2+; (surveying), 9100.6+
 Cypselus, chest of, 460.712+
 Dactyls (Middle High German). *See under* Prosody, 5220.512+
 Damium (Roman religion). *See* Mysteries, 8140.872+
 Dancers, figures of (Greek and Roman antiq.), 460.722+
 Daphnis (Greek legends), 5320.54+
 Dark room (photography), 7520.2+
 Death, Roman ideas of, 8140.872+
 Debtors, benevolent societies for the relief of, English, 800.53+
 Deceivers, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Dedication (practical theology), 9300.828
 Dedications, book, 1340.24
 †Deeds. *See also* Land titles.
 Delatura (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
 Delia (Greek festival), 8140.612+
 †Democracy. *See also* Referendum, 7740.180
 Dephosphorization of iron, 5030.2+
 Derechos (meteorology), 6020.29
 Desiccation (public health), 5880.555
 Destiny. *See* Fate.
 †Devices. *See also* MOTTOES, 6480.
 Dictionaries, of ecclesiastical law, 3070.04
 — of oriental philology, 6940.12
 †— of religions, Hindu, 8140.6301
 — of superstitions, 9080.14
 — of temperance, 9220.03
 Dike exaereseos (Greek law), 5260.540+
 Direct tax, refund of (U. S. politics). *See* Refund of direct tax, 7740.9303
 Direction, sense of. *See* Orientation, 7440.860
 Directories, of jewellers, 5080.+
 — of manufacturers, 5760.14
 — of the paper trade, 7100.14
 Disciplinati, 3055.53+
 Distribution of plants, adaptations for, 1540.632+
 †Divination, Roman. *See also* Haruspices, 8140.872+
 Documents, public (United States politics), 7740.9028
 Dog, legends of, 5320.1+
 Domestic economy, teaching of, 3140.519
 Domestic industries (political economy), 7720.242
 Donaria. *See* Anathemata, 460.712+
 Donatio causa mortis (Roman law), 5260.842+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. The follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- Donatio inter virum et uxorem, 5260.842+
 Donationes post obitum (German law), 5260.522+
 Doorways (architecture), 540.2+
 Double-choired churches. *See* Churches, double-choired, 540.2+
 †Doubt. *See also* Scepticism, 7440.360
 Doves. *See* Pigeons, 9980.402+
 — (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Dower (French law), 5260.492+
 Drawing, bibliography of, 1340.479
 Drilling (agriculture), 200.2+
 Drugs, action of, at a distance. *See* Action at a distance, 5880.632+
 Drumlins. *See* Drift, 4160.1+
 Drying oils, 6860.+
 Ear, bibliography of, 1340.711+
 Ear trumpet. *See* Deafness, 5880.726+; Ear, 5880.731
 †Early printed books. *See also* Cataloguing of incunabula, 5380.262
 Easter hymns, 6520.932
 Eileithyia (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Election of bishops. *See* Bishops, election of, 3085.1+
 Elections, biennial, in Massachusetts, 7740.632+
 — Chili, law of, 5260.405+
 — Ireland, law of, 5260.615+
 — Indiana, law of, 5260.595+
 Electric lines (Massachusetts law), 5260.692+
 *Electric railroads. *See* RAILROADS, *Electric*, 8035.
 Electricians, 3160.44
 Electromagnetic theory of light, 6880.499
 Ellipse (Latin syntax), 5220.5341+
 †Emancipation. *See also* Manumission.
 *Embryology of plants. *See* Embryos, 1540.632+; Seed, 1540.632+; *etc.*
 Eminent domain (United States law), 5260.922+
 Emperors, Chinese, 1360.25+
 Emphyteusis (Roman law), 5260.842+
 †Employers' liability, Italian law, 5260.620+
 Enclitics, Provençal, 5220.77+ (*under* Syntax).
 Encroachment of officials (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
 Enemata, nutritive, 5880.637+
 Engines, hydraulic. *See* Hydraulic engines, 4640.2+
 Eozoon, 7060.940+
 Epikleidia (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Episcopal church, reformed. *See* Reformed episcopal church.
 Episodes (Greek drama), 1340.5972+
 †Epitaphs. *See also* Brasses.
 Erani (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 *Errors, mathematical theory of, 5820.25
 Estuaries. *See* Shore-lines, 4160.29+; *also* Deltas, 4140.82+; Rivers, 4140.82+
 États provinciaux, French, 7740.438+
 *Euchre, 4120.3+
 Evangelical party in the Protestant Episcopal Church, 3055.74+
 †Evidence, legal, Connecticut law, 5260.43+
 Excrements, customs connected with, 2500.1+
 Exhortations, Greek. *See* Protreptica, 4280.565
 Exile (Roman law), 5260.842+
 Expiation (Greek religion), 8140.612+
 Explosions, sermons on, 8500.61+
 Express trains, 8020.262
 Expulsion of free negroes (Tennessee politics).
See Negroes, free, 7740.865+
 Extortion, sermons on, 8500.101+
 Eye, embryology of, 3300.1+
 Faithists, 8140.557
 †Family (German law), 5260.522+; (Swiss law), 5260.890+
 Farmers (United States law), 5260.922+
 Fasting, sermons on, 8500.33+
 Fattening of animals. *See* Food, 200.86
 Faunus (Roman mythology), 8140.872+
 Favorites, Russian. *See under* Russian biography, 1360.8+
 Feast of tabernacles (Jewish antiq.), 460.792+
 Feeding per rectum. *See* Enemata, nutritive, 5880.637+
 †Fee-farm (German law), 5260.522+
 Fehmic courts. *See* Vehmgerichte, 5260.528+
 *Fenians. *See* Ireland, politics of, 7740.575 (A.D. 1860, *etc.*).
 Fenian prisoners, trials of, 9460.5+
 *Fertilization (botany), 1540.632+; 1540.76+
 — (embryology), 3300.1+
 †Festivals (antiquities), 460.2+
 — Egyptian, 460.642+
 — Roman, 460.893+
 Fiction, art and character of, 8200.256
 *Fictitious names, 6580.22; *see also* Pseudonymous authors, 1340.278
 Figurata carmina, Greek collections, 4280.255
 *Figure-heads, ancient, 6645.2+
 Figure painting, in architecture, 540.2+
 †Figured poetry, Greek, books on, 1340.5978+
 *Final causes. *See* Teleology, 7440.372; *also* Causation, 7440.225; RELIGION, *Natural*, 8120.
 Fining system, in factories, *etc.*, 5160.2+
 Fiords (geology), 4160.2+
 *Fire-works. *See* PYROTECHNY, 7960.
 Fives (sports), 8860.62
 Fixed forms (comparative anatomy), 2200.16+
 Flax, tariff on, in the United States, 7720.956+
 †Flogging, as a punishment for crime, 2400.1+
 †Flowers, morphology of, 1540.632+
 Flutes, 6520.711
 *Foehn-wind, 6020.661+
 Folklore, weather, 6020.307
 Food, bibliography of, 1340.5385
 — price of. *See* Price of food, 7720.3304; *also* Grain, 7720.259
 Food for the shipwrecked, 8540.4
 Foresters. *See* Ancient order of foresters, 8440.2+
 Forgery. Dutch criminal law, 5260.735+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

- Fortitude, sermons on, 8500.101+
- Fortunate Isles. *See* Atlantic Islands, 4140.52+
- Fraud, commercial, 2180.1+
- Free negroes (Tennessee politics). *See* Negroes, free, 7740.865+
- †Freedmen. *See also* Free negroes.
- *— marriage of, 5790.1+
- Freezing, of animals, 2200.16+
- Friday, superstitions concerning, 9080.3+
- †Friendly societies. *See also* Girls' clubs, 5160.2+
- †Fugitives from justice, rendition of. *See* Rendition of fugitives (U. S. law), 5260.922+
- Fullers, Roman, 460.893+
- Furniture, bibliography of, 1340.5625
- †Future tense (English etymology), 5220.4333+; (Greek etym.), 5220.5334+; (Greek and Latin syntax), 5220.545+; (Latin etym.), 5220.6534+
- Gabbros (petrology), 4160.81+
- Gaea (sculpture), 8380.1+; (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Gaina. *See* Jaina religion, 8140.660
- Gamekeeper, character of, 1880.1+
- Ganymedes (Greek mythology), 8140.612+
- Gauge, of railroads, 8020.264
- Gemmation (biology), 1380.25+
- Gems, bibliography of, 1340.532+
- †Gender (Aryan etymol.), 5220.264+
- †Generation. *See also* Placenta, 2200.35+, 5880.366+; Gemmation, 1380.25+
- †Genitive, Sanskrit syntax, 5220.843+
- Gentes, Indian, 3480.1+
- Geodesy, bibliography of, 1340.903+
- Geography, military. *See* MILITARY GEOGRAPHY, 6135.
- †German reformed church in America, sermons on, 8500.34+
- *Germination. *See also* Embryo, 1540.632+; Seed, 1540.632+
- Germs (calculus), 1640.1+
- †Gerund, Latin etymology, 5220.6534+; Romance languages, syntax, 5220.284+
- Girls' clubs, 5160.2+; *see also* MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 6560.
- Glass, bibliography of, 1340.580
- Glory of God, sermons on. *See* God — Glory, 8500.34+
- Goands. *See* Khonds, 8140.69
- Goldsmithery, bibliography of, 1340.5807
- Gospels, paraphrases of, 1175.+
- Governors, of New York. *See* New York § Governors, 1360.75+
- †Grain, economic questions, 7720.259; Germany, 7720.56+
- *Graining, 7000.+
- *Granite, 4160.81+
- Grinding machines, 5680.2+
- †Graphic method (education), 3140.12+
- Groups (algebra), 240.2+
- Guaranty, treaties of. *See* Treaties of guaranty, 5260.6028+
- Guardians, responsibility of. *See* Responsibility of guardians, 5260.26+
- Guilds, bibliography of, 1340.611
- religious. *See* Societies, 9300.887
- Gun-carriages, 6095.35+
- *Gunpowder plot, sermons on anniversary of, 8500.525
- *Gymnastics, 3140.8453; *see also* Calisthenics, 3140.8452
- Gypsy music, 6520.782+
- Gypsy superstitions, 9080.6+
- Hackwald. *See* German forestry, 3980.3+
- *Hadley's quadrant. *See* Quadrant, 6760.36
- Hairs, plant, 1540.76+
- *Hall-marks, 7640.+
- *Hausmeier. *See* Major domus, 5260.5052+
- *Hay (agriculture), 200.2+; *see also* Grass, 200.2+
- (commerce), 2180.1+
- Head, covering of (religious custom), 8140.2+
- Heliotropism, 2200.25+; *see also* Light, 1380.3+, 1540.76+
- Hellebore. *See* Veratrum, 5880.643+
- Heraldry, bibliography of, 1340.620
- Hieroduli (Greek religion), 8140.612+
- Hockey, 8860.755
- †Holy coat of Trèves (eccl. legends), 3320.43+
- †Homicide (Massachusetts law), 5260.696+
- Honey, in plants. *See* Nectaries, 1540.632+
- Honorary degrees. *See* Degrees, honorary, 3140.12+
- Honors, public (Greek antiq.), 460.712+
- Horns (comparative anatomy), 2200.25+
- Horology, bibliography of, 1340.6265
- Horse, legends of, 5320.1+
- superstitions concerning, 9080.3+
- Hosiery, 5760.23+
- Host, legends of, 5320.43+
- Hours, books of. *See* Catholic liturgies, 5560.40
- House industries. *See* Domestic industries, 7720.242
- Huguenot poetry (collections), 7700.300+
- Hundred years' war, treaties of, 9440.2+
- Hutchinsonians, 9300.533
- Huttonian theory (geology), 4160.24+
- Hydraulic engine, 4640.2+
- Hydrochloric acid (materia medica), 5880.638+
- Hyperbola, 4180.18+
- †Hypnotism. *See also* Sleep, 5880.878
- Hypotheca (Roman law), 5260.842+; *see also* Pignus, 5260.842+
- Ice (physical geography), 4140.82+
- Ice supplies (public health), 5880.5597
- Ice trade, 2180.1+
- Imitation (musical theory), 6520.843+; *see also* Canon, 6520.810; Fugue, 6520.835
- Impact theory (astronomy), 640.2+
- †Impeachment. *See also* Political offences.
- Imposture (forensic medicine), 5880.442+

Find in the Subject Catalogue the classification-numbers referred to. They follow in numerical sequence on the blocks and colored-edged cards used as guides.

- †Inability, human, sermons on, 8500.34+
 Incense, use of, in worship, 9300.944
 Incontinence of urine. *See* Urine, incontinence of, 5880.778+
 Index, congregation of (Catholic church), 3085.371+
 Indexes, to legislation, 5340.03
 — to periodicals, bibliography of, 1340.794+
 †Indians, political questions (Canada), 7740.312+
 Indirect discourse (Latin syntax), 5220.6541+
 Individual education, 3140.643; *see also* Domestic education, 3140.518; Private schools, 3140.872
 Inductors, rotary. *See* Rotary inductors, 3160.5+
 Industrial statistics, 8920.1+; *see also* AGRICULTURE, 200; COMMERCE, 2180; MANUFACTURES, 5760; LABORING CLASSES, 5160.
 Infectious diseases, of animals, 2200.25+; *see also* Veterinary medicine.
 — of plants, 1540.7+
 †Infinitive, Anglo Saxon syntax, 5220.315+; Aryan etymology, 5220.264+
 *Influenza, 5880.747+; *see also* Catarrh, 5880.717+
 Infusion of souls. *See* Soul—Origin, 7440.366
 †Inheritance, Bavarian law, 5260.53+; Italian law, 5260.620+; Swabian law, 5260.53+
 †Inscriptions. *See also* Brasses.
 Institute of charity, 3055.62+
 Intendants, provincial (French administration), 7740.438+
 Intercalation, 1980.21
 Intermaxillary bone (comparative anat.), 2200.25+
 International language, 5220.605+; *see also* Universal language, 5220.248
 International legislation for laborers, 5160.2+
 †Interrogatives, Greek syntax, 5220.5341+
 Interstate commerce, in United States, 2180.922+
 Intra-cranial tumors. *See* Tumors, intra-cranial, 5880.775+
 Inverse functions. *See* Functions, inverse, 5820.271+
 Investment of trust funds (U. S. law), 5260.922+
 Iodine (chemistry), 1900.1927
 Ions. *See* Electrolysis, 1900.173
 Islands, description of, 4140.237+
 — petrology of, 4160.83+
 Itinerating libraries, 5380.298
 †Isotherms. *See also* Temperature, 6020.52

 Jacobites, trials of, 9460.5+
 Jaw, anatomy of, 5880.35+
 Jewelry, bibliography of, 1340.6617
 Jurists, Roman, language of, 5220.659+
 †Jury, Canadian law, 5260.385+
 Jus respondendi (Roman law), 5260.842+; *see also* Bar, Roman, 460.892+

 Kamsin (winds), 6020.661+
 Kneeling figures, in art, 3820.1+

 Labor, laws relating to (Belgium), 5260.335+
 Laboratories, biological, 1380.05; 3140.344+
 Laborers, health of. *See* Workmen, health of, 5880.5475
 Lace, bibliography of, 1340.6663
 Lamps, perpetual (superstitions), 9080.3+
 — sepulchral, 460.896+
 †Land, in Japan, 7720.770+
 †Land titles (Australia), 5260.320+; (Canada), 5260.385+
 Larceny. *See* Theft.
 Last judgment, representations of, in art, 3820.1+
 †Leases. *See also* Emphyteusis.
 Leaves, arrangement of. *See* Phyllotaxis, 1540.632+
 Lectisternium (Roman religion), 8140.872+; *see also* Sacrifices, 8140.872+
 Legislation (U. S. law), 5260.922+
 Legislative power (Massachusetts law), 5260.694+
 Leguminous crops, 200.2+
 Leonine verses (Latin prosody), 5220.6577+
 Letter-writing, moral aspects, 7440.66+
 Levites, 875.2+
 Liberal party (British politics), 7740.4961
 Light, bibliography of the chemical action of, 1340.4292+
 Lighthouses, bibliography of, 1340.688
 Linden, 4560.82+
 *Liquids, 7580.326; *see also* HYDRAULICS, etc.
 †Literature. *See* the following heads for the various special forms of literature. Under most of them divisions by countries are made.
 Allegories, 260. Legends, 5320.
 Ana, 360. Letters, 5360.
 Apothegms, 500. Maxims, 5840.
 Ballads, 720. Miscellany, 6340.
 Dialogues, 2640. Mottoes, 6480.
 Drama, 2800. Newspapers, 6780.
 Emblems, 3260. Orations, 6900.
 Encyclopaedias, 3340. Parodies, 7200.
 Fables, 3580. Periodicals, 7360.
 Fathers, 3660. Poetry, 7700.
 Fiction, 3780. Proverbs, 7940.
 Folklore, 3940. Quotations, 8000.
 Greek authors, 4280. Riddles, 8220.
 Humor, 4620. Romances, 8270.
 Hymns, 4780. Satire, 8340.
 Inscriptions, 4940. Sermons, 8500.
 Latin authors, 5240.
 — teaching of. *See* Language, 3140.700
 †Local government, in Australia, 7740.238+; in Germany, 7740.477+; in Ireland, 7740.5758+; in New Zealand, 7740.720+; in the Netherlands, 7740.685+; in Russia, 7740.802+; in Scotland, 7740.825+; in Spain, 7740.843+
 Loxodromic sailing, 6760.316
 Lyric poetry, history and criticism of, Italian, 1340.657+

 Major domus (Frankish law), 5260.5052+
 Mandoline, instruction on, 6520.468
 Manganese, 6000.+
 Manganese ores, 6260.2+

When a + sign follows a number in this list search for the required topic in the Catalogue in its alphabetical place between this number and that next following.

